

30 June 2021

Mr Jason Gick  
Director of Infrastructure and Development  
Shire of Capel  
PO Box 14  
Capel WA 6285

***Submission via: [info@capel.wa.gov.au](mailto:info@capel.wa.gov.au)***

**RE: 2020 Tronox Dalyellup Annual Environmental Report (Closure Notice for License 6130/1989/12 – Appendix A)**

Please find enclosed an electronic copy of the 2020 Annual Environmental Report for Tronox's Dalyellup Treated Solids Residue Disposal Facility.

Copies have been sent to the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation and the Radiological Council of WA.

Yours faithfully



.....  
**Craig McManus**  
**Safety, Health, Environment & Quality Manager**  
**Bunbury Pigment Plants**

## Dalyellup Annual Environmental Report - 2020



(From Dalyellup TSF Revegetation Monitoring Report March 2021)

**Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd**  
ABN 50 008 683 627  
Locked Bag 245, Bunbury WA 6230

T +61 8 9780 8333  
[www.tronox.com](http://www.tronox.com)

F +61 8 9780 8577

## Table of Contents

<b>SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>5</b>
1.1 BACKGROUND OF OPERATIONS AND PURPOSE .....	5
1.2 SOURCE OF TREATED SOLID RESIDUE (TSR).....	5
<b>2.0 SITE INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>6</b>
2.1 SITE HISTORY AND LOCATION .....	6
2.2 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY.....	8
2.2.1 <i>Superficial Formations</i> .....	8
2.2.2 <i>Yarragadee Formation</i> .....	8
<b>3.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING</b> .....	<b>9</b>
3.1 MONITORING BORE NETWORK .....	9
3.2 SUPERFICIAL AQUIFER MONITORING BORES .....	10
3.3 YARRAGADEE BORE .....	15
3.4 DIOXINS AND FURANS.....	16
3.5 RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING .....	18
<b>4.0 LICENCE COMPLIANCE &amp; INCIDENTS</b> .....	<b>18</b>
4.1 OPERATING LICENCE .....	18
4.2 INCIDENTS .....	18
<b>5.0 MINISTERIAL CONDITIONS &amp; COMPANY COMMITMENTS</b> .....	<b>22</b>

## List of Tables

TABLE 1 – TRENDS OF INTEREST	12
TABLE 2 - YARRAGADEE BORE	16
TABLE 3 - SUPERFICIAL GROUNDWATER BACKGROUND BORE	17
TABLE 4 – DOWN-GRADIENT SUPERFICIAL GROUNDWATER BORE (DEEP) OF THE PONDS	17
TABLE 5 - COMPLIANCE WITH CLOSURE NOTICE	19
TABLE 6 - COMPLIANCE WITH MINISTERIAL CONDITIONS	22
TABLE 7 - COMPLIANCE WITH COMPANY COMMITMENTS	24

## List of Figures

FIGURE 1 – SITE LOCATION	5
FIGURE 2 – CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF THE SITE	8
FIGURE 3 - MONITORING BORE LOCATIONS	9
FIGURE 4 - TOTAL ANNUAL RAINFALL AT BUNBURY (DATA FROM BOM (2020))	15

## List of Appendices

APPENDIX A	CLOSURE NOTICE
APPENDIX B	DALYELLUP MINISTERIAL STATEMENTS
APPENDIX C	MONITOR BORE CONSTRUCTION DATA
APPENDIX D	MONITOR BORE DATA
APPENDIX E	GRAPHS OF BORE FIELD DATA AND STANDING WATER LEVELS
APPENDIX F	RADIOLOGICAL REPORT
APPENDIX G	STASS ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES
APPENDIX H	LABORATORY RECORDS
APPENDIX I	DIOXIN AND FURANS DATA FOR 2020

## Summary

This report documents the environmental review of the Dalyellup Treated Solid Residue (TSR) disposal facility managed by Tronox Pigments Bunbury Ltd (Tronox). The report is submitted to satisfy the reporting requirements for the period January – December 2020 in accordance with:

- Closure Notice for Licence 6130/1989/12 (Appendix A) issued by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) under Part V of the *Environmental Protection Act 1986* (EP Act), which commenced 14 May 2013; and
- Ministerial Conditions (Appendix B) imposed under Part IV of the EP Act.

The key findings of this review are:

- Assessment of monitoring data indicates that the rehabilitation of the solid residue facility results in minimal environmental impacts.
- Radiation levels measured at the site boundaries and in groundwater are consistent with previous years and remain at background levels. The Radiological Council of Western Australia (RCWA) have reiterated that the radiological risk to the community is low and does not require a buffer zone to the east of the site.
- No significant levels of dioxins and furans were found in the ground water samples, however an anomalous sample in a background bore requires further review.
- Background bore MB4 which had been previously damaged, was recommissioned in 2019 to facilitate ongoing sampling. The bore was vandalised again during 2020 and samples were not able to be collected after the January 2020 monitoring event. The bore is located outside of the TSR disposal facility in a publically accessible area. This limits Tronox's ability to continuously maintain the security/integrity of this bore.
- The Yarragadee aquifer remains unaffected by the site.
- Stage 2 Rehabilitation Plans are progressing with ponds capped, area seeded and seedlings planted. Weed and pest control and infill planting was undertaken during 2020. Monitoring of the rehabilitation area continued throughout the year. General health of the plants has improved over 2020 and there was evidence of natural seed distribution from the initial plantings.

Since the operation ceased in 2013, monitoring bores down-gradient of the leachate plume are generally trending to lower concentrations of contaminants. The observed trends indicate that leachate generation is declining following closure of the facility. The facility continues to present minimal environmental impact and with natural attenuation contaminant concentrations are returning to background levels.

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background of Operations and Purpose

Tronox Mineral Holdings Australia Pty Ltd (Tronox) acquired the global titanium dioxide business of The National Titanium Dioxide Company Ltd (known as Cristal) on 10 April 2019. On 25 July 2019 Cristal Pigment Australia Ltd changed its name to Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd (Tronox).

Tronox is one of the world's leading producers of high-quality titanium products, including titanium dioxide pigment, specialty-grade titanium dioxide products and high-purity titanium chemicals; and zircon. Tronox mines titanium-bearing mineral sands and operate upgrading facilities that produce high-grade titanium feedstock materials, pig iron and other minerals. Tronox has two manufacturing facilities in the south west region near Bunbury (see Figure 1). They are the Kemerton processing plant and the Australind finishing plant. Combined, the two plants produce nominally 110,000 tonnes of finished pigment each year. Tronox also operated a Treated Solid Residue (TSR) disposal facility at Dalyellup, 8 kilometres south of Bunbury until 1 March 2013. Since 2013, the TSR has been sent to Cleanaway's Banksia Road Facility at Dardanup.

A Closure Notice was issued in May 2013 by the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) and amended in August 2013. This report documents the ongoing monitoring of the TSR disposal facility as required by the Closure Notice.

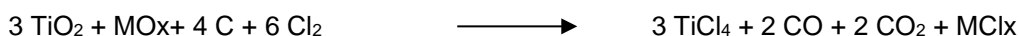


Figure 1 – Site Location

### 1.2 Source of Treated Solid Residue (TSR)

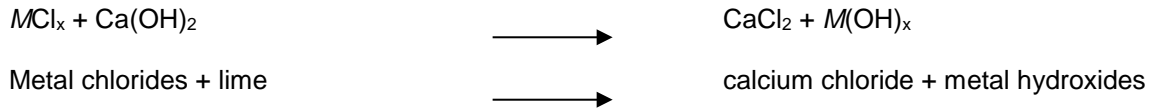
The vast majority of TSR sent to Dalyellup was from the Kemerton Processing plant (~ 95%). The plant utilises the chloride process to produce  $TiO_2$ . The chloride process is based on the production of titanium tetrachloride ( $TiCl_4$ ) from the chlorination of titanium bearing ore. The purified  $TiCl_4$  is subsequently oxidised, yielding titanium dioxide and allowing recycling of chlorine ( $Cl_2$ ).

Titanium-rich ore, together with a supply of carbon (petroleum coke), is fed into a chlorinating vessel, which operates at approximately 900 to 1100°C. Chlorine entering the vessel reacts with the  $TiO_2$  and some of the ore impurities to form  $TiCl_4$ , metal chlorides as well as carbon monoxide (CO) and carbon dioxide ( $CO_2$ ). The reaction is as follows:



In the purification process, solid and liquid impurities are separated from the hot gas. The gas is condensed and then distilled to produce pure titanium tetrachloride as an intermediate product.

The solid residue separated from the gas stream typically consists of metal chlorides, oxides, various silicates, unreacted ore and coke. Most of the ore and coke is recovered and separated prior to being reused in the production process. A neutralisation process is used to treat the remaining solid residue from the chlorinated gas stream. Lime is added to each of a series of tanks to raise the pH and precipitate the contaminants as hydroxides.



The slurry is then sent to a clarifier where the solids settle and are separated. The solids are filtered by a vacuum filter and washed to remove a large proportion of the soluble salts. The waste was transferred as a ~ 20% solid slurry by tankers to the disposal site at Dalyellup.

The Australind residue contributed approximately 2 to 6% of the total residue sent to Dalyellup. The Australind finishing plant receives  $TiO_2$  slurry from Kemerton via road tanker where it then undergoes surface treatment, washing, filtering, drying, final milling and packaging. Any process wastewater is captured in the drain system which is transferred to the neutralisation plant. The neutralisation process is the same as Kemerton and slurry was transported to Dalyellup in the same manner. The dried residue is an inert, insoluble, non-toxic, clay-like material.

## 2.0 SITE INFORMATION

### 2.1 Site History and Location

The disposal site is adjacent to and set within the buffer zone of the No.2 Bunbury Sewage Treatment Works and is approximately 200 metres from the ocean. The disposal site is situated in the swale between the vegetated linear primary dunes and the parabolic secondary dunes, which have a maximum elevation in the area of 45 metres Australian Height Datum (AHD).

Disposal at the site commenced in March 1989 under a five-year agreement with the Shire of Capel. DWER, however, agreed to the use of the site for three years, conditional upon satisfactory environmental performance. In June 1991, the company submitted a proposal to the DWER for a two-year extension of its disposal facilities. This was consistent with the original agreement made with the Shire of Capel. In response, DWER called for a Consultative Environmental Review.

The CER was released in September 1991 and, following the public review and assessment period, approval for the project to proceed was received from the Minister for the Environment on 23 January 1992. The extension, approved under Ministerial Statement No. 213, expired on 4 March 1994.

In August 1993 Tronox submitted a proposal to the DWER for continued use of the disposal site. Pursuant to section 46(1) of the EP Act, the Minister for the Environment requested DWER to inquire into and report on the proposed change to Environmental Condition M1.

The Section 46 amendment was approved in Ministerial Statement No. 332, published on 9 December 1993. Further Ministerial Conditions were set on the project (see Section 5). The extension, for the "Life of the Site", is subject to the licensing requirements of the EP Act. Tronox was granted approval to operate this site until March 2010.

The site was registered in May 2007 as a Contaminated Site, as required under the *Contaminated Sites Act 2003* (CS Act). The registration was accompanied by copies of the licence, the Annual Environmental Reports (AERs) from previous years, and other studies and reports. The site has been classified by the DWER Contaminated Sites Branch as 'Possibly Contaminated' and suitable for its then current use.

In 2008 Tronox commenced community consultation for the issue of a new licence to operate the site from 2010 to 2013. The extension was requested as the facility would not be fully utilised until 2013. This was due to Tronox implementing waste reduction and recycling programs at the Kemerton facility.

During 2009, the Shire of Capel, WA Planning Commission, Radiological Council of Western Australia (RCWA) and Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) approved continued use of the site. An assessment by the DWER followed and a licence was issued on the 25<sup>th</sup> January 2010 to operate the site until March 2013, at which time the site ceased to operate.

In 2009-2010, studies on the impact of leachate to the near shore, concluded that there was no evidence of metal, chromium VI, dioxin or furan contamination found in the sediment, sediment elutriates or marine water adjacent to the Dalyellup waste disposal site, and on the basis of the results, ground water discharge adjacent to the site posed negligible risk to the marine environment and had a negligible impact on recreational uses on the beach and waters adjacent to the site.

Disposal ceased on 1 March 2013 and the Closure Notice, issued in May 2013 by DWER, details the ongoing monitoring requirements. The remaining TSR ponds were covered with 3-4 metres of clean fill in September 2013.

Two rehabilitation options were considered in detail: redevelopment to sporting fields; and rehabilitation back to native vegetation. In May 2017, the Shire of Capel formally communicated that they were not committing to the sporting field option in the near future, and works have commenced to extend previous successful revegetation efforts at the south of the site to the rest of the facility. In 2018, seeding and planting of seedlings in Stage 2 was undertaken. Weed and pest control and infill planting was undertaken during 2020. Monitoring of the rehabilitation area continued throughout the year. General health of the plants has improved over 2020 and there was evidence of natural seed distribution from the initial plantings.

In 2015, the OEPA was satisfied that ministerial conditions related to the closure had been met. The Mandatory Auditor's Report, prepared by a DWER accredited independent auditor, was sent to DWER's Contaminated Sites Branch in July 2015 and reviewed by DWER, Department of Health, Capel Shire and RCWA. The Site Management Plan (SMP) was updated and submitted to DWER in October 2019 for review.

In October 2017 a member of the general public reported to DWER that the proposed Greenpatch development (located to the east of the TSR) was suspected to be contaminated under the CS Act from chromium and zinc present in the groundwater and TSR beneath the site. Soil validation of the suspected areas found no evidence of TSR beneath the site. The site was reported again due to the suspected presence of TSR associated with operations historically undertaken at the former TSR disposal site.

Two hydrogeological studies have confirmed the groundwater flow is from east to west, i.e. towards the sea rather than from the TSR disposal site towards Greenpatch. Background bores located to the south west and within the Yarragadee Aquifer (which is a source of drinking water) show no contamination. It has been eight years since the operation closed and monitoring bores down hydraulic gradient (down-gradient) of any leachate plume are trending lower concentrations of contaminants.

There is however, limited groundwater data available to Tronox from monitoring bores to east and south-east of the Tronox site. The Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) advised<sup>1</sup> that there are no mapped geomorphic wetlands of any management category on the Greenpatch development site. The two water bodies present have been described as a man-made 'sump' or 'dam'. These water bodies are located up hydraulic gradient (up-gradient) of the Tronox site, therefore groundwater flows from these water bodies towards the Tronox site.

The Contaminated Sites Committee considered appeals against the classification of Lots 8019, 9076 and 9105. The Committee made its decision in respect of this Appeal against the classification on 20 October 2020 and decided the site be reclassified to '*possibly contaminated – investigation required*'. The Greenpatch developers, Satterley, have engaged RPS to prepare a PSI for the site for submission to an accredited CS auditor by August 2021.

---

<sup>1</sup> Hansard, Legislative Council, 29 Nov 2018



## 2.2 Site Hydrogeology

### 2.2.1 Superficial Formations

The sediments below the site area are calcareous, fine to medium grained sands. They range in depth from 10 to 20 metres. Limestone, sand and sandy clays occur in the area at depths between 10 to 30 metres. Below these sediments are dark grey, silty, micaceous clays. Some heavy minerals and silty organic matter occur throughout the profile. The secondary dunes are overlain by about 0.5 to 1.0 metres of topsoil.

The area is underlain by superficial formations, which range in depth from sea level to about 10 metres AHD above sea level. The superficial formations form an anisotropic unconfined aquifer, comprising sand and limestone, with a basal section of less permeable silty sand and sandy clay. The depth to the water table is about 10 metres beneath the base of the tailings storage lagoons and varies with topographic elevation and mounding effects. Seasonal fluctuation is estimated to be 1 to 1.5 metres.

The superficial aquifer has a saturated thickness at about 10 metres beneath the disposal site. Groundwater flow through the superficial formation is towards the ocean where discharge occurs across a seawater interface. The hydraulic gradient is about 1:100. Baseline studies, prior to commissioning the site, recorded electrical conductivities in the order of 1,350  $\mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ , equivalent to about 800 mg/L TDS. Figure 2 shows a hydrogeological conceptual model of the site.

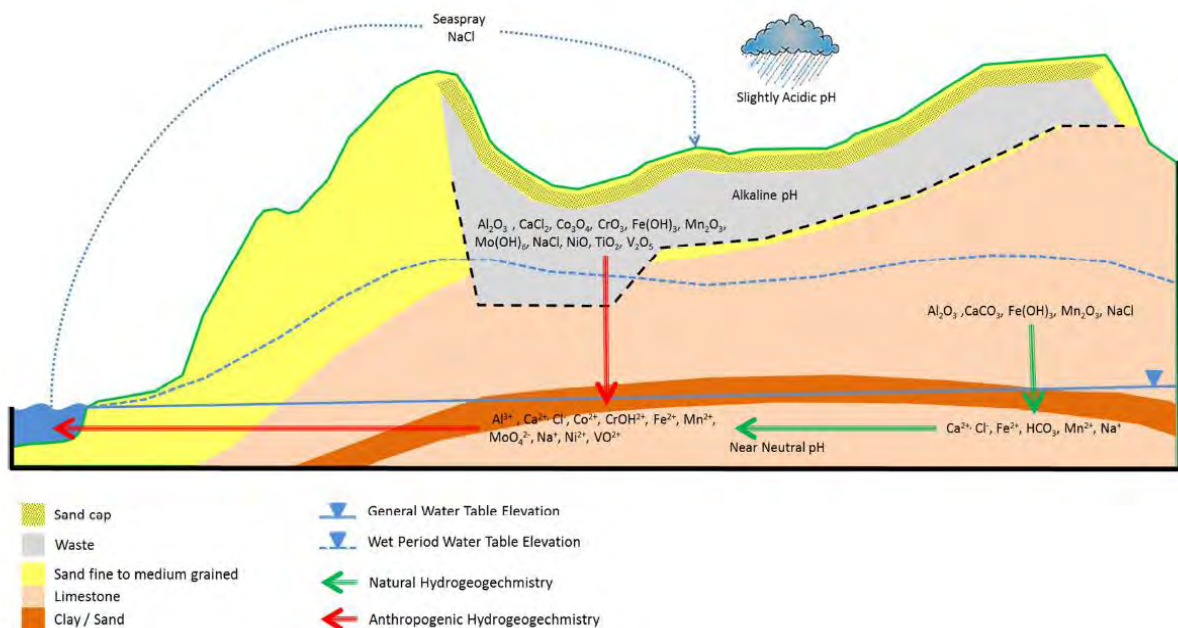


Figure 2 – Conceptual Model of the Site<sup>2</sup>

### 2.2.2 Yarragadee Formation

The Yarragadee formation directly underlies the superficial formation in this area and forms a confined multi layered aquifer, comprising interbedded sandstone, siltstone and shale. In 1996 it was determined that the potentiometric head in the confined aquifer was about 1m higher than in the superficial formations. Consequently, there is upward recharge into the superficial formations. This upward head prevents leachate entering the Yarragadee Aquifer. Regional groundwater flow in the Yarragadee formation is in a North West direction and discharge is via the superficial formation into the ocean. Beneath the disposal site, the groundwater salinity in the Yarragadee formation ranges between 600 and 1,000 mg/L TDS.

<sup>2</sup> Dalyellup Waste Residue Facility – Hydrogeological Assessment, GHD, April 2015

### 3.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING

#### 3.1 Monitoring Bore Network

Fifteen monitoring bores have been installed around the Dalyellup disposal facility (see Figure 3) including a bore to monitor the Yarragadee (YB).

The monitoring bores on the site are cased with Class 9 PVC, ranging in size from 50 to 100mm. Construction details of the monitoring bores are given in Appendix C. The bores can be divided into two main groups, background monitoring bores and site monitoring bores.

- The background monitoring bores are constructed of 100mm PVC and are slotted against the entire aquifer thickness. These are designated by the MB (monitoring bore) prefix.
- The site monitoring bores are located in pairs, one deep (A) and one shallow (C); these are designated by the DM (Dalyellup monitoring) prefix e.g. DM2A and DM2C. Monitoring at two depths in the aquifer is conducted to identify any stratification that may be occurring in the leachate plume.



Figure 3 - Monitoring Bore Locations

Bores range in depth from around 15 to 50 metres below ground level and monitor groundwater in the Superficial Formations (quaternary aged shallow aquifer system). Since the monitoring bore network was constructed in 1989, several bores have been replaced. Bores DM1(R) and DM4(R) were replaced in 1992 and 1996 respectively as part of earth works on the site. MB1, MB2 and MB3 were replaced in February 2001 due to earthworks associated with the Dalyellup residential sub-division, which borders the southern boundary of the disposal area. In May 2004, MB1 and MB2 were decommissioned due to further earthworks. This was discussed with DWER at the time and the licence was amended to reflect the changes in July 2005.

The southern ponds were rehabilitated in 2002. DM3A and DM3C were located in the southern ponds and have now been decommissioned. Some sand was also removed from the southwest part of the central pond to help build a separating wall in the pond. This unintentionally created some erosion around bores DM5A and DM5C and made sampling of these bores unsafe. These bores were subsequently decommissioned.

Background monitoring bore, MB4, has been damaged a number of times since 1989. The bore was vandalised in 2018 and recommissioned in 2019 to enable recommencement of the sampling program. The bore was vandalised again during 2020 and samples were not able to be collected after the January 2020 monitoring event. The bore is on the beach's high water mark outside of the TSR disposal site boundary and is subject to both storm damage and acts of vandalism which restricts Tronox's ability to maintain integrity of this bore.

### 3.2 Superficial Aquifer Monitoring Bores

As required by Section 1.3 of the Closure Notice, a report was prepared on the groundwater beneath the site for the period 4 March 2013 to 4 March 2015<sup>2</sup>. The full report was provided in the 2015, 2016 and 2017 AER's.

Groundwater discharges directly into the nearby Indian Ocean. As such, ANZECC 2000 Marine Water 95% species protection criteria (Marine Criteria) was adopted for the assessment. In summary the report concluded:

- a) Geology underlying the Site comprised calcareous, fine to medium grained sands, ranging in depth from 10 to 20 metres. Limestone, sand and sandy clays occur in the area at depths between 10 to 50 metres. Below these sediments are dark grey, silty, micaceous clays. The clays appear from 20 to 40 metres, and occasionally occur above or within the sandy limestone layers.
- b) Groundwater standing water level (SWL) resides in the superficial formation between 0.8 to 2.5 m AHD. Yarragadee aquifer SWL level resides between 1.5 to 2.5 m AHD.
- c) The monitoring network incorporating 15 bores was sufficient to complete the hydrogeological review;
- d) Groundwater quality investigations reported exceedances of select trace metals. Of these, it was concluded that lead, cobalt, copper and zinc are likely to be due to natural background conditions.
- e) Chromium and vanadium were the only two detected trace metals that appear to be linked to the TSR as their concentration shows an increase between the up and down-gradient bores.
- f) Mobility of hexavalent chromium and vanadium is dependent on anionic sorption processes with the main anion attracting sites being ferric hydroxide minerals. Therefore, dissolution of these metals is dependent on pH. The pulsed nature of mobility would likely result in very slow transport velocities with these metals only migrating during periods when the pH is in a narrow window where sorption and precipitation are not occurring.
- g) The TSR is generating saline leachate that is increasing the TDS of the superficial groundwater along the flow path.
- h) The most likely mineral responsible for the majority of the observed effect on the major ion composition of the groundwater is calcium chloride. The source of this mineral is considered to be anthropogenic and probably associated with the TSR.

- i) The hydro-geochemical character at the down-gradient bore (DM4(4R)) is influenced by mixing of fresh groundwater discharge, impacted by leachate from the TSR and seawater interface, which would be anticipated, given the position of the bore near the beach.

The report recommended that Tronox:

- a) Maintain the monitoring program as currently described in the Closure Notice.
- b) Periodically re-evaluate the hydro-geochemical data to establish that conditions remain stable and provide a series of actions and measures to be adopted should any future monitoring identify potential changes in hydro-geochemical conditions and / or risk profile of the TSR to the environment.
- c) Store and manage data in a program which can be updated and analysed easily.

Data (refer to Appendices D and E) is transferred into an environmental database (ESDAT), which is Tronox's site tool for storing and managing the data.

As reported in the 2018 AER, Tronox undertook an evaluation of the dataset to identify statistically significant changes using the Mann-Kendall test. From this test Tronox was able to identify whether there had been an upward or downward trends in the analytical suite over the 10 year period from 2008-2018.

The 2018 AER identified a number of "trends of interest" relating to individual bores and the associated suite of analytes. The 2020 analytical data has been compared against the "trends of interest" and reported in Table 1.

Table 1 – Trends of Interest

BORE	ATTRIBUTE	COMMENT (Refer to graphs in Appendix D and bore locations in Figure 3.)
DM1A	Pb	Deep bore NE corner. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds. Spike in Aug 2012. Stabilised levels similar to 2018. Trending up and level slightly exceeded ANZECC marine quality water guidelines (95% trigger) in April 2020 however decreased to below the adopted assessment criteria in October 2020. These values are considered to be reflective of ambient groundwater conditions.
DM1C	EC, TDS	Shallow bore NE corner. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds. Levels have decreased from 2015. EC and TDS levels indicate that there has not been any impact resulting from saline TSR leachate on this bore confirming that this bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical ponds.
	Fe	Peaked in 2015-2016. 2020 levels significantly less than the peak values recorded in 2015-2016. These values are considered to be reflective of ambient groundwater conditions.
	Pb	Peaked in 2012 -2016 with seasonal fluctuations. The concentrations over the last three years' were significantly below the peak values recorded and levels were below ANZECC marine water quality guideline (95% trigger) in 2020.
	Mn	Peaked in 2012 -2018 with seasonal fluctuations. The concentrations over the last two years' were significantly below the peak values recorded.
	Na/Cl	Results over the last three years were around 1 indicating no impact from the Cl leachate from the TSR.
	Mg, Na, SO <sub>4</sub>	Major constituents (Mg, SO <sub>4</sub> , Na) have stabilised and generally decreasing over the last few years.
DM2A	Cr(VI)	Deep bore on NW corner of the TSR. Levels peaked in 2014. 2019 levels increased to similar peak value before decreasing in 2020. Levels are above ANZECC marine quality water guidelines (95% trigger). Action: Refer to Section 3.2 (f). Action: Continue to monitor.
	Pb	Peaked in 2012 -2016 with seasonal fluctuations. Levels stabilised below the ANZECC marine water quality guidelines (95% trigger).
	Mn	Peaked in 2014. Levels have stabilised and generally decreasing over the last few years.
	Ni	Spike in April 2014. However, levels have remained below the ANZECC marine water quality guidelines (95% trigger) and have stabilised well below the maximum concentration recorded.
	V	Spike in April 2014. Levels stabilised below the ANZECC marine water quality guidelines (95% trigger).
DM2C	Cl	Shallow bore on NW corner down-gradient of tailings. Levels have varied over the monitoring period from 1988 in response to the when TSR was deposited in the historical ponds closest to this bore.
	Cr(VI)	Spike in April 2014 and again in October 2020. Levels are above ANZECC marine quality water guidelines (95% trigger). Action: Refer to Section 3.2 (f). Action: Continue to monitor.

BORE	ATTRIBUTE	COMMENT (Refer to graphs in Appendix D and bore locations in Figure 3.)
	Fe, Ni, Pb, Mn, V	Spike in May 2017. Levels returned to be within ANZECC marine quality water guidelines (95% trigger). Refer to Section 3.2 (f). All parameters are trending down and have stabilised at low levels. Action: Refer to Section 3.2 (f). Action: Continue to monitor.
	Na/Cl EC	2020 ratio remains low (0.2) with natural Na/Cl ratio (0.7 to 1.0). EC relatively high, indicating leachate plume impacting this bore with chlorides still present, however is trending down. Action: Continue to monitor.
	Redox	Recorded values varied from reducing conditions to oxidising conditions over 2020.
	SO <sub>4</sub>	Levels recorded during 2020 were lower than the peak value recorded in 2010. SO <sub>4</sub> is indicative of oxidation of sulphur in the TSR. Action: Continue to monitor.
DM4A	NO <sub>3</sub>	Deep bore on the beach directly downstream of TSF. No source of nitrate or nitrogen from TSF. Levels are considered to be reflective of background conditions. No further action.
DM7A	Pb	Deep bore near the SW boundary. Spike in April 2018. Levels have continued to decrease in 2019-20. Level slightly exceeded ANZECC marine quality water guidelines (95% trigger) in April 2020 however decreased to below the adopted assessment criteria in October 2020. Action: Continue to monitor.
DM7C	Fe	Shallow bore near the SW boundary. Levels have remained low over the last 20 years. Action: No further action.
	Pb	A spike in October 2013. Over the last four years' levels have remained below the ANZECC marine quality water guidelines (95% trigger). Action: No further action.
	Mn	Maximum value (2.0 mg/L) recorded in 1996. Levels have fluctuated over 2020 from 0.91 mg/L recorded in April and 0.07 mg/L recorded in October. Action: Continue to monitor.
	Mo	Levels have decreased from values recorded in 2018 and remain similar to concentrations recorded in background bores. Action: No further action.
	Ra <sup>226</sup>	A spike in 2015. Levels have fluctuated in 2020 within historic levels and below radiological trigger (500 mBq/L). Refer to Appendix F. Action: No further action.
	V	Levels have remained well below the ANZECC marine quality water guidelines (95% trigger) since 1999. Action: No further action.
DM8A	Fe, pH, Mn	Deep bore on the western site boundary directly down-gradient of the last filled tailings dams. The pH has stabilised to a more neutral level. Iron levels have dropped as the pH has risen again. Manganese levels mirrors the iron trend. Levels do not pose a significant ecological risk. Action: Continue to monitor.

BORE	ATTRIBUTE	COMMENT (Refer to graphs in Appendix D and bore locations in Figure 3.)
DM8C	Mo	Shallow bore on the western site boundary directly down-gradient of the last filled tailings dams. Levels remained low in 2020 after fluctuating levels from 2017-2019. Action: Continue to monitor.
	Redox	Trending up to oxidising conditions. The value recorded in October 2020 (639 mV) was the maximum recorded during the groundwater monitoring program at the site. Metals tend to be less mobile in oxidising conditions, e.g. Fe(III) is less mobile than Fe(II) in more oxidising conditions. Action: Continue to monitor.
DM9A	Cl, Na	Deep bore on eastern side of the historical TSR disposal ponds. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds. Values recorded during 2020 were within historical ranges. Considered to be reflective of background conditions.
	Fe	Levels fluctuate over the past ten years. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds and this increase is likely a result of off-site influences. Refer to Section 3.2 (f).
	Mn, SO <sub>4</sub> , pH	Slight fluctuation in Mn, SO <sub>4</sub> and pH levels over the period but within historical ranges. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds and these values are considered to be reflective of ambient groundwater conditions.
DM9C	Cr(VI)	Shallow bore on eastern side of the historical TSR disposal ponds. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds. Levels peaked in 2012-14 and 2016. 2020 results were similar to previous peak values. Hydrological studies confirmed the ground water flow is towards the sea and therefore any elevated results are reflective of background influences.
	EC	Salinity was within historical range over the period. Considered to be reflective of background conditions.
	Fe	Spike in 2010. Levels increased again in 2013-2015. Levels have been low from 2017. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds and this increase is likely a result of off-site influences.
	SO <sub>4</sub>	Values recorded during 2020 are slightly elevated compared to the historical average. This bore is up hydraulic gradient of the historical TSR ponds and these values are considered to be reflective of ambient groundwater conditions. No further action.
MB3		Background bore SW of site. Action: Continue to monitor as a reference.
MB4	Fe	Background bore on the beach's high water mark. Vandalised in second half of 2018. Repaired bore in 2019 however was vandalised again in 2020. Natural variation. Action: Consider seeking approval to discontinue use of this location as the well has been consistently vandalised over the past few years. There is over 30 years of monitoring data available from this background monitoring location.
	Na/Cl	Natural variation in levels. No trends of interest.
	Mn, Pb, V	Peaked in 2014. Natural variation.
YB	Na/Cl, Cl, EC, Mg, V, SO <sub>4</sub>	Deep aquifer supplying town water. Natural variation in levels over time. Action: Continue to monitor.

Data is provided in Appendices D and E. Points of note from the 2020 dataset for the superficial aquifer are:

- There were no notable short-term trends in SWL's.
- Longer term trends for SWL's indicate an overall decrease in level in response to a decrease in annual average rainfall (Figure 4) and cessation of operations.

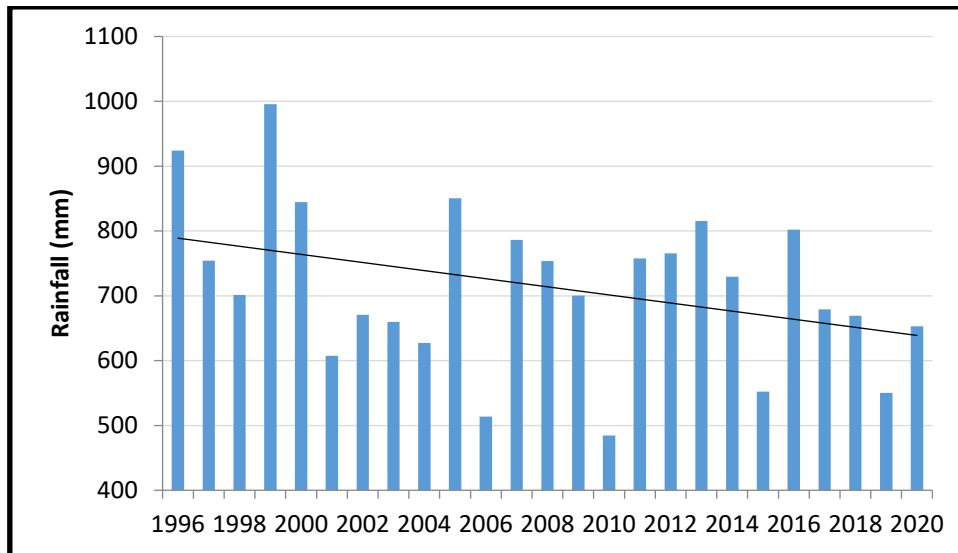


Figure 4 - Total Annual Rainfall at Bunbury (data from BOM (2020))

The monitoring of the molar Na/Cl ratio in groundwater over time assists in determining the position of the TSR salt plume. TSR is rich in soluble chlorides, in particular calcium chloride. As a guide, in nature the molar Na/Cl ratio of waters, be it strongly saline or dilute concentration, approaches 1. Therefore, the TSR salt plume, enriched with chlorides, which moves west to the ocean, will have a low molar Na/Cl ratio (0.2). As the plume is displaced and / or diffused by fresh groundwater flow the molar Na/Cl ratio will approach 1. Refer to graphs in Appendix D. Those monitoring bores up hydraulic gradient of the site, DM1A/C and DM9A/C, show no salt plume, whilst the plume persists in down hydraulic gradient bores of the last filled ponds, DM2A/C, DM4A/C, DM8A/C. DM7A/C, bores down hydraulic of southern ponds, have rising ratios showing the return to background conditions. The southern ponds were decommissioned in 2001 which indicates Na/Cl ratio levels will naturally attenuate after the site ceased operation.

EC and TDS concentrations are also an indicator of the saline leachate plume. These parameters have been declining in all site bores indicating that there the generation of saline leachate is reducing since the closure of the facility.

### 3.3 Yarragadee Bore

The Yarragadee Bore (YB) was sampled quarterly for SWL, pH, electrical conductivity, chloride, sodium, redox potential and radionuclides, and annually for dioxins and furans (see Section 3.4). This data is provided in Appendices D, E and I. Results from 2020 monitoring indicate:

- The Yarragadee aquifer SWL remains between 1.4 to 2.7 m.
- Salinity remains within the 'marginal' salinity threshold category of 500 to 1000 mg/L. The long term trend is the aquifer becoming more saline which corresponds with the lowering rainfall.
- Na/Cl ratio values in the Yarragadee monitoring bore (YB) continue to be aligned with historical values of around 0.7 indicating that connectivity with the shallow contaminated aquifer is minimal and there has been no impact associated with leachate generation from the TSR disposal ponds.



### 3.4 Dioxins and Furans

A requirement of the Closure Notice is to monitor dioxins and furans annually in bores YB, MB3 and DM8. Refer to Appendix I. Tables (2-4) report the lower, middle and upper boundaries of the data on toxicity equivalent (TEQ) basis. Variability can be expected at these very low levels and boundaries provide a potential range within each sample.

There were no measureable dioxins or furans (1, 2,3,7,8 PECDD) in the groundwater samples from the monitoring bores (YB, MB3 or DM8A). In 2020 reported values for all congeners were generally reported as less than the level of detection. OCDD in YB was higher than historically recorded with a value of 24 pg/kg. However, OCDD is the least toxic of the congeners and the overall sum of the congeners was still low. There has been no evidence of there being any impact from the TSR leachate on the Yarragadee aquifer and this elevated result may be from contamination during the sampling event. Notwithstanding, further monitoring will continue to be undertaken and results reviewed from future sampling events.

**Table 2 - Yarragadee Bore**

Sampled YB	Lower Bound pg TEQ/L	Middle Bound pg TEQ/L	Upper Bound pg TEQ/L	OCDD pg/L
Aug 2010	0.00	3.08	6.16	< 9.29
Feb 2011	0.00	3.94	7.89	< 9.29
Aug 2011	0.00	3.00	6.00	< 7.20
Feb 2012	0.00	2.72	5.44	< 4.37
Sept 2012	0.00	2.13	4.26	< 7.34
Feb 2013	0.00	1.95	3.90	< 1.69
Apr 2014	0.00	1.50	3.10	< 9
Apr 2015	0.00	2.70	5.30	< 2
Apr 2016	0.01	0.77	1.5	< 1
Apr 2017	0.00	0.39	0.78	< 0.3
Apr 2018	0.00	0.88	1.8	< 0.5
Apr 2019	0.00	1.1	2.1	< 1.0
Apr 2020	0.022	0.78	1.5	24

**Table 3 - Superficial Groundwater Background Bore**

Sampled MB3	Lower Bound pg TEQ/L	Middle Bound pg TEQ/L	Upper Bound pg TEQ/L	1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD pg/L
Aug 2010	0.00	2.54	5.08	< 1.63
Feb 2011	0.00	2.55	5.09	< 1.40
Aug 2011	0.00	2.95	5.90	< 1.82
Feb 2012	0.00	2.19	4.38	< 3.95
Sept 2012	0.00	1.99	3.98	< 1.90
Feb 2013	0.00	2.59	5.19	< 4.51
Apr 2014	0.00	1.2	1.4	< 0.9
Apr 2015	0.00	1.5	3.1	< 1
Apr 2016	0.00	0.72	1.4	< 0.4
Apr 2017	0.00	0.33	0.67	< 0.2
Apr 2018	0.00	0.52	1.0	< 1
Apr 2019	0.011	1.3	2.7	< 0.8
Apr 2020	0	1.3	2.7	< 1

**Table 4 – Down-gradient Superficial Groundwater Bore (Deep) of the Ponds**

Sampled DM8A	Lower Bound pg TEQ/L	Middle Bound pg TEQ/L	Upper Bound pg TEQ/L	1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD pg/L
Aug 2010	0.00	1.86	3.71	< 1.28
Feb 2011	0.00	3.15	6.29	< 1.59
Aug 2011	0.00	2.16	4.33	< 1.44
Feb 2012	0.00	2.52	5.03	< 1.88
Sept 2012	1.32	3.00	4.68	1.32
Feb 2013	0.00	2.57	5.13	< 1.46
Apr 2014	0.00	1.6	3.1	< 0.7
Apr 2015	0.00	2.5	5.0	< 1
Apr 2016	0.00	0.79	1.6	< 0.5
Apr 2017	0.00	0.35	0.88	< 0.3
Apr 2018	0.00	0.7	1.4	< 0.5
Apr 2019	0.00	1.1	2.1	< 0.8
April 2020	0	0.57	1.1	< 0.3

### 3.5 Radiological Monitoring

Independent consultants, Radiation Professionals, conduct an annual survey of the site. A Radiological Council Western Australia (RCWA) approved radiation monitoring program has been implemented by Tronox. The annual report (Appendix F) relates to monitoring undertaken during 2020.

The approved radiation monitoring program includes periodic radiation surveys to ensure that the site is returned to natural background radiation levels for the area.

Based on the most recent gamma dose rate-in-air, the results clearly show that the gamma radiation levels are consistent with the natural background gamma radiation levels expected in the area and pose no radiological health issues to the public or the environment.

The average gamma dose rate for the rehabilitated area was 0.13  $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ . The results are comparable to last years' results and are typical for the background gamma dose rate levels for the Perth Coastal Plain.

For the period from November 2019 to July 2020, all radon results are less than Minimum Analysis Level (MAL), i.e.  $<15$  to  $<30$   $\text{Bq/m}^3$ . The thoron results are also less the MAL, with one exception for the April to July 2020 period at location 16 (RM2) of  $93 \pm 28$   $\text{Bq/m}^3$ . There is no correlation between radon and thoron results to indicate a potential increase in emission in this area (Radiation Professionals 2020). Overall, concentrations indicate that radon and thoron activity levels are low and pose no radiological health issues to members of the public or the environment.

The groundwater sampling results from November 2109 to October 2020 show a stable trend and there is no significant increase in Radium 226 and Radium 228 concentrations from the previous years and they continue to remain below the National Drinking Water Guidelines recommended screening concentration for gross alpha activity or gross beta activity of 0.5  $\text{Bq/L}$  (500 $\text{mBq/L}$ ) (Radiation Professionals 2020). Data gathered during the groundwater monitoring program for 2020 suggests that there is no leaching of radionuclides into the surrounding areas.

The RCWA have reiterated that the radiological risk to the community is low and does not support a buffer zone to the east of the site.

## 4.0 LICENCE COMPLIANCE & INCIDENTS

### 4.1 Operating Licence

The site operated under Closure Notice for Licence 6130/1989/12. The degree of compliance is summarised in Table 5. All groundwater monitoring results for monitoring required by the Closure Notice were recorded in Tronox's environmental database ESDAT, and provided in Appendix D.

Background monitoring bore, MB4, was vandalised during late 2018. This bore had been refurbished and sampling recommenced in 2019. The bore was vandalised again during 2020 and samples were not able to be collected after the January 2020 monitoring event. The bore is located outside of the TSR disposal facility in a publically accessible area. This limits Tronox's ability to continuously maintain the security/integrity of this bore. The bore is on the beach's high water mark and subject to interference. There have been five instances of the bore being vandalised since 1989.

### 4.2 Incidents

There were no environmental incidents or community complaints recorded for the Dalyellup site during the 2020 reporting period.

Table 5 - Compliance with Closure Notice

	Licence Requirement	Comment	Compliance
1.1.1	The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall undertake the monitoring in Table 1.1.1 according to the specifications of that Table.	Refer to Appendix G.	✓
1.1.2	<p>The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall ensure that:</p> <p>(a) All samples required by Table 1 are collected and preserved in accordance with AS/NZS 5667.1;</p> <p>(b) All sampling required by Table 1 is conducted in accordance with AS/NZS 5667.11;</p> <p>(c) All samples are submitted to a laboratory with current NATA accreditation for the parameters to be analysed;</p> <p>(d) The limit of detection of analysis for all samples is:</p> <p>(i) One order of magnitude below the relevant ANZECC guideline; or</p> <p>(ii) Where the laboratory cannot routinely achieve a limit of detection one order of magnitude below the relevant ANZECC guideline, the lowest limit of detection;</p> <p>(e) Quarterly monitoring is undertaken at least 45 days apart, with the first round of sampling to commence in Q3 2013 (i.e. 1 July to 30 September 2013);</p> <p>(f) Six monthly monitoring is undertaken at least 5 months apart, with the first round of sampling to commence between 1 July and 31 December 2013; and</p> <p>(g) Annual monitoring is undertaken at least 9 months apart, with the first round of sampling to commence prior to 1 July 2014.</p>	<p>As above.</p> <p>See Appendix G Standard operating procedures for groundwater consultant.</p> <p>See Appendix G Standard operating procedures for groundwater consultant.</p> <p>All samples sent to ChemCentre (WA) and Western Radiation Services.</p> <p>Analysis is to the lowest detection limits possible.</p> <p>See Appendix D. Quarterly sampling taken on 27 January, 15 April, 15 July and 14 October 2020.</p> <p>Bi-annual sampling taken on 15 April and 14 October 2020.</p> <p>Dioxins and Furans sampling completed April 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2020.</p>	✓
1.2.1	The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall prepare a biennial hydrogeological report on groundwater beneath the Premises, covering the period 4 March 2013 to 4 March 2015.	Refer to AER 2015, 2016 and 2017 Appendix G.	✓
1.2.2	<p>The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall ensure the hydrogeological report referred to in paragraph 1.2.1 of this Notice includes:</p> <p>(a) Assessment of groundwater quality below and down, gradient from the Premises and compared to background groundwater quality;</p> <p>(b) Assessment of any contaminant plume size, movement and distribution of contaminant concentrations from below</p>	Refer to AER 2015, 2016 and 2017 Appendix G.	✓

	Licence Requirement	Comment	Compliance
	<p>the disposal ponds to the near shore groundwater discharge zone; and</p> <p>(c) A characterisation of the interaction between the treated solid residue and the groundwater, more specifically being:</p> <p>(i) The geochemical interactions between leachate, underlying soils and groundwater;</p> <p>(ii) Contaminant transport rates; and</p> <p>(iii) Contaminant migration pathways.</p>		
1.2.3	The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall submit the hydrogeological report referred to in paragraph 1.2.1 of this Notice to DWER at the Contact Address by 5pm on 1 July 2015.	Accompanied the Annual Report that was delivered to the Greater Swan offices In Bunbury before the due date.	✓
2.1.1	The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall undertake the monitoring in Table 2.1.1 according to the specifications of that Table whilst the ponds remain uncovered.	Dust monitoring not required during 2020 as the ponds were covered in September 2013.	✓
2.1.2	The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall ensure dust sampling equipment is co-located and sited in compliance with AS/NZS 3580.1.1 :2007.	Dust monitoring not required during 2020 as the ponds were covered in September 2013.	✓
3.1.1	3.1.1 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall submit to DWER at the Contact Address an annual report on the implementation of the requirements of this Notice by 30 June 2014, and by 30 June in each subsequent year.	Compliant with this condition. Annual report submitted before 30 June.	✓
3.1.2	<p>The report referred to in paragraph 3.1.1 of this Notice shall include:</p> <p>(a) Annual monitoring data and other collected data required by any clause in this Notice; and</p> <p>(b) Interpretation and appraisal of the annual monitoring results against:</p> <p>(i) background water quality below and down-gradient from the Premises and compared against background groundwater quality found up gradient of the Premises and against relevant ANZECC guidelines for water quality, historical data, the surrounding environment and other beneficial users; and</p> <p>(ii) NEPM standard of 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for PM<sub>10</sub> (24-hour average) and WHO Guideline of 120 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for TSP</p>	<p>Contained in Appendices D, E and I.</p> <p>See AER 2017 Appendix G.</p> <p>Not required. See condition 2.1.1.</p>	✓

	Licence Requirement	Comment	Compliance
	(24-hour average).The Licensee shall take representative samples of the TSR solid and TSR filtrate prior to the waste being brought to the Premises for disposal at quarterly intervals.		

## 5.0 MINISTERIAL CONDITIONS & COMPANY COMMITMENTS

TRONOX operates its Dalyellup solid waste disposal facility in accordance with Company Commitments and Ministerial Statements 213 and 332. Compliance with these conditions and commitments is discussed below (Table 6 and Table 7).

**Table 6 - Compliance with Ministerial Conditions**

Commitment		Action Taken	Outcome
<b>332:M1</b> Commitments	Fulfil the commitments (which are not inconsistent with the conditions or procedures contained in the Minister's statement)	Tronox has undertaken the requirements that currently apply.	Full compliance.
<b>332:M2:1</b> Implementation	Adhere to the proposal as amended (via Statement 332) in accordance with any designs, specifications, plans or other technical material submitted by the proponent to the DWER.	Tronox has implemented the proposal as submitted.	Site operated effectively.
<b>332:M2:2</b> Minor amendments	Seek approval for modifications to the proposal by detailing changes to design, specifications, plans or technical material.	Tronox to notify DWER of any changes. Closure plans sent to OEPA and other key stakeholders. OEPA satisfied with Closure Plan in February 2015. Closure Plan was updated in July 2018 and sent to OEPA once the sport fields' option was not part of the Shire of Capel's short term plans.	Remaining ponds covered with clean fill. Final end use confirmed.  Revised Closure Plan waiting for Radiological Council to respond to OEPA's request for comment.
<b>213:M3</b> Compliance Audit Report	Prepare "Annual Compliance Report"	Contained in this report	Fully compliant. Refer to Table 6.
<b>332:M4:1</b> Rehabilitation	Prepare a final rehabilitation programme.	Tronox submitted a staged rehabilitation management program in October 2001. The DWER, Radiological Council and Shire of Capel approved the plan. Preliminary plan was submitted in September 2012. A Final Closure Rehabilitation Plan was sent June 2013 and updated in July 2018.	Final Closure Rehabilitation Plan requires the completion of the Contaminated Sites risk assessment which was progressed further in 2015. OEPA approved Final Closure Rehabilitation Plan in February 2015.

Commitment		Action Taken	Outcome
<b>332:M4:2</b> Rehabilitation	Implement the rehabilitation programme	Tronox has implemented the first stage of the program as specified in the Staged Rehabilitation Management Program.  Final Closure Rehabilitation Plan is being implemented.	Vegetation surveys and dune subsidence surveys conducted in 2003 and 2004. 2009 visual inspections revealed continued success in rates of plant growth.  The remaining ponds were covered with clean fill in September 2013.  Native rehabilitation has been selected as a post-closure land use in consultation with Capel Shire and DWER. Revegetation of the remaining ponds commenced in 2018 with seeding occurring in 2018. Further infill planting and seeding has since been undertaken.
<b>213:M5</b> Proponent	Seek approval for transfer of proponent	Although Tronox has acquired Cristal Pigment Australia Ltd the ABN remains unchanged.	Tronox will comply, when or if appropriate.
<b>332:M6:1</b> Site management	Operate and maintain the waste disposal site to protect the environment from unacceptable environmental impacts	Tronox complies with this condition through regular groundwater and radiation monitoring, dust, geochemical and geotechnical research and by following operational control procedures documented in the SMP and Radiation Management Plan, DWER licence and Closure Notice	Refer to 2020 Annual Environmental Report and future AERs for ongoing monitoring and assessment.
<b>332:M6:2</b> Site management	Extent of disposal. Ensure that disposal occurs within the existing lease boundary and does not encroach on the primary dunes and is limited to a fill height of no more than RL24.	Design for disposal ponds show only areas to the east of the primary dunes will be utilised. Tronox will comply with fill height of RL24.	Validation report on the rehabilitated site in January 2014 has confirmed, from core logs, that the fill coverage on top of the mud is 3-4 metres and mud level is below the RL24 mark across the site.
<b>332:M6:3</b> Site management	Only dispose of waste from own operations	Only TSR produced at Tronox was disposed at the site.	Full compliance.



Table 7 - Compliance with Company Commitments

Commitment		Action Taken	Outcome
P1	The groundwater monitoring and reporting program will continue. This will be combined with ongoing investigations, including solute transport modelling to improve the understanding of the disposal technique.	Groundwater monitoring, radiation monitoring was conducted to schedule in 2020. Reporting as required. Biennial Hydrogeological Report submitted to DWER in June 2015.	Whilst the plume persists in down hydraulic gradient bores of the last filled ponds, DM2A/C, DM4A/C, DM8A/C, DM7A/C, bores down hydraulic of southern ponds, have rising Na/Cl ratios showing the return to background conditions. The southern ponds were decommissioned in 2001 which indicates Na/Cl ratio levels are naturally attenuating. EC and TDS concentrations are declining in all bores down hydraulic gradient of the ponds.
P2	Existing topsoil removal practices will be continued to ensure that windblown dust remains under control.	Stockpiled topsoil is appropriately located and germinating seed in the soil alleviates dust problems. "Hydromulch" paper mulch and grass seed was sprayed onto the stockpile at various times (last time in November 2013).	Full compliance. No dust issue at the site. No community complaints relating to dust since project inception.
P3	Radiation monitoring and reporting program will continue.	Radiation monitoring program carried out by Radiation Professionals.	Full compliance. Refer 2020 Annual Radiation Monitoring Report (Appendix F).

	Commitment	Action Taken	Outcome
P4	<p>At the end of the disposal period the proponent will cause the disposal site to be rehabilitated to the satisfaction of the Shire of Capel and the DWER.</p>	<p>Tronox submitted a staged rehabilitation management program in October 2001. The DWER, Radiological Council and Shire of Capel approved the plan. Preliminary plan was submitted in September 2012. A Closure Rehabilitation Plan was sent June 2013 and approved by Shire, RCWA, DWER, and OEPA.</p> <p>Shire of Capel in May 2017 formally endorsed the rehabilitation back to natural vegetation on the remaining part of the site. An updated Closure Rehabilitation Plan was then sent to OEPA in July 2018.</p>	<p>First stage of the programme completed in 2002 with the successful rehabilitation of the southern ponds.</p> <p>The remaining ponds were covered with clean fill in September 2013.</p> <p>Native rehabilitation has been selected as a post-closure land use in consultation with Capel Shire and DWER. Revegetation of the remaining ponds commenced in 2018 with seeding occurring in 2018. Further infill planting and seeding has since been undertaken.</p>
P5	<p>The proponent will continue Research and Development Studies into methods of waste minimisation and modification including further salinity reductions. This will include further studies of the materials properties and possible uses.</p>	<p>A waste minimisation plant was commissioned in December 1992. This has substantially reduced the quantity of residue solids. A system for washing the solids prior to disposal was also developed.</p> <p>Tronox has investigated the solid waste as a soil condition capping and road base material and bricks.</p> <p>Also HCl (nominally 15,000 tonnes/year) which is a by-product in the manufacturing process has been sold commercially rather than neutralised with lime.</p> <p>New Facility at Cleanaway's Banksia Road site at Dardanup has a leachate recovery circuit with leachate now returned to Tronox's Kemerton plant for further waste treatment.</p>	<p>Tronox has actively pursued co-product developments with external parties, however no economically viable options were found. Ceased operations at the site in 2013.</p> <p>Continue to run the waste minimisation plant at Kemerton.</p> <p>Feasibility study to extract minerals of value by third parties to be pursued.</p>
P6	<p>The proponent will continue actively pursuing alternative methods of waste disposal.</p>	<p>Tronox has found an alternative residue disposal site. The site is fully lined and has a leachate recovery circuit.</p>	<p>Full compliance.</p>

# Appendix A

## Closure Notice





Government of **Western Australia**  
Department of **Environment Regulation**

Your ref: L6130/1989/12  
Our ref: 2013/000411  
Enquiries: Daniel Hartnup  
Phone: 9724 6124  
Fax: 9725 4300  
Email: [daniel.hartnup@der.wa.gov.au](mailto:daniel.hartnup@der.wa.gov.au)

The Manager  
Cristal Pigment Australia Ltd  
Locked Bag 245  
BUNBURY WA 6230

ATTN: Mr Peter Allen

Dear Mr Allen

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1986 – CLOSURE NOTICE**

**Dalyellup Waste Residue Disposal Facility**  
**Lot 9077 on Plan 60716**  
**DALYELLUP WA 6230**  
**Lic No. 6130/1989/12**

The Department of Environment Regulation (DER) hereby serves a Closure Notice on the Dalyellup Waste Residue Disposal Facility on Thursday, 1 August 2013, which supersedes the Notice served on facility on Thursday, 9 May 2013.

A copy of the Closure Notice is attached.

The premises in question is described as:

Whole of Lot 9077 on Deposited Plan 60716 – Certificate of Title Volume 2717 and Folio 207.

Pursuant to Section 68A(10) of the *Environmental Protection Act 1986*, I have delivered copies of this Notice to the Western Australian Planning Commission and the Western Australian Land Information Authority for registration.

Please be advised this Notice will be reviewed by DER after 1 October 2015.

Yours sincerely

Alan Sands  
Director Environmental Regulation Division  
Department of Environment Regulation

Thursday, 1 August 2013

# ***Environmental Protection Act 1986***

## **Section 68A**

### **CLOSURE NOTICE**

#### **The Authorisation to which this Notice relates:**

Licence number 6130/1989/12 issued on 21 January 2010 and which expired on 3 March 2013.

("the Authorisation")

#### **The Person to Whom this Notice is Given:**

(Being the person who held the Authorisation in relation to the Premises described below)

Cristal Pigment Australia Ltd  
(ACN: 008 683 627)  
4 Old Coast Road  
AUSTRALIND in the state of Western Australia

("Person to Whom This Notice is Given")

#### **Premises to which this Notice relates:**

The Dalyellup waste residue disposal site located on Lot 9077 on Plan 60716, Maidment Parade, Dalyellup in Western Australia and being more particularly described as:

Lot 9077 on Plan 60716 – Certificate of Title Volume 2717 and Folio 207, being the area defined in the Premises Map in Schedule 1 of this notice."

("the Premises")

#### **Reason for which this Notice is served:**

This notice is issued as a result of something that has happened at the Premises before the expiry of the Authorisation, namely, the disposal of treated solid residue from the production of titanium dioxide pigment, before the expiry of the Authorisation. Ongoing monitoring is required at the Premises following the expiry of the Authorisation.

#### **Requirements of this Notice:**

##### **1.1 Groundwater monitoring**

1.1.1 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall undertake the monitoring in Table 1.1.1 according to the specifications of that Table.

Table 1.1.1: Monitoring of groundwater			
Monitoring point reference and location on Map of Monitoring Points in Schedule 1	Parameter	Units	Frequency
YB	standing water level	m (AHD)	Quarterly
	pH	pH unit	
	electrical conductivity	µS/cm	
	chloride	mg/L	
	sodium	mg/L	
	redox potential	mV	
	radionuclides	Bq/L	
MB3, MB4, DM1A(R), DM1C(R), DM2A, DM2C, DM4A(R), DM4C(R), DM7A(R), DM7C, DM8A, DM8C(R), DM9A, DM9C	standing water level	m (AHD)	Six monthly
	pH	pH unit	
	electrical conductivity	µS/cm	
	total dissolved solids, bicarbonate, boron, calcium, cadmium, carbonate, chromium, chromium (III) <sup>1</sup> , chromium (VI), cobalt, copper, chloride, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, mercury, molybdenum, nickel, nitrate-nitrogen, potassium, sodium, sulphate, vanadium	mg/L	
	radionuclides	Bq/L	
YB, MB3, DM8	dioxins and furans	pg/L	Annually

Note 1: Can be reported as the difference between Cr and Cr(VI)

1.1.2 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall ensure that:

- (a) all samples required by Table 1 are collected and preserved in accordance with AS/NZS 5667.1;
- (b) all sampling required by Table 1 is conducted in accordance with AS/NZS 5667.11;
- (c) all samples are submitted to a laboratory with current NATA accreditation for the parameters to be analysed;
- (d) the limit of detection of analysis for all samples is:
  - (i) one order of magnitude below the relevant ANZECC guideline; or
  - (ii) where the laboratory cannot routinely achieve a limit of detection one order of magnitude below the relevant ANZECC guideline, the lowest limit of detection;
- (e) quarterly monitoring is undertaken at least 45 days apart, with the first round of sampling to commence in Q3 2013 (i.e. 1 July to 30 September 2013);
- (f) six monthly monitoring is undertaken at least 5 months apart, with the first round of sampling to commence between 1 July and 31 December 2013; and
- (g) annual monitoring is undertaken at least 9 months apart, with the first round of sampling to commence prior to 1 July 2014.

**1.2 Hydrogeological report**

1.2.1 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall prepare a biennial hydrogeological report on groundwater beneath the Premises, covering the period 4 March 2013 to 4 March 2015.

1.2.2 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall ensure the hydrogeological report referred to in paragraph 1.2.1 of this Notice includes:

- (a) assessment of groundwater quality below and down gradient from the Premises and compared to background groundwater quality;
- (b) assessment of any contaminant plume size, movement and distribution of contaminant concentrations from below the disposal ponds to the near shore groundwater discharge zone; and
- (c) a characterisation of the interaction between the treated solid residue and the groundwater, more specifically being:
  - (i) the geochemical interactions between leachate, underlying soils and groundwater;

- (ii) contaminant transport rates; and
- (iii) contaminant migration pathways.

1.2.3 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall submit the hydrogeological report referred to in paragraph 1.2.1 of this Notice to DER at the Contact Address by 5pm on **1 July 2015**.

## 2.1 Dust monitoring

2.1.1 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall undertake the monitoring in Table 2.1.1 according to the specifications of that Table whilst the ponds remain uncovered.

Monitoring point reference	Parameter	Standard	Frequency
D1, D2	TSP	AS/NZS 3580.9.3:2003	One 24-hour sample taken every 6 days starting October 2013 and subsequently 1 October to 31 March, inclusive
	PM <sub>10</sub>	AS/NZS 3580.9.6:2003	

2.1.2 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall ensure dust sampling equipment is co-located and sited in compliance with AS/NZS 3580.1.1:2007.

## 3.1 Reporting

3.1.1 The Person to Whom this Notice is Given shall submit to DER at the Contact Address an annual report on the implementation of the requirements of this Notice by 30 June 2014, and by **30 June** in each subsequent year.

3.1.2 The report referred to in paragraph 3.1.1 of this Notice shall include:

- (a) annual monitoring data and other collected data required by any clause in this Notice; and
- (b) interpretation and appraisal of the annual monitoring results against:
  - (i) background water quality below and down gradient from the Premises and compared against background groundwater quality found up gradient of the Premises and against relevant ANZECC guidelines for water quality, historical data, the surrounding environment and other beneficial users; and
  - (ii) NEPM standard of 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for PM<sub>10</sub> (24-hour average) and WHO guideline of 120 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for TSP (24-hour average).

## 4.1 Interpretation

4.1.1 In this Notice, definitions from the *Environmental Protection Act 1986* apply unless the contrary intention appears.

4.1.2 For the purposes of this Notice, unless the contrary intention appears:

“**AHD**” means the Australian height datum;

“**annual**” means the inclusive period from 1 April until 31 March in the following year;

“**AS 3580.9.3**” means the Australian Standard AS 3580.9.3 *Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air - Determination of suspended particulate matter – Total suspended particulate matter (TSP) – High volume sampler gravimetric method*;

“**AS 3580.9.6**” means the Australian Standard AS 3580.9.6 *Methods for sampling and analysis of ambient air - Determination of suspended particulate matter - PM<sub>10</sub> high volume sampler with size - selective inlet – Gravimetric method*;

“**AS/NZS 5667.1**” means the Australian Standard AS/NZS 5667.1 *Water Quality – Sampling – Guidance of the Design of sampling programs, sampling techniques and the preservation and handling of samples*;



**“AS/NZS 5667.11”** means the Australian Standard AS/NZS 5667.11 *Water Quality – Sampling – Guidance on sampling of groundwaters*;

**“ANZECC”** means the Australian and New Zealand Environment Conservation Council (ANZECC) which was a Ministerial Council operating between 1991 and 2001 and which provided a forum for member governments to develop coordinated policies about national and international environment and conservation issues; ANZECC issued a series of Guidelines such as the ANZECC Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality 2000;

**“Bq/L”** means becquerel per litre;

**“Contact Address”** for the purpose of correspondence and advice means:

Regional Leader, South West Region  
Department of Environment Regulation  
PO Box 1693  
BUNBURY WA 6231  
Telephone: (08) 9725 4300  
Facsimile: (08) 9725 4351  
Email: [southwestregion.industryregulation@der.wa.gov.au](mailto:southwestregion.industryregulation@der.wa.gov.au);

**“NATA”** means the National Association of Testing Authorities, Australia;

**“NATA accredited”** means in relation to the analysis of a sample that the laboratory is NATA accredited for the specified analysis at the time of the analysis;

**“pg/L”** means picogram per litre;

**“PM”** means total particulate matter including both solid fragments of material and miniscule droplets of liquid;

**“PM<sub>10</sub>”** means particles with an aerodynamic diameter of less or equal to 10 µm;

**“quarterly”** means the 4 inclusive periods from 1 January to 31 March, 1 April to 30 June, 1 July to 30 September and 1 October to 31 December in the same year;

**“six monthly”** means the 2 inclusive periods from 1 January to 30 June and 1 July to 31 December in the same year;

**“spot sample”** means a discrete sample representative at the time and place at which the sample is taken;

**“TSP”** means total suspended particles each having an equivalent aerodynamic diameter of less than 50 micrometres; and

**“µS/cm”** means microsiemens per centimetre.



Alan Sands  
Director Environmental Regulation Division  
Department of Environment Regulation

1 August 2013

**IMPORTANT NOTE: A PERSON WHO IS BOUND BY THIS NOTICE AND WHO DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THIS NOTICE COMMITS AN OFFENCE.**

**A person who is aggrieved by a requirement contained in this Notice may within 21 days of being given this Notice**

**lodge with the Minister for Environment an appeal in writing setting out the grounds of that appeal.**

**Any other person who disagrees with a requirement contained in this Notice may within 21 days of the making of that requirement lodge with the Minister for Environment an appeal in writing setting out the grounds of that appeal.**

**PENDING THE DETERMINATION OF AN APPEAL REFERRED TO ABOVE THE RELEVANT REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS NOTICE CONTINUE TO HAVE EFFECT.**

# Schedule 1: Maps

## Premises Map and Map of Monitoring Locations

The Premises and the locations of the monitoring points defined in Tables 1.1.1 and 2.1.1 is shown in the map below. The red line depicts the Premises Boundary. The green and blue dots depict the groundwater and dust monitoring locations, respectively.



TO: REGISTRAR OF TITLES  
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS AND TRANSFERS

## NOTIFICATION

### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1986 (EPA)**

~~ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION NOTICE (EPA Sec 65);~~

CLOSURE NOTICE (EPA Sec 68A); or

~~VEGETATION CONSERVATION NOTICE (EPA Sec 70)~~

*(Delete notices that are not applicable by putting a single line through them)*

DESCRIPTION OF LAND	EXTENT	VOLUME	FOLIO
Lot 9077 on Deposited Plan 60716	Whole	2717	207

#### REGISTERED PROPRIETOR OF LAND

Cristal Pigment Australia Ltd (ACN: 008 683 627)

#### NOTICE GIVEN TO REGISTERED PROPRIETOR

I certify that the notice attached to this Notification is a true copy of:

~~An Environmental Protection Notice given to the Registered Proprietor pursuant to EPA Sec 65;~~

A Closure Notice given to the Registered Proprietor pursuant to EPA Sec 68A;

~~A vegetation Notice given to the Registered Proprietor pursuant to EPA Sec 70.~~

*(Delete the sections which are not applicable by putting a single line through them)*

DATED THIS FIRST

DAY OF AUGUST

20 13

SIGNED BY:

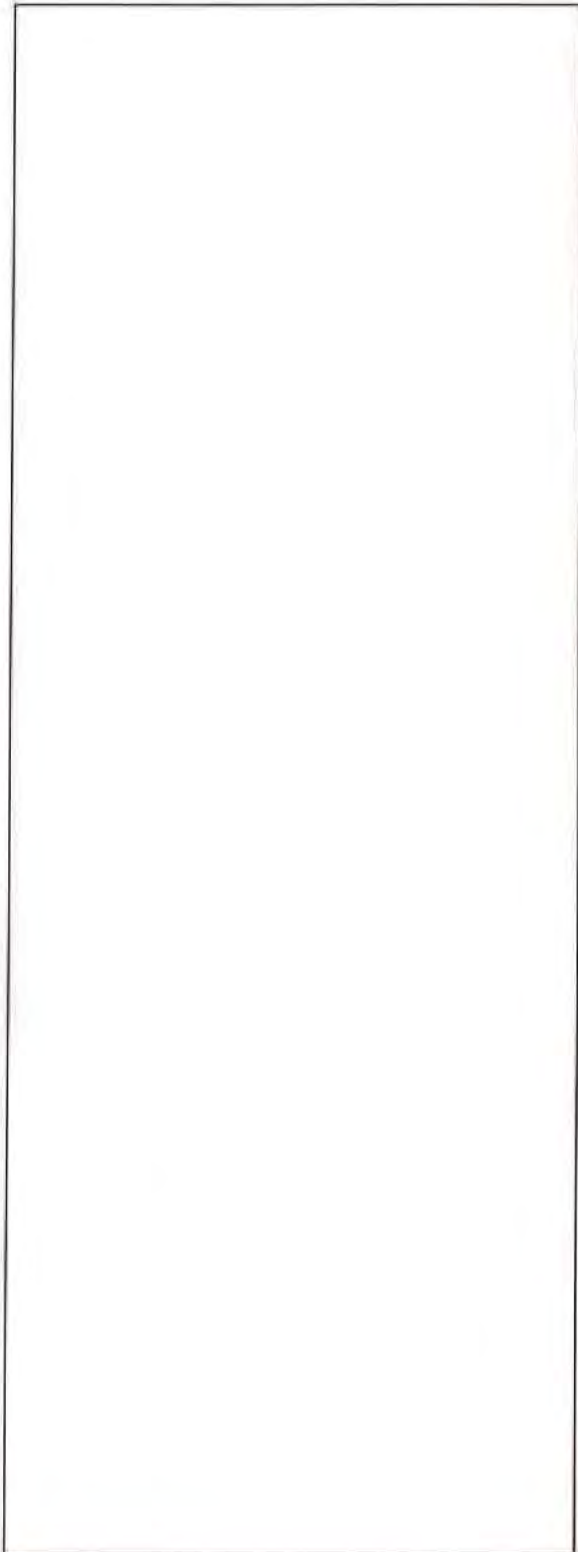


Signature

ALAN DONALD SANDS

Print Full Name:

DELEGATE OF  
THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
UNDER SECTION 20 OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1986



OFFICE USE ONLY

**NOTIFICATION**

*ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1986*

LODGED BY: Alan Sands

ADDRESS: The Atrium, Level 4  
168 St Georges Tce  
PERTH WA 6000

PHONE No. 6467 5300

FAX No. 6467 5562

PREPARED BY:  
Daniel Hartnup, South West Region

INSTRUCT IF ANY DOCUMENTS ARE TO ISSUE TO OTHER THAN LODGING PARTY

Nil

TITLES, LEASES, DECLARATIONS ETC LODGED HEREWITH

1.	_____	Received Items
2.	_____	
3.	_____	Nos.
4.	_____	
5.	_____	Receiving Clerk
6.	_____	

EXAMINED

Registered/Lodged pursuant to the provisions of the *TRANSFER OF LAND ACT 1893* as amended on the day and time shown above and particulars entered in the Register.





# Appendix B

## Ministerial Statements







Ass # 625  
Bull # 589  
State # 213

WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

**STATEMENT THAT A PROPOSAL MAY BE IMPLEMENTED (PURSUANT  
TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT  
1986)**

**CONTINUED USE OF SCM SOLID RESIDUE DISPOSAL SITE AT DALYELLUP,  
FROM MARCH 1992 TO MARCH 1994 (625)**

**SCM CHEMICALS LTD**

This proposal may be implemented subject to the following conditions:

1. In implementing the proposal, the proponent shall fulfil the commitments (which are not inconsistent with the conditions or procedures contained in this statement) made in the Consultative Environmental Review, September 1991 (A copy of the commitments is attached).
2. Subject to these conditions, the manner of detailed implementation of the proposal shall conform in substance with that set out in any designs, specifications, plans or other technical material submitted by the proponent to the Environmental Protection Authority with the proposal. Where, in the course of that detailed implementation, the proponent seeks to change those designs, specifications, plans or other technical material in any way that the Minister for the Environment determines on the advice of the Environmental Protection Authority, is not substantial, those changes may be effected.
3. Prior to 30 June each year, the proponent shall prepare and submit an audit report which addresses the following:
  1. environmental performance of the existing site;
  2. progress towards finding an alternative; and
  3. compliance with the conditions of this statement, to the satisfaction of the Environmental Protection Authority.
4. The proponent shall be responsible for decommissioning and removal of the plant and installations and rehabilitating the site and its environs, to the satisfaction of the Environmental Protection Authority. At least six months prior to decommissioning, the proponent shall prepare and subsequently implement a decommissioning and rehabilitation plan, to the satisfaction of the Environmental Protection Authority.
5. No transfer of ownership, control or management of the project which would give rise to a need for the replacement of the proponent shall take place until the Minister for the Environment has advised the proponent that approval has been given for the nomination of a replacement proponent. Any request for the exercise of that power of the Minister shall be accompanied by a copy of this statement endorsed with an undertaking by the proposed replacement proponent to carry out the project in accordance with the conditions and procedures set out in the statement.

Published on

23 JAN 1992

**Procedure**

The operation of this site is currently subject to conditions of a licence issued under the provisions of Part V of the Environmental Protection Act. The continued operation of this site will be subject to the licensing requirements of the Environmental Protection Act.

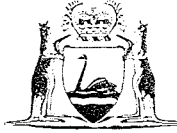
Bob Pearce, MLA  
MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

**22 JAN 1992**

## COMMITMENTS:

The proponent has made the following commitments in relation to this proposal.

1. The existing groundwater monitoring and reporting programme will continue. This will be combined with ongoing investigations, including solute transport modelling to improve understanding of the disposal technique.
2. Existing topsoil removal practices will be continued to ensure that wind blown dust remains under control.
3. The existing radiation monitoring and reporting programme will continue.
4. At the end of the disposal period the proponent will cause the disposal site to be rehabilitated to the satisfaction of the Shire of Capel and the EPA.
5. The proponent will continue Research and Development studies into methods of waste minimisation and modification including further salinity reductions. This will include further studies of the materials properties and possible uses.
6. The proponent will continue actively pursuing alternative methods of waste disposal.



WESTERN AUSTRALIA

## MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

**STATEMENT TO AMEND CONDITIONS APPLYING TO A PROPOSAL  
(PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 46 OF THE  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1986)**

PROPOSAL: CONTINUED USE OF SCM SOLID RESIDUE DISPOSAL  
SITE AT DALYELLUP, FROM MARCH 1992 TO MARCH  
1994 (625/824)

CURRENT PROPONENT: SCM CHEMICALS LTD

CONDITIONS SET ON: 22 JANUARY 1992

Conditions 1, 2 and 4 are amended to read as follows:

### **1 Proponent Commitments**

In implementing the proposal, including the proposed amendment to continue using the site beyond March 1994 as reported on in Environmental Protection Authority Bulletin 706, the proponent shall fulfil the commitments (which are not inconsistent with the conditions or procedures contained in this statement) made in the Consultative Environmental Review, September 1991. (A copy of the commitments is attached.)

### **2 Implementation**

Subject to the conditions in this amended statement, the manner of detailed implementation of the proposal shall conform in substance with that set out in any designs, specifications, plans or other technical material submitted by the proponent to the Environmental Protection Authority with the proposal. Where, in the course of that detailed implementation, the proponent seeks to change those designs, specifications, plans or other technical material in any way that the Minister for the Environment determines on the advice of the Environmental Protection Authority, is not substantial, those changes may be effected.

### **4 Rehabilitation**

The satisfactory rehabilitation of the site is the responsibility of the proponent.

4-1 At least six months prior to any planned decommissioning of the site, the proponent shall prepare a final rehabilitation programme to the requirements of the Radiological Council and the Environmental Protection Authority on advice of the Shire of Capel.

4-2 The proponent shall implement the programme required by condition 4-1.

Published on

- 3 020 1993

The following condition is inserted following condition 5:

**6 Management of the Site**

- 6-1 The proponent shall operate and maintain the waste disposal site to protect the environment from unacceptable environmental impacts.
- 6-2 The proponent shall ensure that disposal occurs within the existing lease boundary, does not encroach on the primary dune system, and is limited to a fill height of no more than RL 24.
- 6-3 The proponent shall only dispose of waste from its own operations.

The procedure is amended to read as follows:

**Procedure**

- 1 The Environmental Protection Authority is responsible for verifying compliance with the conditions contained in this statement, with the exception of conditions stating that the proponent shall meet the requirements of either the Minister for the Environment or any other government agency.
- 2 If the Environmental Protection Authority, other government agency or proponent is in dispute concerning compliance with the conditions contained in this statement, that dispute will be determined by the Minister for the Environment.
- 3 The operation of this site is currently subject to conditions of a licence issued under the provisions of Part V of the Environmental Protection Act. The continued operation of this site will be subject to the licensing requirements of the Environmental Protection Act.

Kevin Minson M.L.A.  
MINISTER FOR THE ENVIRONMENT

8 DEC 1999

**PROPONENT'S COMMITMENTS**

**CONTINUED USE OF SCM SOLID RESIDUE  
DISPOSAL SITE AT DALYELLUP (625/824)**

**SCM CHEMICALS LTD**

## COMMITMENTS:

The proponent has made the following commitments in relation to this proposal.

1. The existing groundwater monitoring and reporting programme will continue. This will be combined with ongoing investigations, including solute transport modelling to improve understanding of the disposal technique.
2. Existing topsoil removal practices will be continued to ensure that wind blown dust remains under control.
3. The existing radiation monitoring and reporting programme will continue.
4. At the end of the disposal period the proponent will cause the disposal site to be rehabilitated to the satisfaction of the Shire of Capel and the EPA.
5. The proponent will continue Research and Development studies into methods of waste minimisation and modification including further salinity reductions. This will include further studies of the materials properties and possible uses.
6. The proponent will continue actively pursuing alternative methods of waste disposal.





# Appendix C

## Monitoring Bore Construction Data



Bore	Date Drilled	ELEVATION		COMPLETION DETAILS					CO-ORDINATES (MGA)	
		Ground Level	Top Casing	Depth Drilled	Drilled Diameter	Casing	Slotted Intervals	Decommiss	Eastings	Northings
		(m AHD)	(m AHD)	(m bns)	(mm)	ID (mm)	(m bns)			
MB1	03.11.88	28.74	29.57	31	127	50	24.8 – 30.8	Feb-01		
MB2	04.11.88	23.8	24.67	32.5	127	50	20.5 – 32.3	Feb-01		
MB3	06.11.88	14.19	14.99	26	127	50	16.7 – 25.7	Feb-01		
MB4	10.11.88	3.57	**5.13	16.2	127	50	2.2 – 16.2		370245.4	6303905.3
MB1(R)	23.11.00	26.11	24.12	33	155	100	27.0 – 33.0	May-04	370669.9	6303957.3
MB2(R)	23.11.00	25.85	24.06	32	155	100	25.5 – 31.5	May-04	370578.8	6303984.0
MB3(R)	22.11.00	27.23	25.9	34.5	155	100	28.0 – 34.0		370416.8	6304040.3
DM1A(R)	15.12.92	40.05	40.75	50	168	80	45.0 – 48.0		370835.2	6304509.4
DM1C(R)	15.12.92	40.06	40.71	43	168	80	39.0 – 42.0		370835.0	6304508.1
DM2A	27.02.89	24.489	25.217	35.3	168	100	27.0 – 30.0		370522.2	6304510.7
DM2C	27.02.89	24.614	25.305	26.5	168	100	23.5 – 25.5			
DM3A*	03.03.89	22.53	22.83	32.1	168	100	25.0 – 28.0	May-02		
DM3C*	03.03.89	22.685	22.915	25.5	168	100	21.5 – 24.5	May-02		
DM4A(R)	13.02.89	3.643	4.444	12.5	168	100	9.5 – 12.5		370365.0	6304364.7
DM4C®	13.02.89	3.698	4.497	7	168	100	3.0 – 6.0		370365.2	6304365.9
DM5A	14.05.91	20.473	21.123	30.68	168	100	25.0 – 28.0	May-03	370534.6	6304241.2
DM5C	14.05.91	20.321	21.021	21.8	168	100	18.8 – 20.8	May-03	370535.4	6304242.4
DM7A	26.05.92	20.497	21.347	30.8	168	100	26.0 – 29.0		370479.8	6304180.9
DM7C	27.05.92	20.473	21.323	23	168	100	19.0 – 22.0		370479.7	6304182.4
DM8A	23.7.96	25.7	26.19	36		100	32-36		370506.7	6304411.8
DM8C	23.7.96	25.7	26.19	28		100	24-28		370506.9	6304410.2
DM9A	23.7.96	33.8	34.35	46		100	42-46		370766.3	6304210.4
DM9C	23.7.96	33.8	34.28	28		100	24-28		370765.8	6304209.1
PB1+	14.03.89	23.935	24.188	72.1	254	155	63.14 – 72.10			
YB	24.3.05		27.2	72		100	66 - 72		370516	6304473

**Note:**

- m bns - metres below natural surface
- \* - 1m of casing cut off for access January 1994
- \*\* - top of casing level, prior to surface casing being re-set
- + - bore decommissioned and cement grouted to surface



Appendix D  
Monitoring Bore Data and Time  
Series Graphs



	External	HMETALS															iDISCRETE		iGENERAL			NITROGEN		PARTIAL		
	Chromium (hexavalent)	Boron (Filtered)	Cadmium (Filtered)	Calcium (Filtered)	Chromium Total (Filtered)	Cobalt (Filtered)	Copper Total (Filtered)	Iron (Filtered)	Lead Total (Filtered)	Magnesium (Filtered)	Manganese (Filtered)	Mercury	Molybdenum (Filtered)	Nickel (Filtered)	Potassium (Filtered)	Sodium (Filtered)	Vanadium Total (Filtered)	Chloride	Sulphate	Chromium (Trivalent)	NaCl molar ratio (Filtered)	TDS (evap)	Nitrate (as N)	Nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite fraction by FIA	Alkalinity (Bicarbonate as CaCO3)	Carbonate as CaCO3
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ratio	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
EQL	0.001	0.005	0.0001	0.1	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.0001	0.1	0.0001	0.00005	0.001	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.0001	1	1	0.001	0.1	10	0.01	0.01	1	1
ANZECC 2000 MW 95%	0.0044		0.0055			0.001	0.0013		0.0044			0.0004		0.07		0.1				0.0274						

LocCode	Sampled_Date-Time	WellCode	<0.001	0.13	<0.0001	155	0.021	0.0008	0.0024	3.5	0.0064	58.1	0.2	<0.00005	<0.001	0.002	16.5	415	0.012	744	270	0.021	0.9	1900	-	1	390	<1
DM1R	15/04/2020	d	<0.001	0.13	<0.0001	155	0.021	0.0008	0.0024	3.5	0.0064	58.1	0.2	<0.00005	<0.001	0.002	16.5	415	0.012	744	270	0.021	0.9	1900	-	1	390	<1
DM1R	15/04/2020	s	<0.001	0.06	<0.0001	106	<0.001	<0.0001	0.0012	1.7	0.0003	29	0.21	<0.00005	<0.001	<0.001	8.5	185	0.0003	276	85	<0.001	1	920	-	0.08	350	<1
DM1R	14/10/2020	d	<0.001	0.12	<0.0001	160	<0.001	0.0007	0.0008	1.2	0.0018	59.9	0.27	<0.00005	<0.001	0.001	17.7	400	0.0031	639	260	<0.001	-	1800	1.8	-	400	<1
DM1R	14/10/2020	s	<0.001	<0.05	<0.0001	114	<0.001	<0.0001	0.0018	9.4	0.0026	27.9	0.21	<0.00005	<0.001	<0.001	7.9	168	0.0007	250	80	<0.001	-	850	0.04	-	330	<1
DM2R	15/04/2020	d	0.21	0.24	<0.0001	363	0.27	0.0005	0.0028	0.065	0.0004	215	0.027	<0.00005	0.002	0.001	9.3	144	0.011	1330	250	0.063	0.2	3100	-	1	270	<1
DM2R	15/04/2020	s	<0.001	0.19	<0.0001	359	0.087	0.0003	0.0004	0.14	0.0009	163	0.037	<0.00005	0.002	0.001	9.9	167	0.0054	1270	250	0.087	0.2	3000	-	0.31	340	<1
DM2R	14/10/2020	d	0.3	0.22	<0.0001	417	0.33	0.0005	0.0016	0.15	0.0005	230	0.03	<0.00005	<0.001	0.001	10.6	163	0.016	1310	280	0.031	-	2600	5	-	260	<1
DM2R	14/10/2020	s	0.36	0.19	<0.0001	469	0.41	0.0003	0.0013	0.13	0.0011	194	0.0097	<0.00005	0.002	<0.001	11.1	150	0.0037	1350	250	0.054	-	2600	2.5	-	250	<1
DM4R	15/04/2020	s	<0.001	0.21	<0.0002	483	<0.001	<0.0002	0.0016	4.2	0.0003	581	0.35	<0.00005	0.004	<0.002	10.4	253	0.0003	2520	570	<0.001	0.2	5500	-	0.03	260	<1
DM7R	15/04/2020	d	<0.001	0.06	<0.0001	102	0.002	0.0022	0.0008	0.16	0.0035	38	0.39	<0.00005	0.006	<0.001	3.5	57.2	0.0092	98	58	0.002	0.9	610	-	0.14	380	<1
DM7R	15/04/2020	d	0.002	0.06	<0.0001	122	<0.001	0.0004	0.0014	12	0.0067	28.7	0.41	<0.00005	<0.001	0.002	15	69.1	0.001	227	8	<0.001	0.5	780	-	0.02	370	<1
DM7R	15/04/2020	s	<0.001	0.07	<0.0001	145	<0.001	0.0027	0.0006	1.9	0.0022	51.4	0.91	<0.00005	0.009	<0.001	4.4	64.1	0.0061	208	50	<0.001	0.5	810	-	0.07	400	<1
DM7R	14/10/2020	d	<0.001	<0.05	<0.0001	120	<0.001	0.0002	0.0011	4.1	0.0031	39.2	0.21	<0.00005	<0.001	<0.001	11.7	92.9	0.0006	204	<1	<0.001	-	770	<0.01	-	380	<1
DM7R	14/10/2020	s	<0.001	<0.05	<0.0001	153	<0.001	0.0003	0.0018	0.033	0.0012	53.1	0.07	<0.00005	0.008	<0.001	4.6	66.6	0.0049	219	80	<0.001	-	870	2.1	-	340	<1
DM8R	15/04/2020	d	<0.001	0.15	<0.0002	700	<0.001	<0.0002	0.002	7.3	0.0006	678	0.81	<0.00005	0.002	<0.002	12.6	282	0.0005	3100	520	<0.001	0.1	5300	-	0.34	200	<1
DM8R	15/04/2020	s	<0.001	0.26	<0.0002	580	0.008	<0.0002	0.0007	2.9	0.0007	670	0.12	<0.00005	0.035	<0.002	10.5	288	0.0011	2790	620	0.008	0.2	4900	-	<0.01	290	<1
DM8R	14/10/2020	d	<0.001	0.12	<0.0001	717	<0.001	0.0002	0.0017	9.8	0.0003	642	0.92	<0.00005	0.002	<0.001	13.6	312	0.0003	3000	590	<0.001	-	5600	0.03	-	150	<1
DM8R	14/10/2020	s	<0.001	0.12	<0.0001	695	<0.001	0.0002	0.0019	7.3	0.0007	636	0.79	<0.00005	0.001	<0.001	13.4	306	0.0004	3070	590	<0.001	-	5600	0.08	-	180	<1
DM8R	14/10/2020	s	<0.001	0.18	<0.0001	528	0.01	0.0002	0.0007	2.5	0.001	527	0.097	<0.00005	0.011	<0.001	10.9	277	0.0009	2290	550	0.01	-	4400	<0.01	-	290	<1
DM9R	14/10/2020	d	<0.001	0.032	<0.0001	61.1	<0.001	0.0002	0.0053	15	0.001	13.3	0.12	<0.00005	<0.001	<0.001	11.6	118	0.0004	244	45	<0.001	-	640	0.14	-	110	<1
DM9R	14/10/2020	s	0.23	<0.05	<0.0001	110	0.25	<0.0001	0.0045	0.18	0.0006	39.3	0.015	<0.00005	<0.001	<0.001	5.2	106	0.0018	192	83	0.023	-	780	2	-	290	<1
MB3R	15/04/2020	d	0.001	0.06	<0.0001	133	0.001	<0.0001	0.0051	0.022	0.0005	26.1	0.0095	<0.00005	0.001	0.001	7.5	67	0.002	120	58	<0.001	0.9	690	-	1.3	390	<1
MB3R	14/10/2020	d	<0.001	<0.05	<0.0001	140	<0.001	0.0003	0.0067	0.056	0.0004	26.6	0.019	<0.00005	<0.001	<0.001	7.2	70.6	0.0015	119	64	<0.001	-	700	11	-	350	<1
MB4	17/01/2020	d	<0.001	0.09	<0.0001	140	<0.001	0.0001	0.0007	2.9	0.0032	28.7	0.12	0.00013	<0.001	<0.001	9	142	0.0015	233	110	<0.001	0.9	890	4.2	-	330	<1



































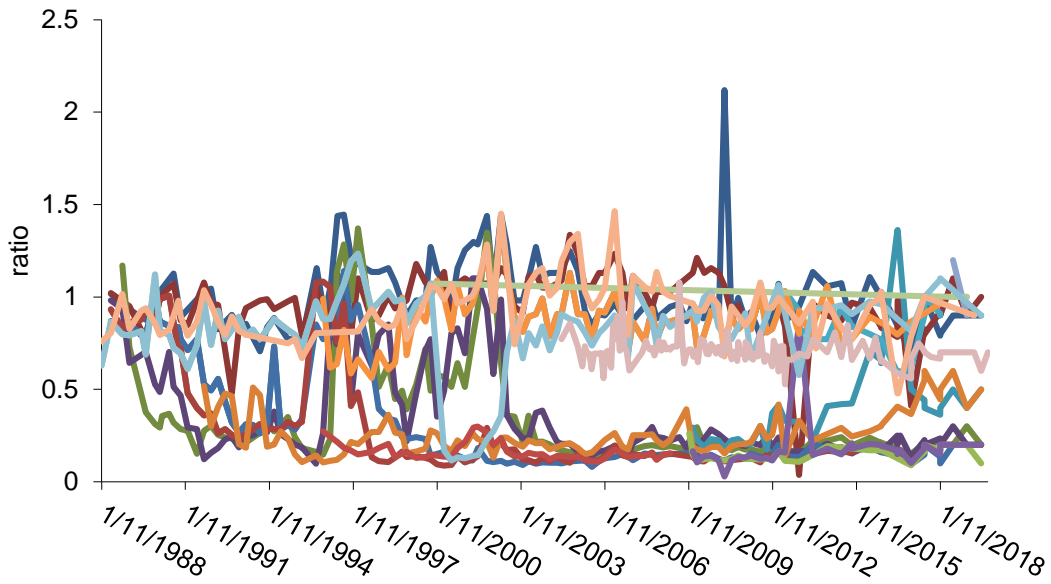


Code	Sampled Date Time	WindDir	Ingestions				Leaf				Mammals				Other				Reductions	
			Worms	NTM/COG	Other	Worms	Worms	NTM/COG	Other	Worms	NTM/COG	Other	Worms	NTM/COG	Other	Worms	NTM/COG	Other	Worms	NTM/COG
MSA	1/11/2008	0.756	1300	7.5	270	107	2	101	25	76	13	13	12.5	17	70					
MSA	1/11/2008	0.804	1300	7.5	280	45	101	25	76	13	13	12.5	17	70						
MSA	1/11/2008	1.024	1300	7.2	360	405	200	45	170	220	24	24	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.974	1300	7.20	370	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.924	1300	7.2	320	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.874	1300	7.2	300	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.824	1300	7.2	280	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.774	1300	7.2	260	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.724	1300	7.2	240	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.674	1300	7.2	220	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.624	1300	7.2	200	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.574	1300	7.2	180	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.524	1300	7.2	160	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.474	1300	7.2	140	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.424	1300	7.2	120	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.374	1300	7.2	100	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.324	1300	7.2	80	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.274	1300	7.2	60	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.224	1300	7.2	40	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.174	1300	7.2	20	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.124	1300	7.2	10	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.074	1300	7.2	5	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						
MSA	1/11/2008	0.024	1300	7.2	2	220	100	110	100	100	20	20	6.5	72						



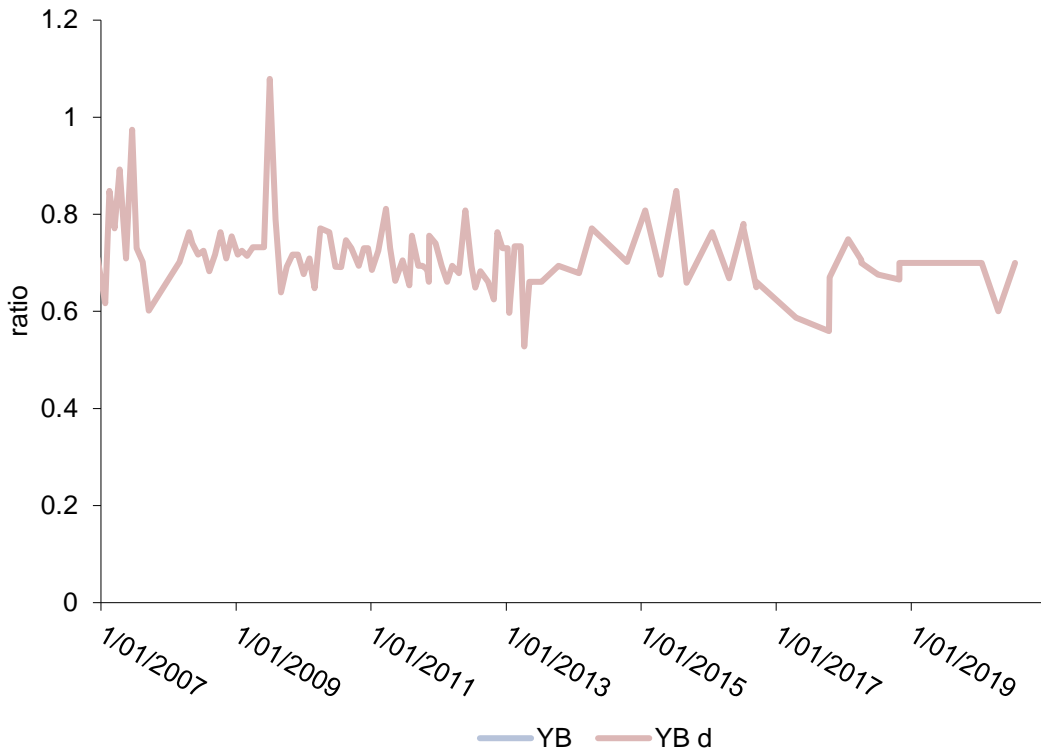


### Na/Cl Ratio



— DM1R d — DM1R s — DM2R d — DM2R s — DM4 d — DM4 s  
 — DM4R d — DM4R s — DM7 d — DM7 s — DM7R d — DM7R s  
 — DM8 d — DM8 s — DM8R d — DM8R s — DM9 d — DM9 s

### YB Na/Cl Ratio



— YB — YB d

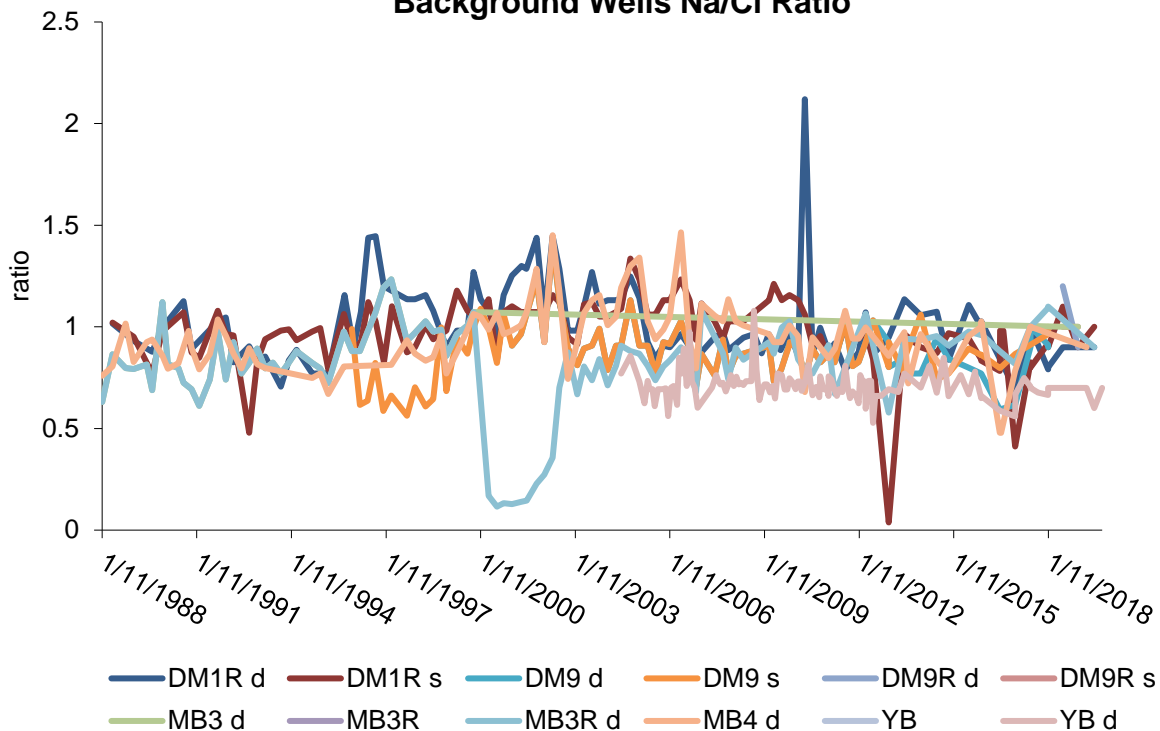
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

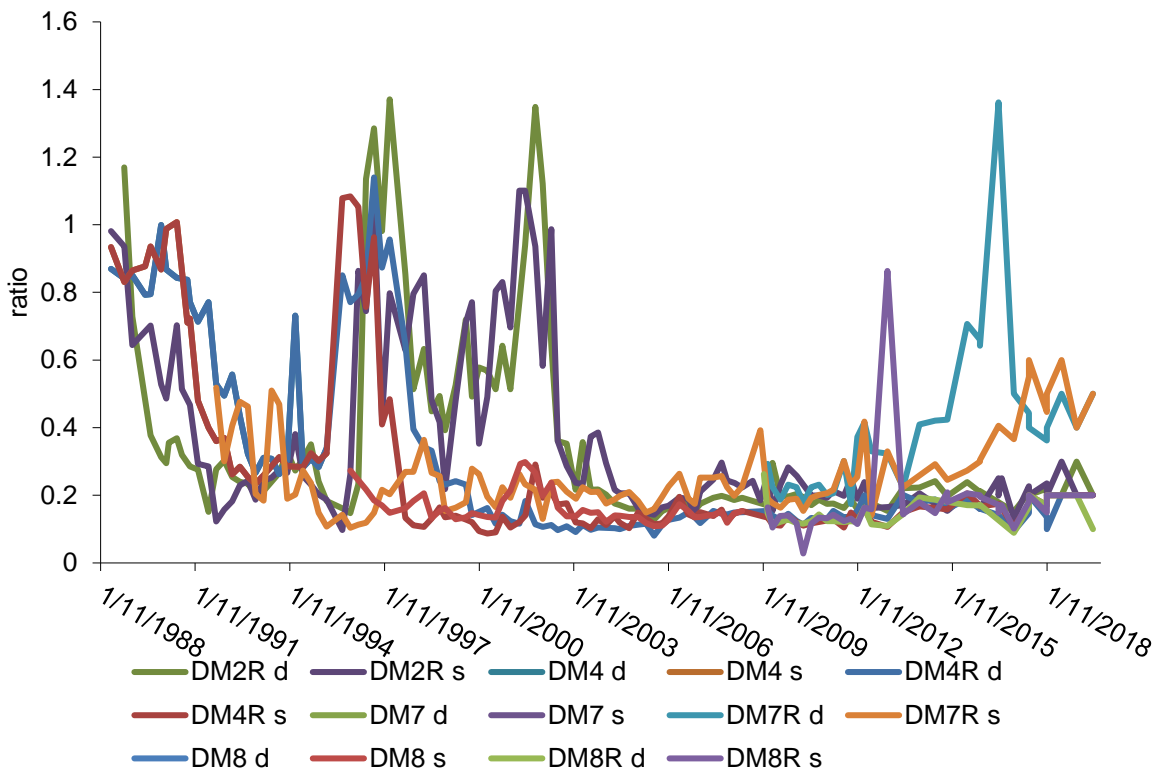
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Background Wells Na/Cl Ratio



### Site Wells Na/Cl Ratio



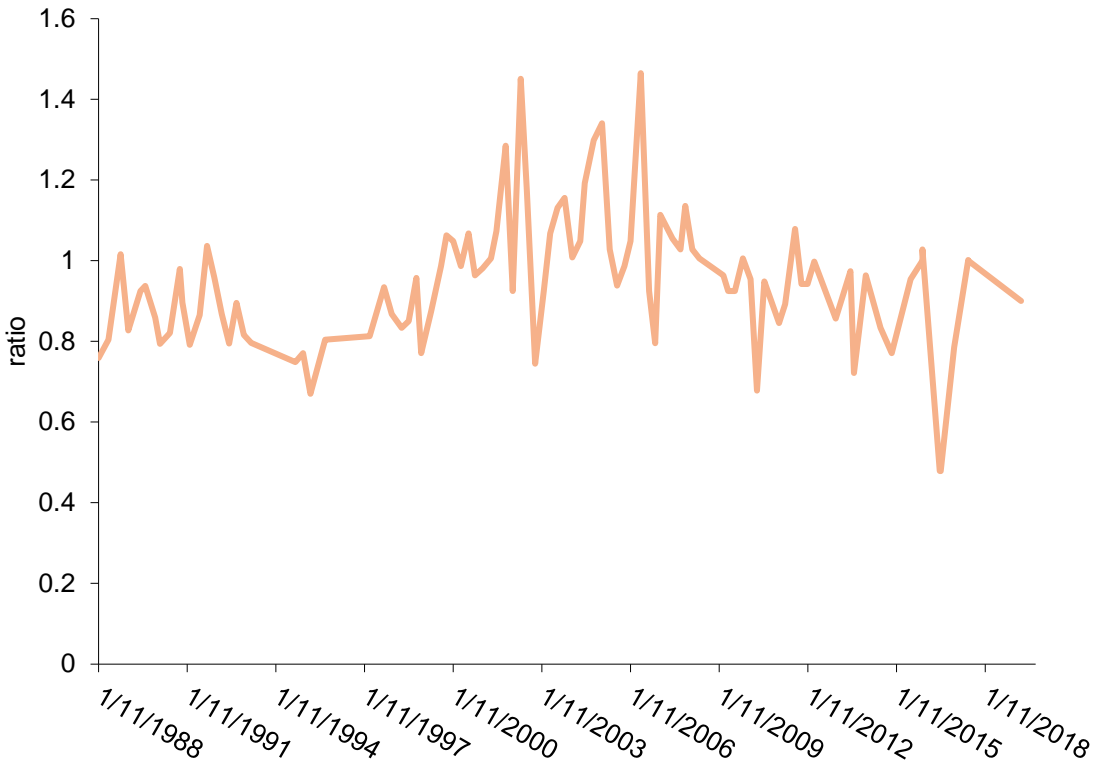
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

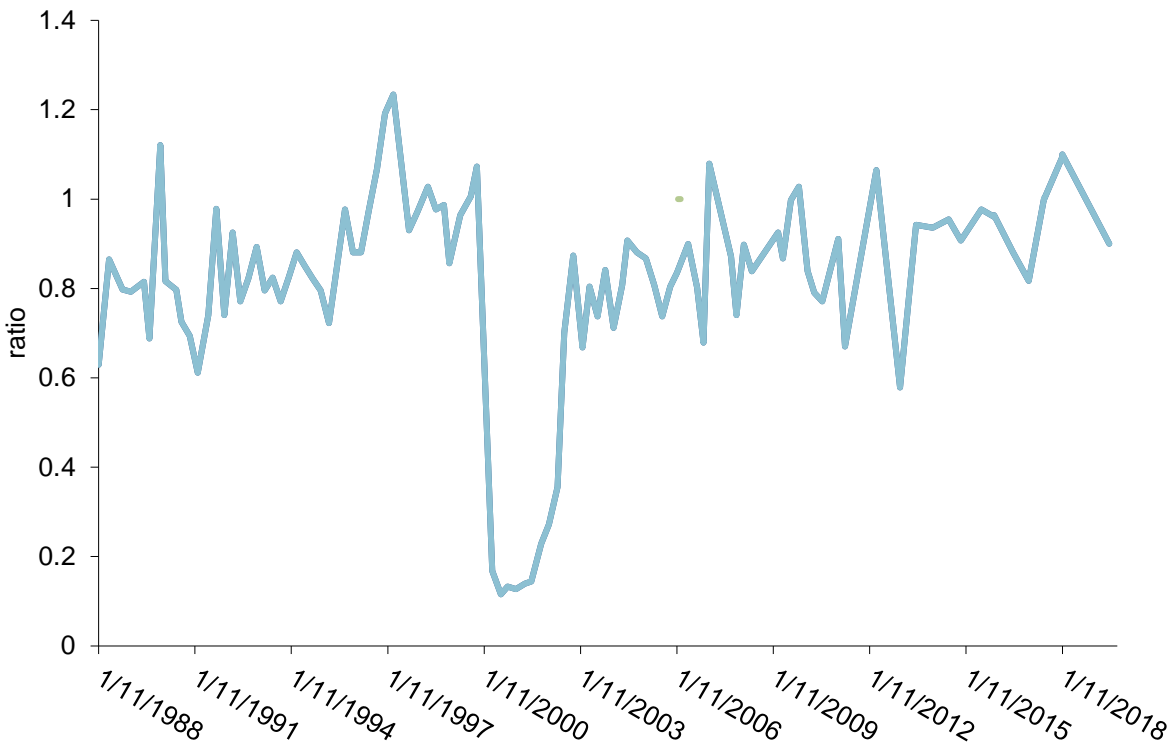
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



**MB4 Na/Cl Ratio**



**MB3 Na/Cl Ratio**



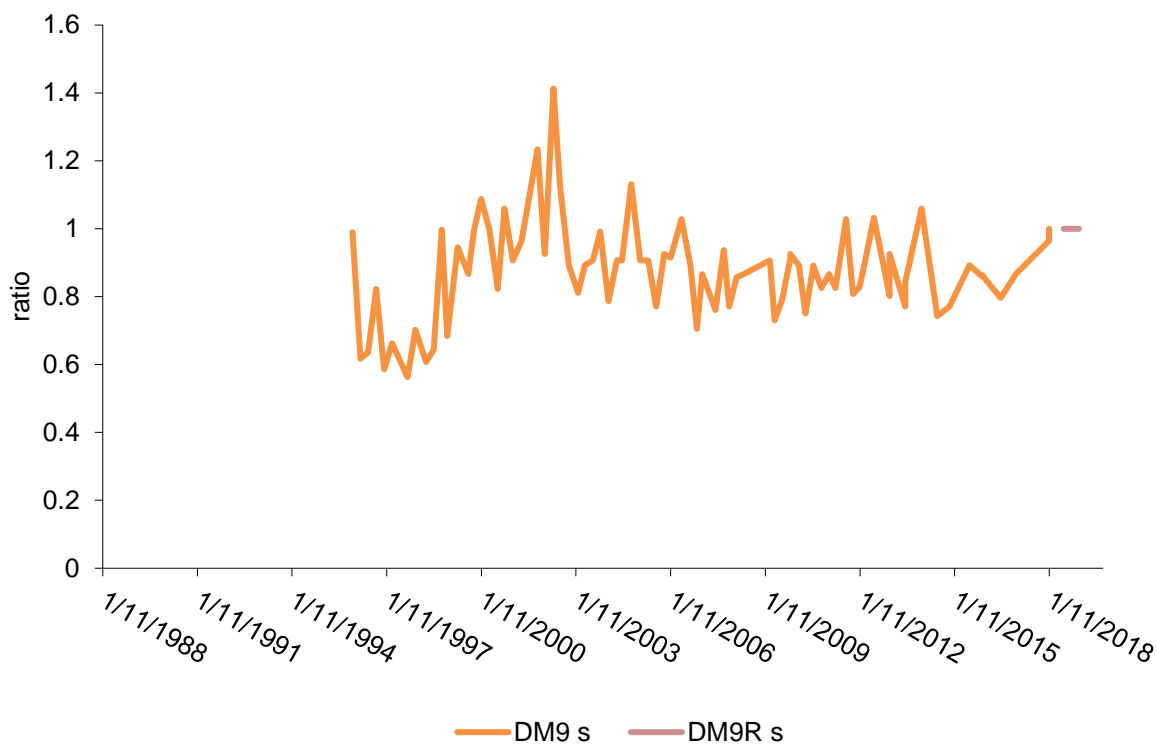
**Figure**

**Dalyellup Monitoring**

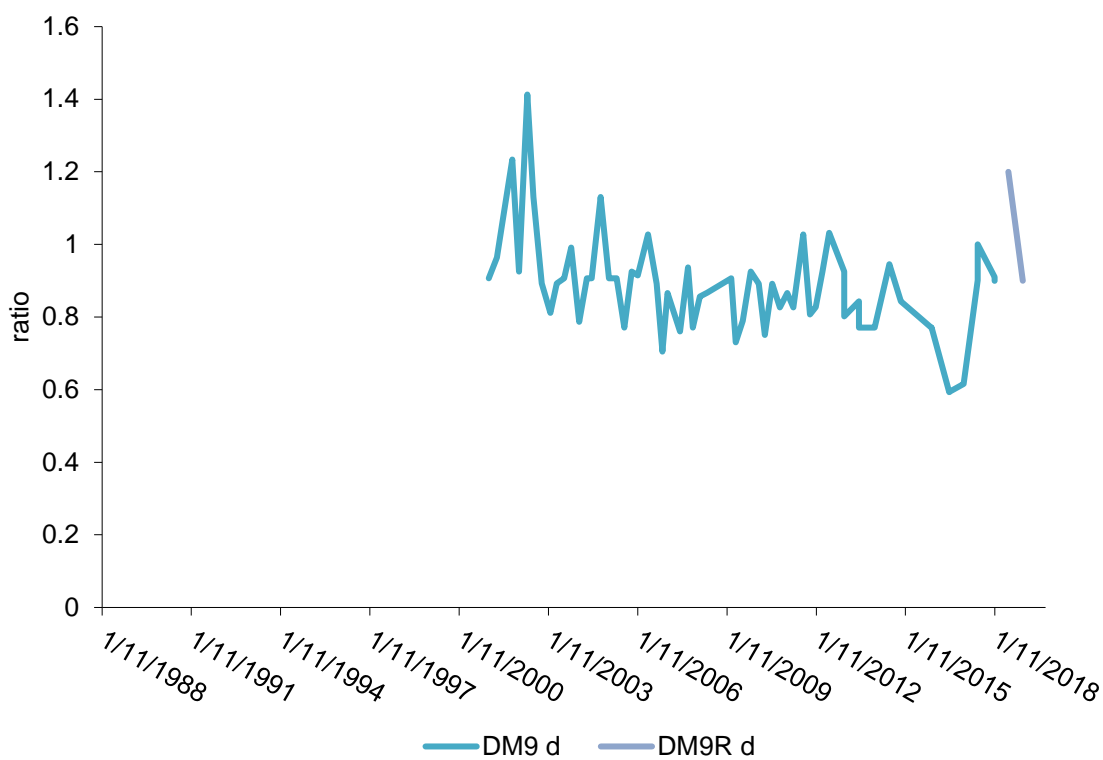
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



**DM9C Na/Cl Ratio**



**DM9A Na/Cl Ratio**



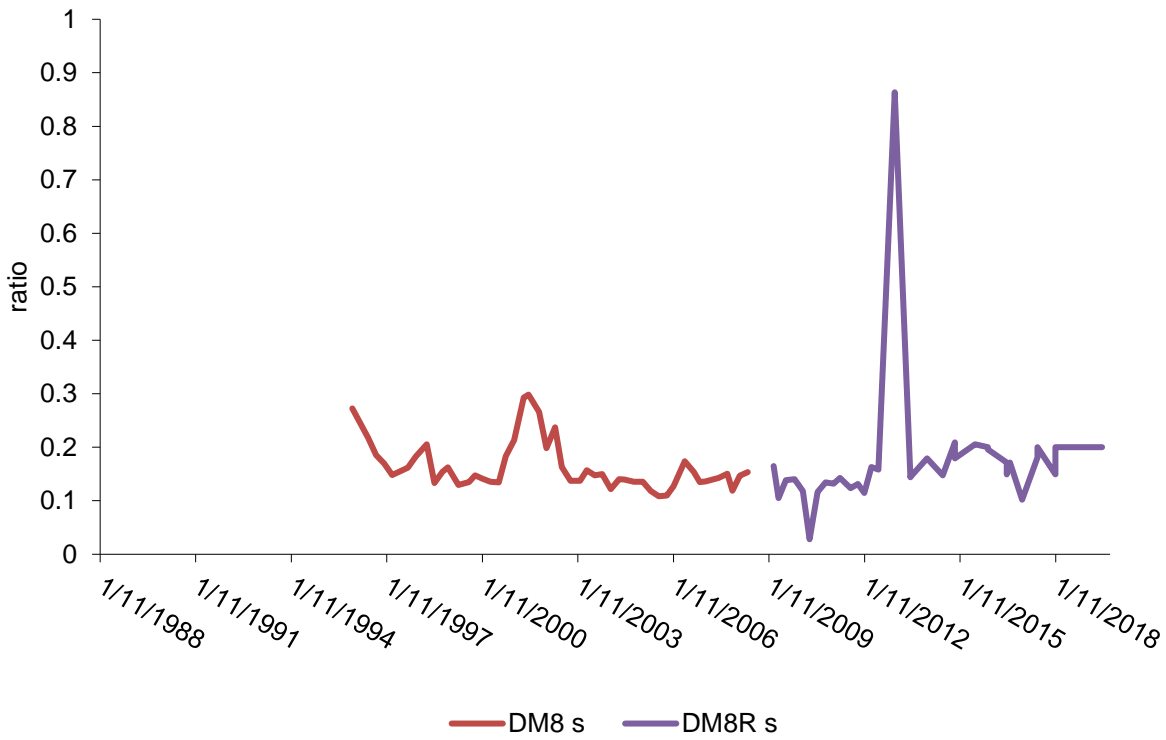
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

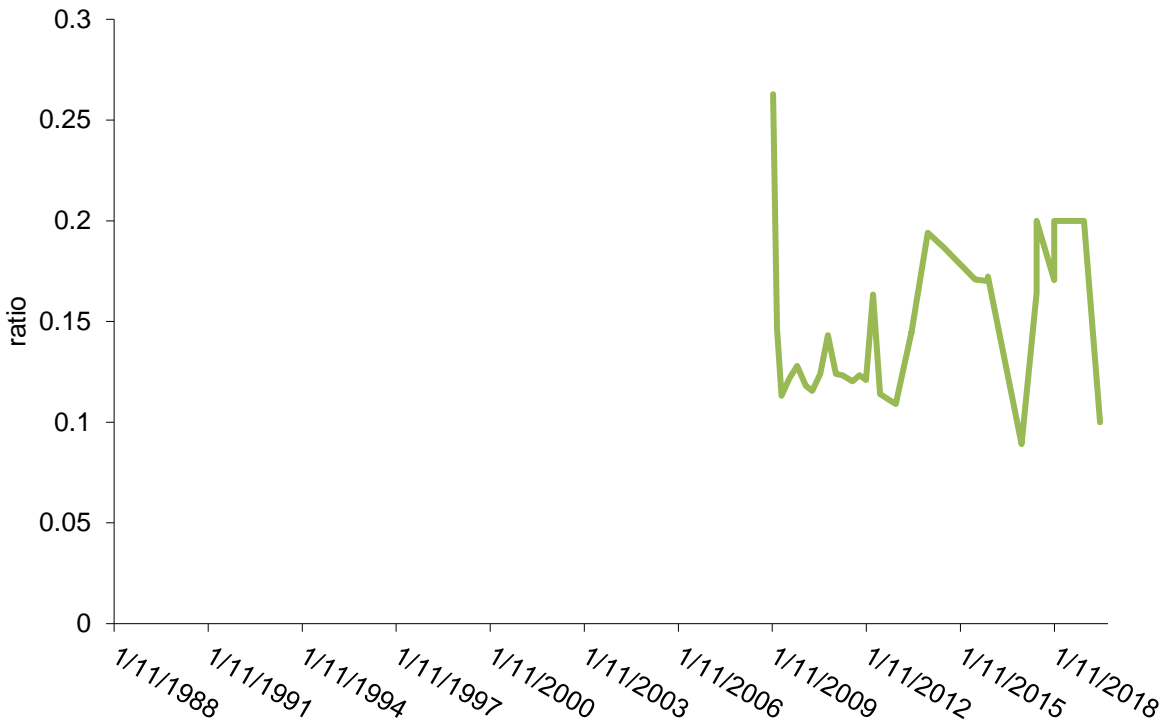
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM8C Na/Cl Ratio



### DM8A Na/Cl Ratio



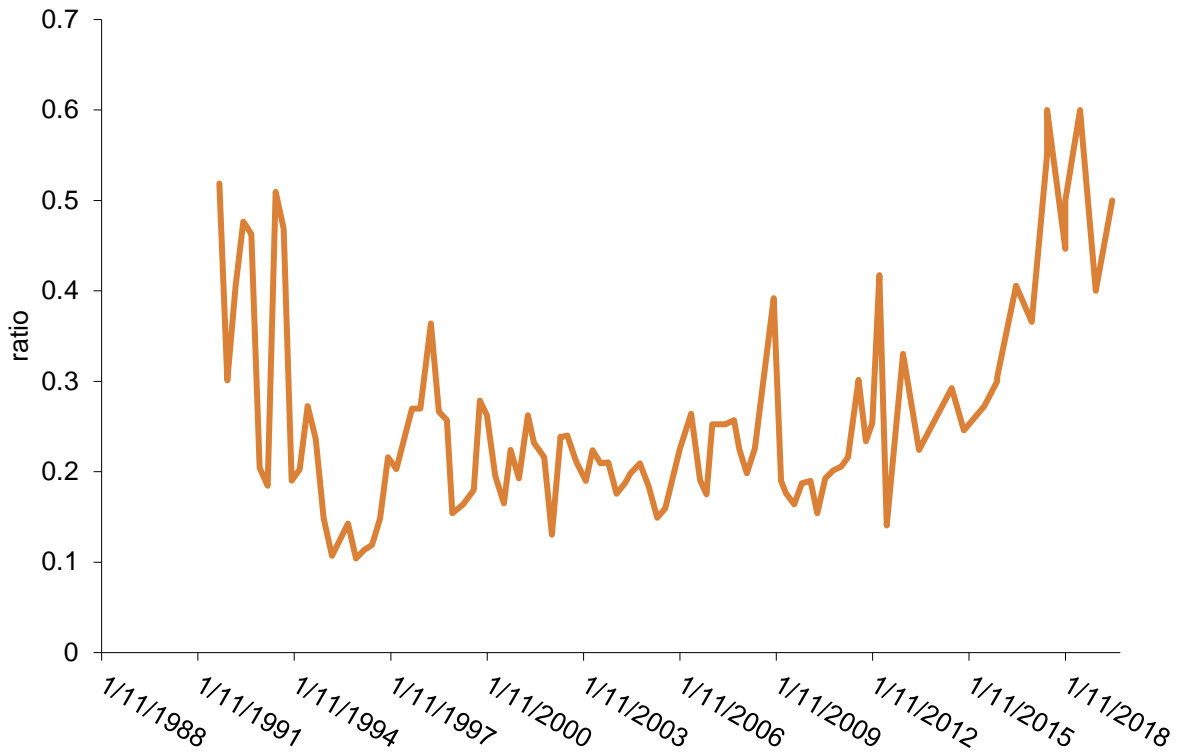
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

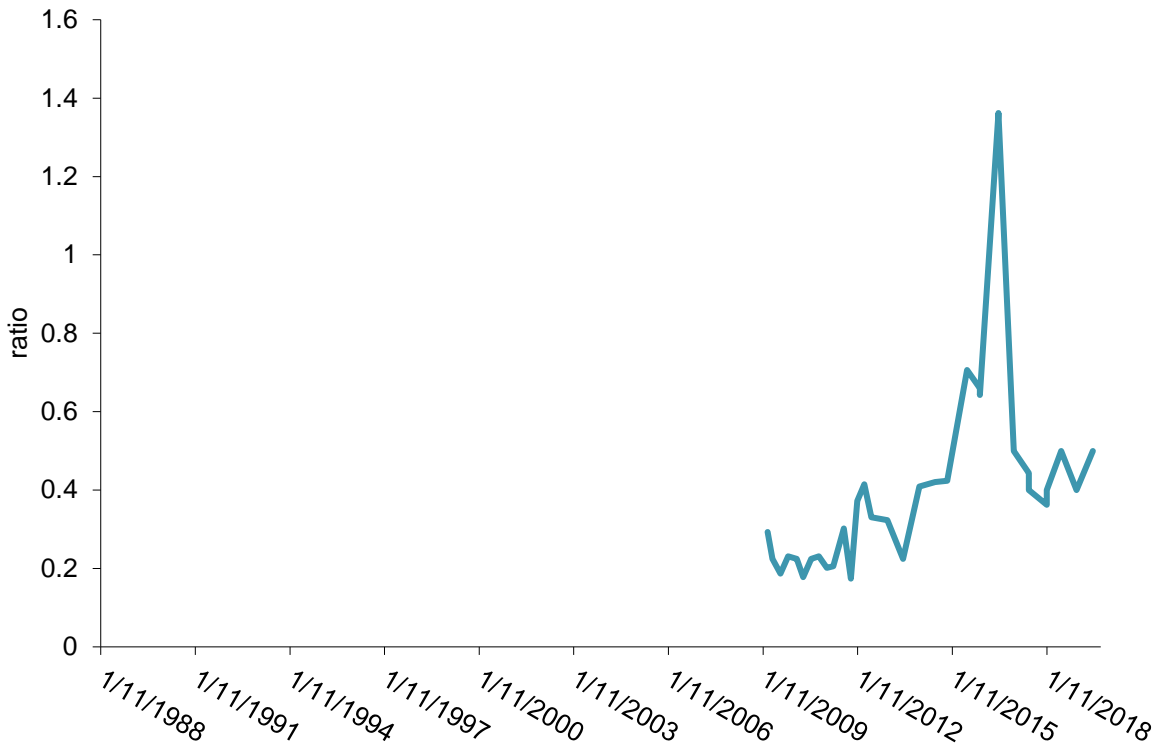
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



DM7C Na/Cl Ratio



DM7A Na/Cl Ratio



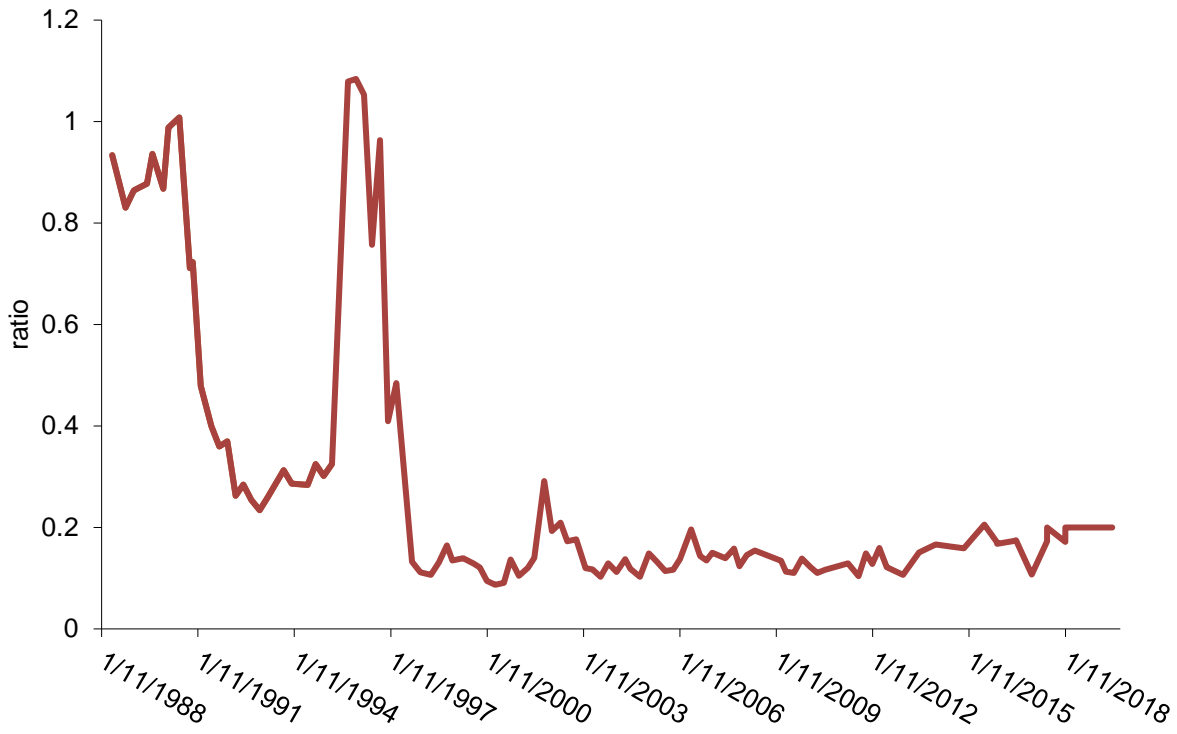
Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

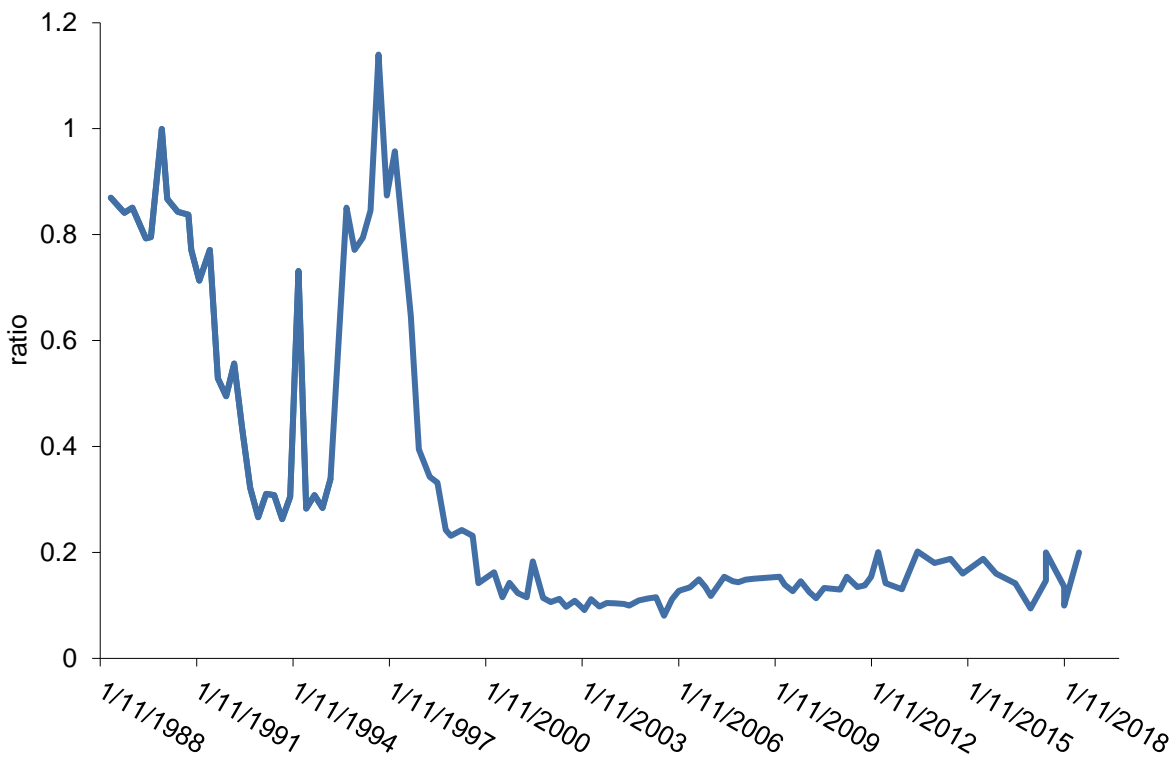
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



**DM4C Na/Cl Ratio**



**DM4A Na/Cl Ratio**



**Figure**

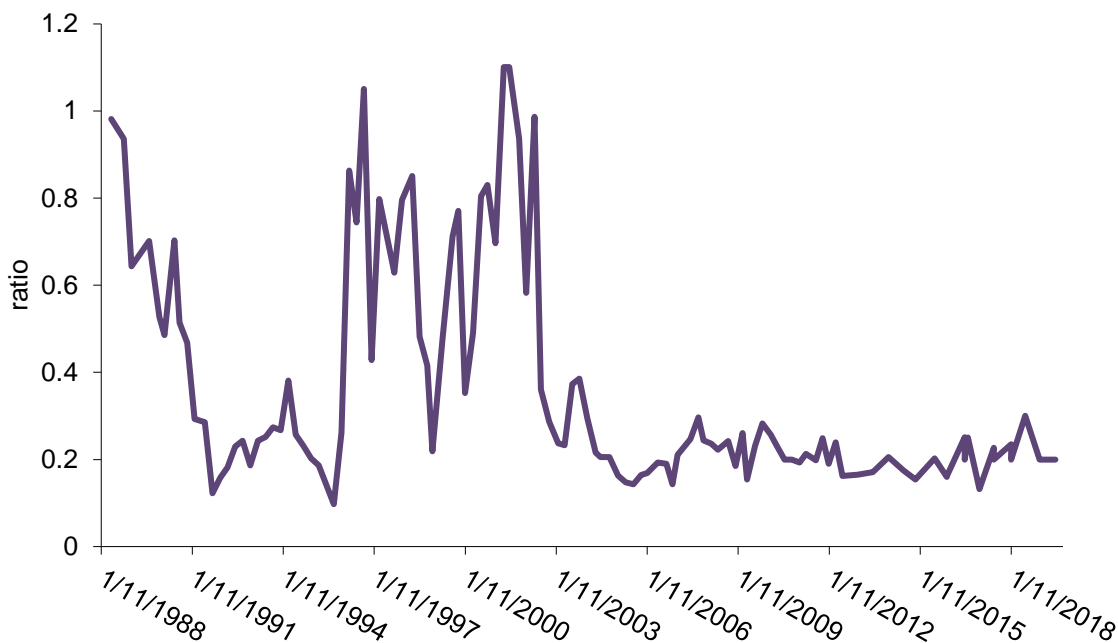
Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	

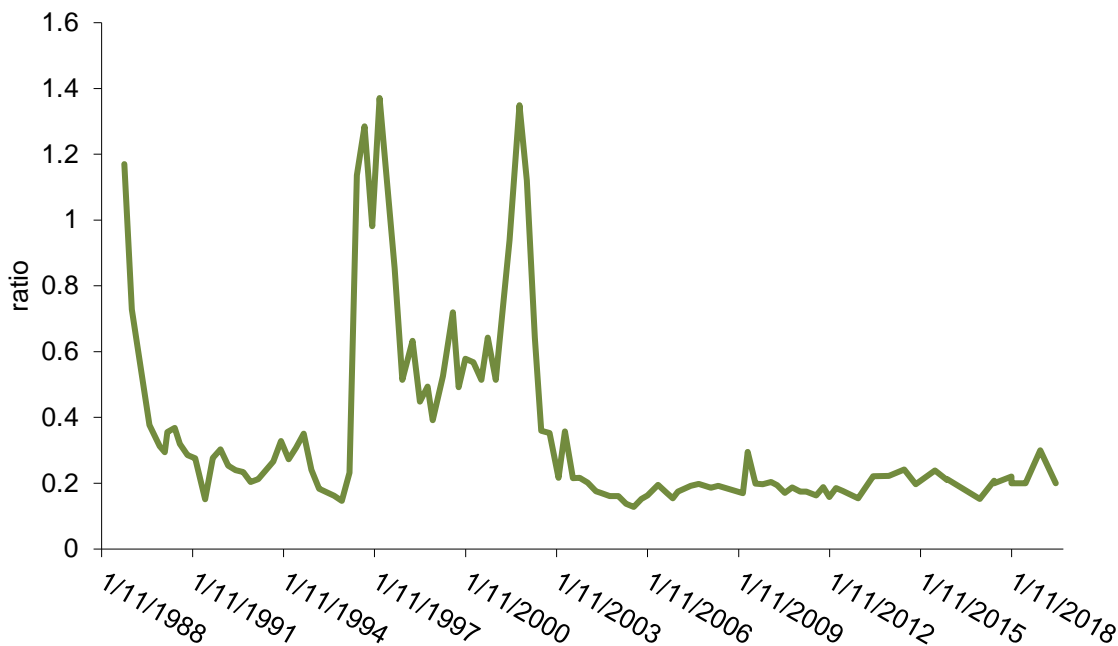




DM2C Na/Cl Ratio



DM2A Na/Cl Ratio



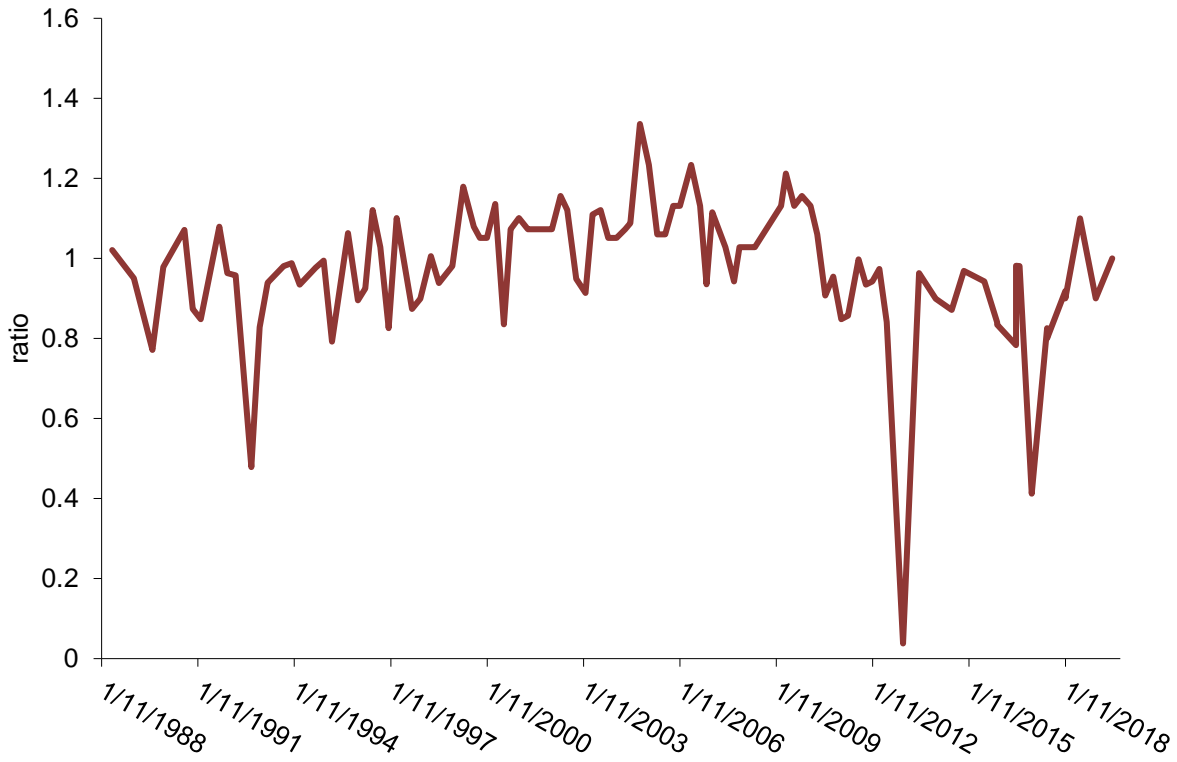
Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

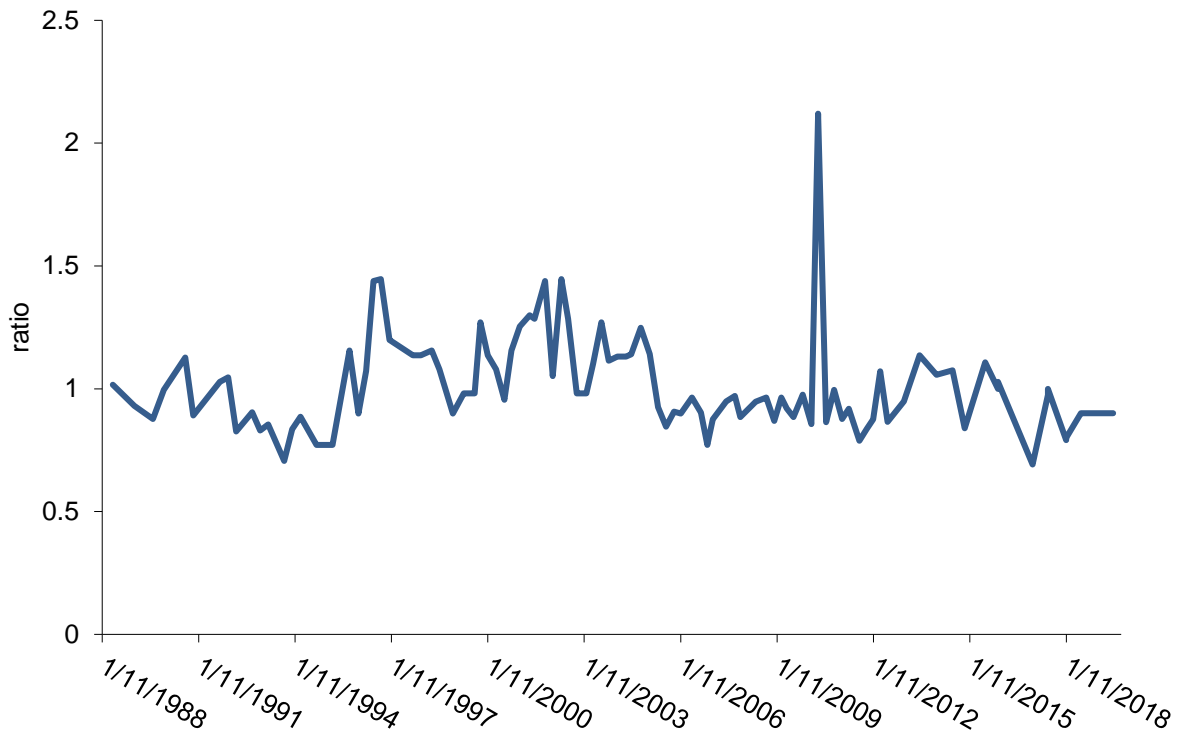
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



DM1C Na/Cl Ratio



DM1A Na/Cl Ratio



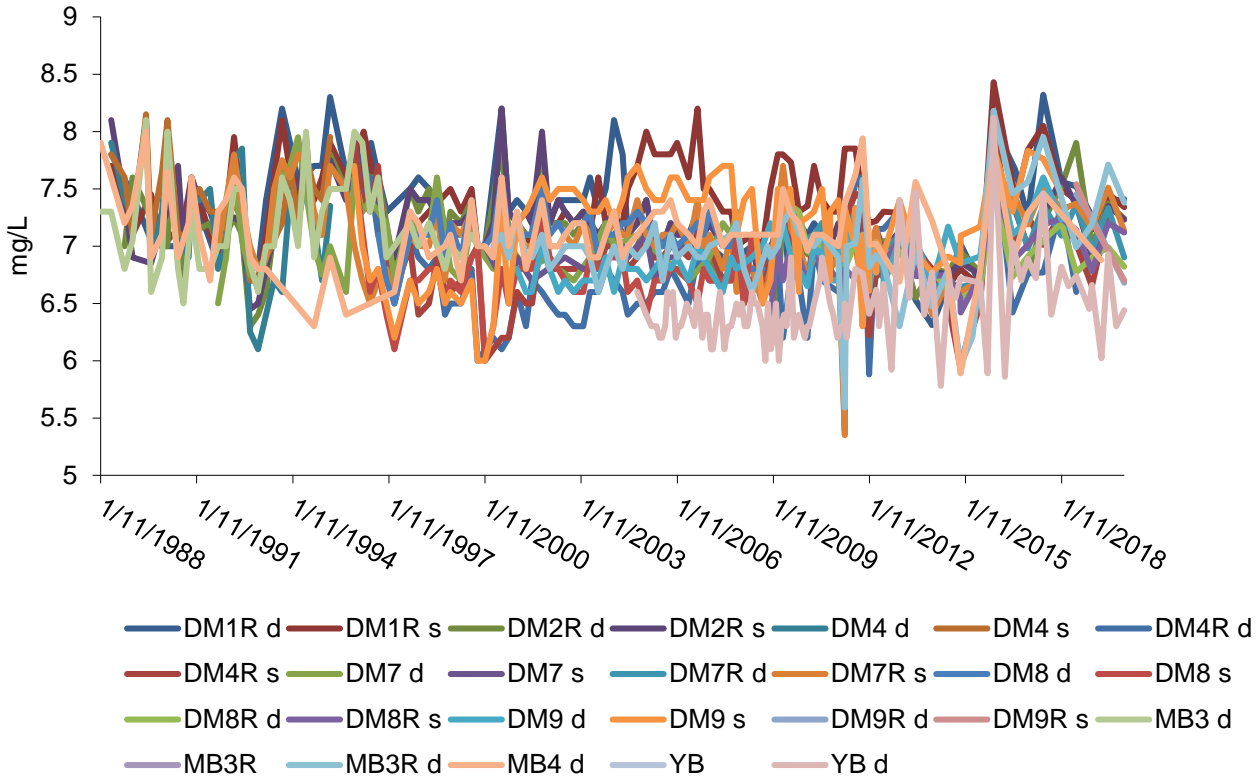
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

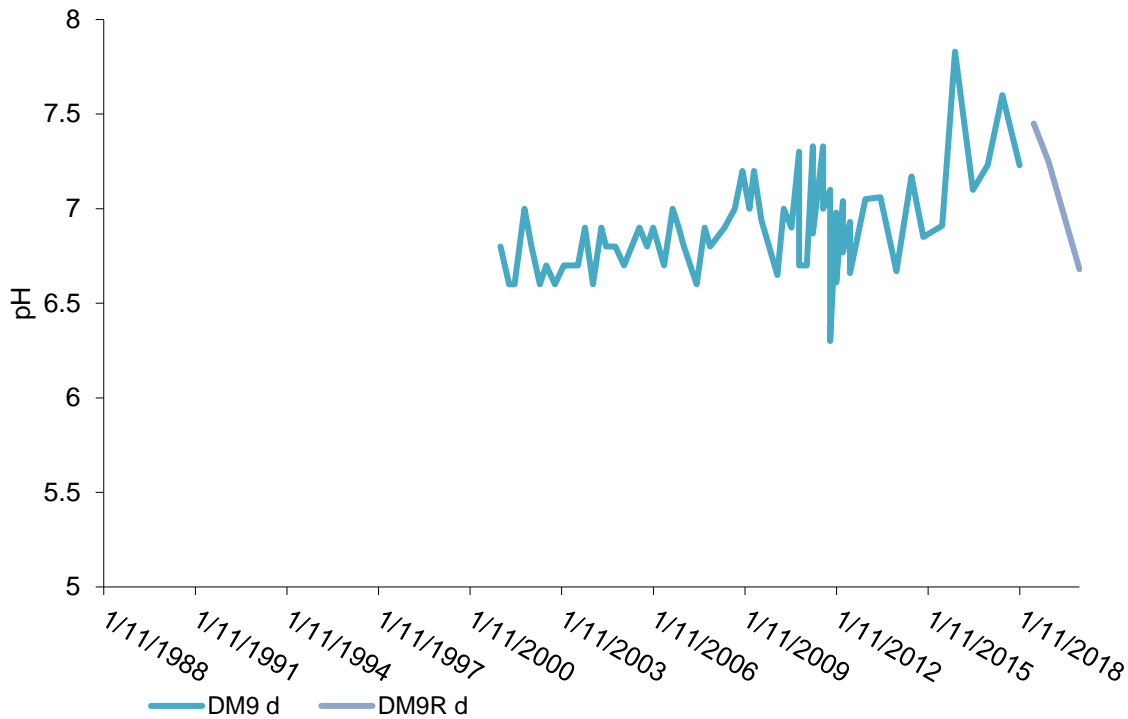
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### pH (Field)



### pH (Field)



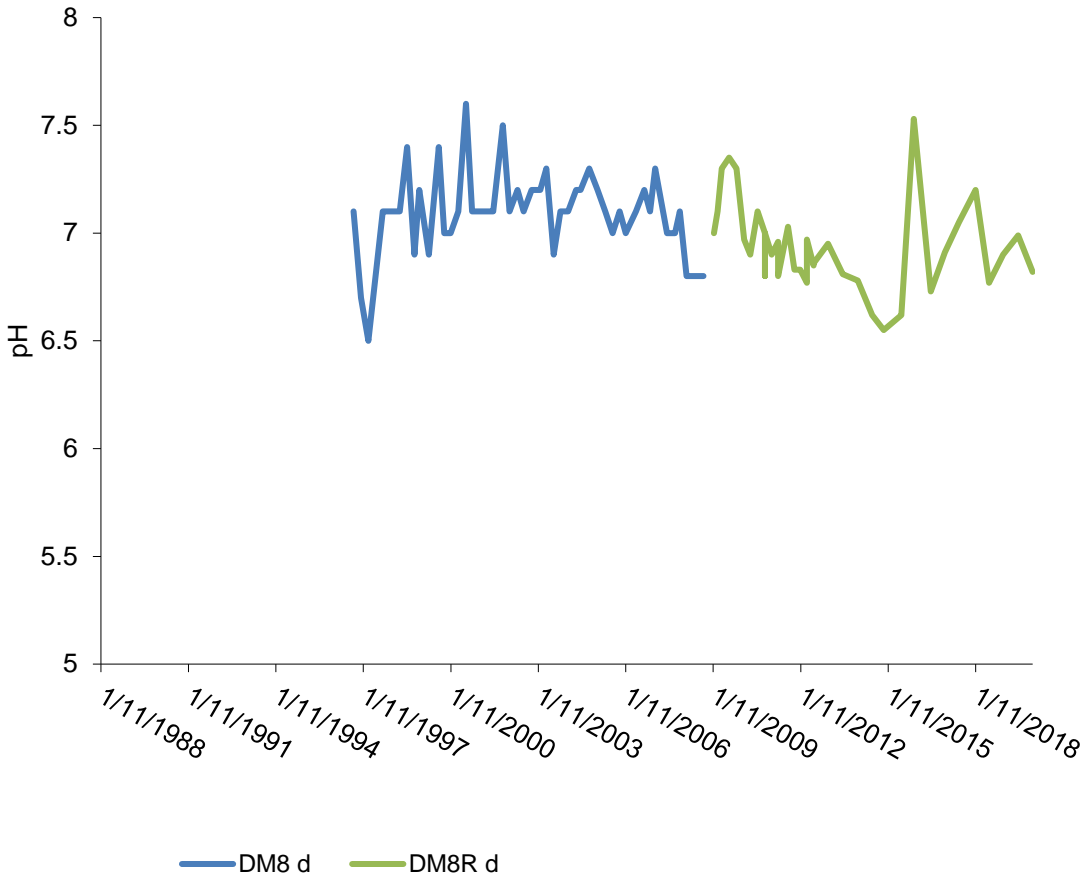
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### pH (Field)



### Figure

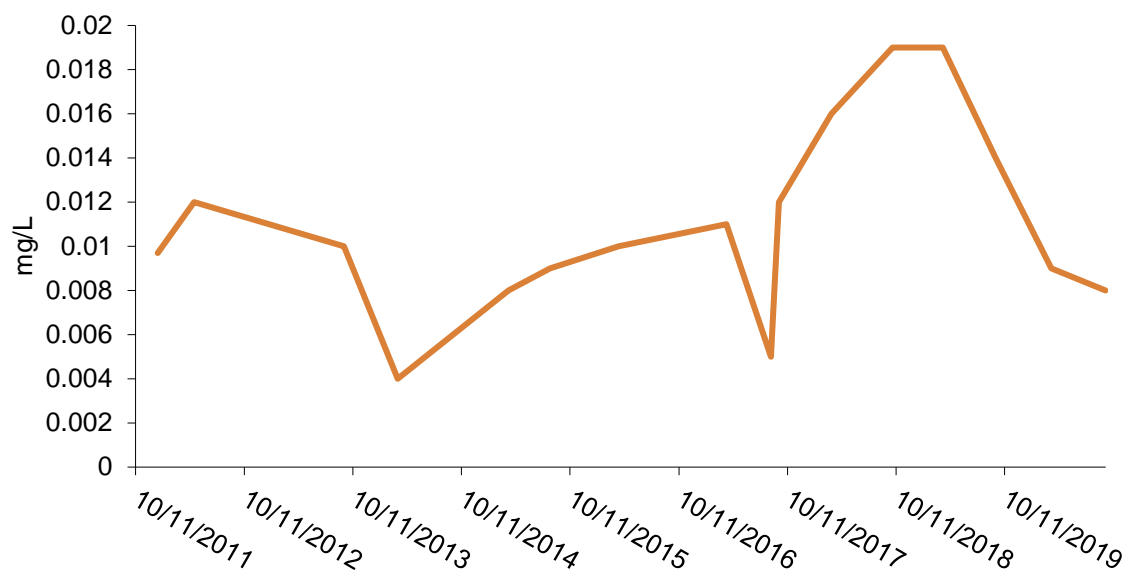
Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	





### DM7C Molybdenum



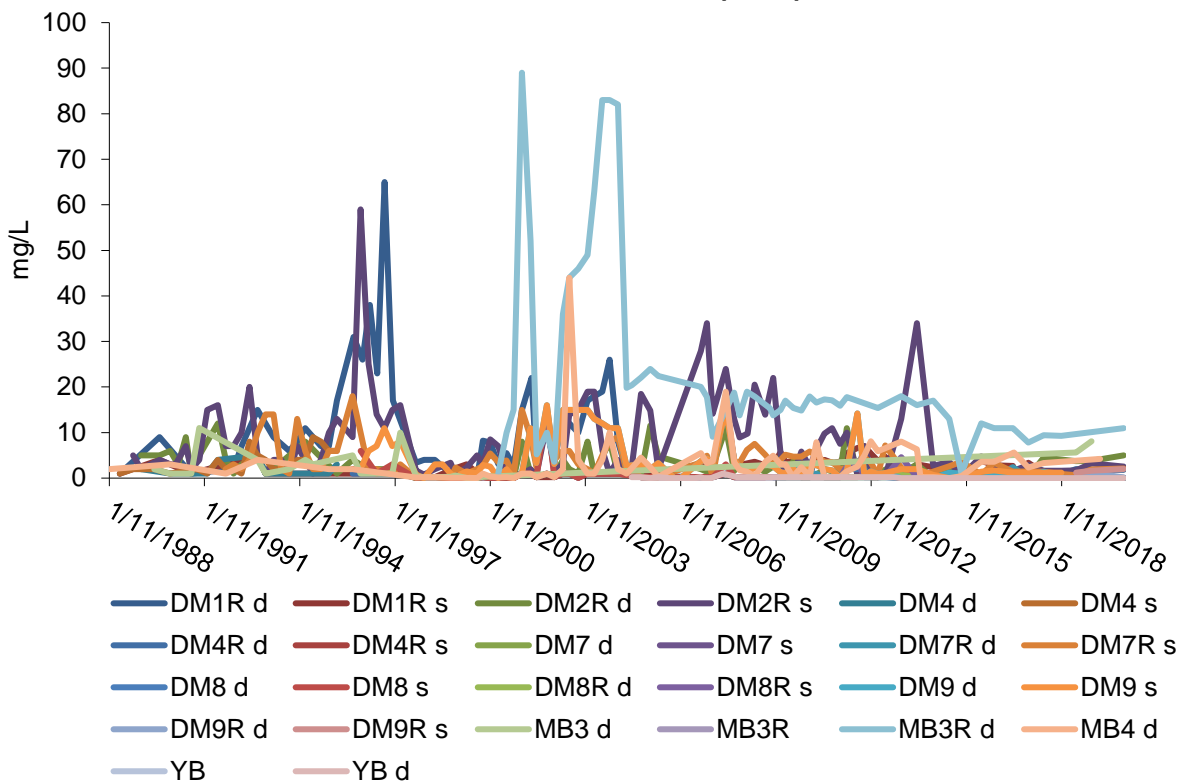
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

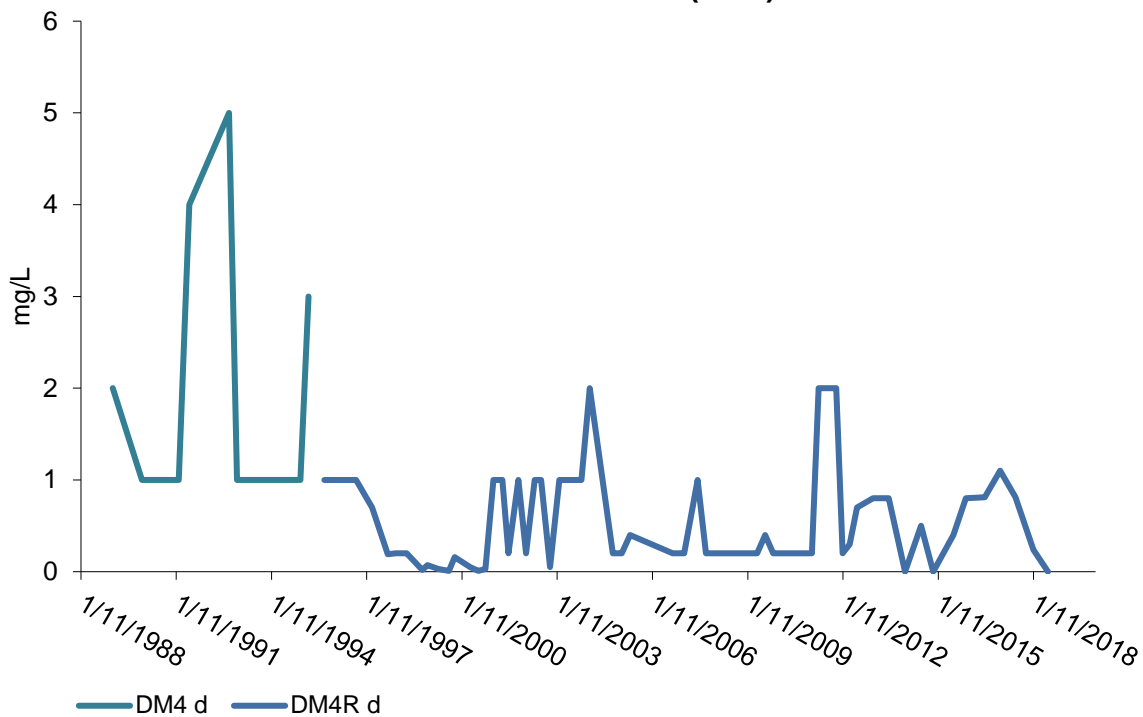
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Nitrate (as N)



### Nitrate (as N)



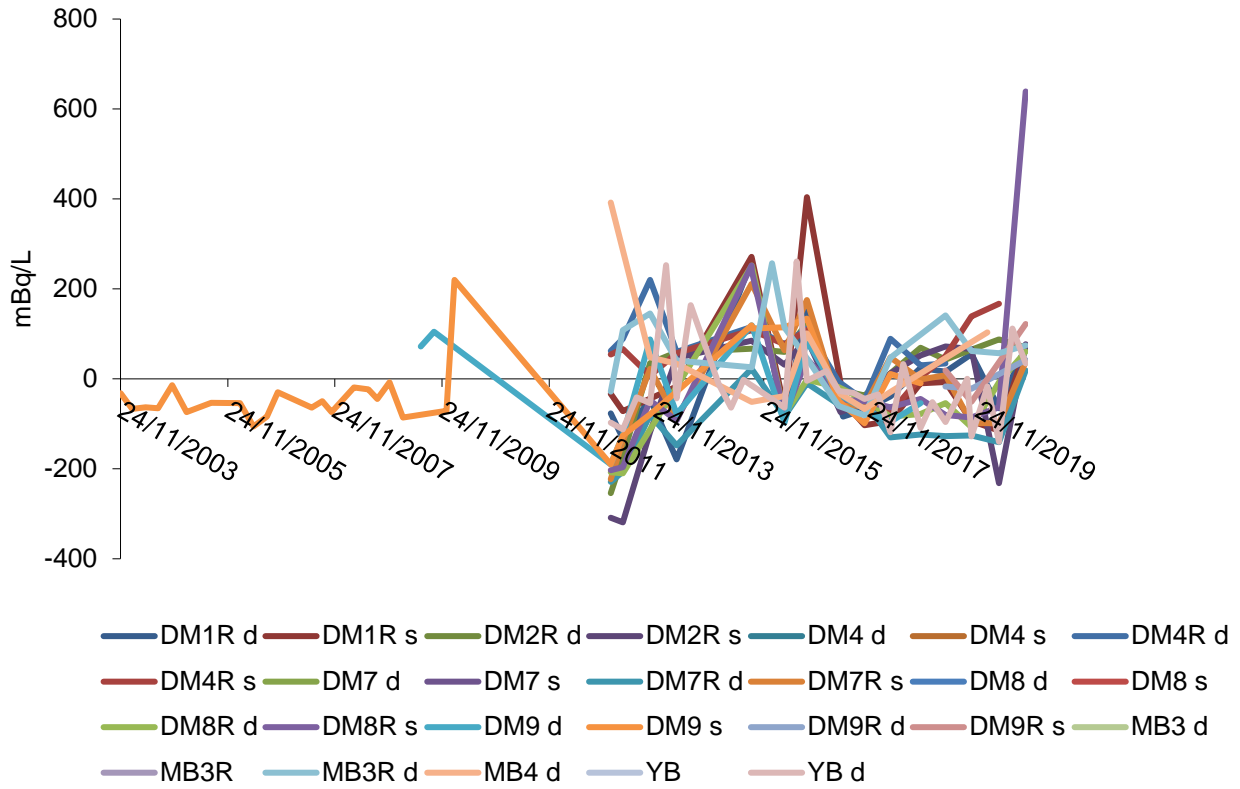
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

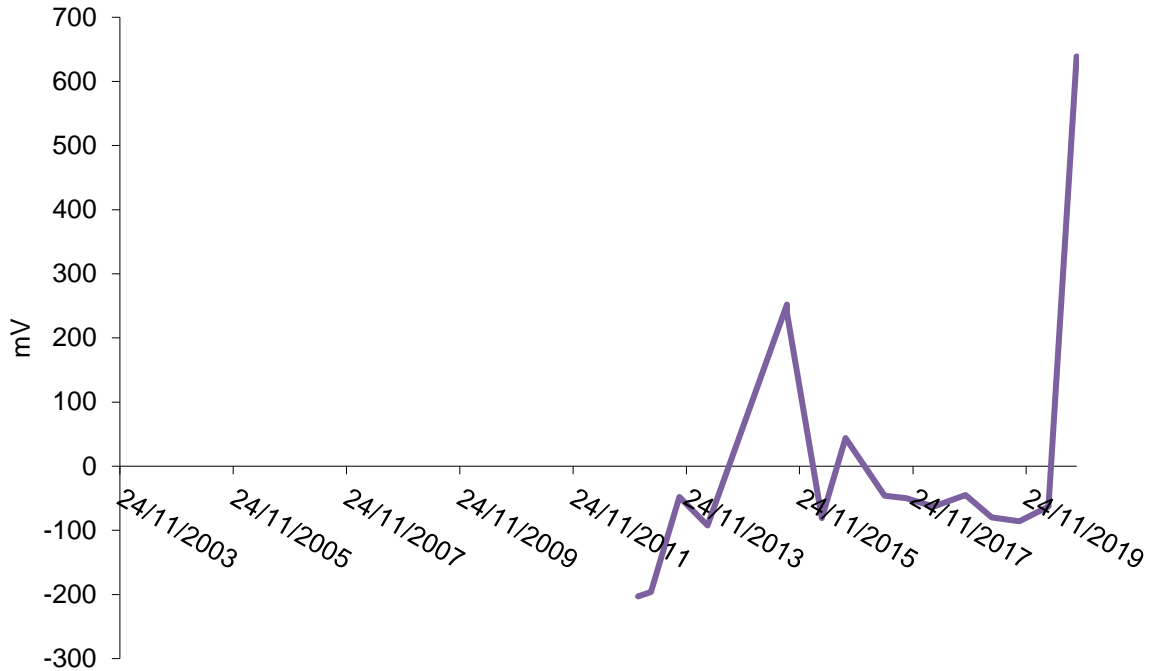
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Redox Potential



### DM8C Redox Potential



**Figure**

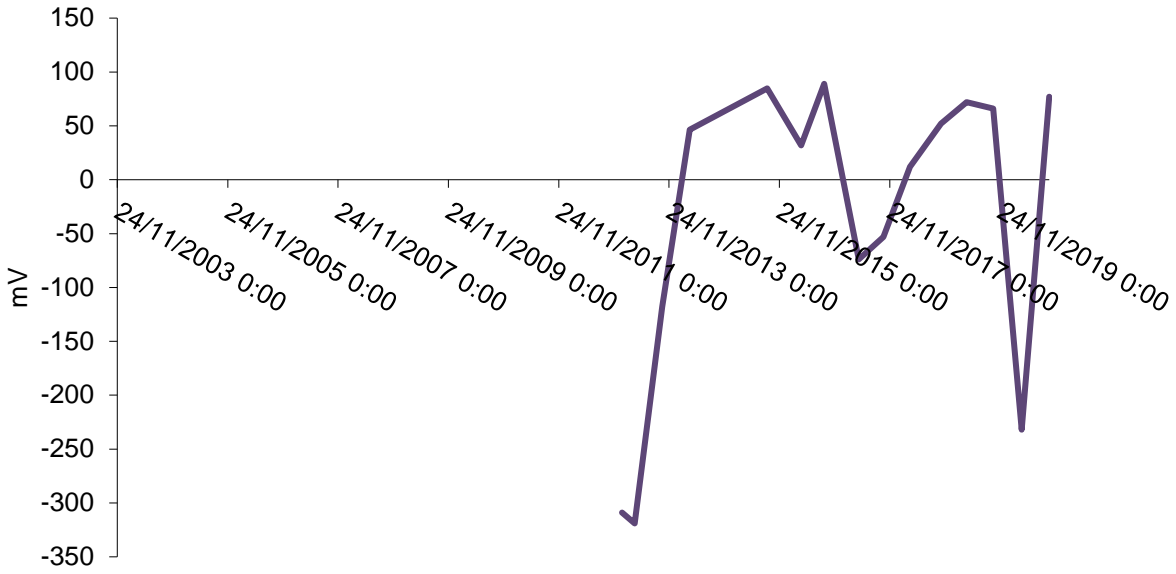
Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	





### DM2C Redox Potential



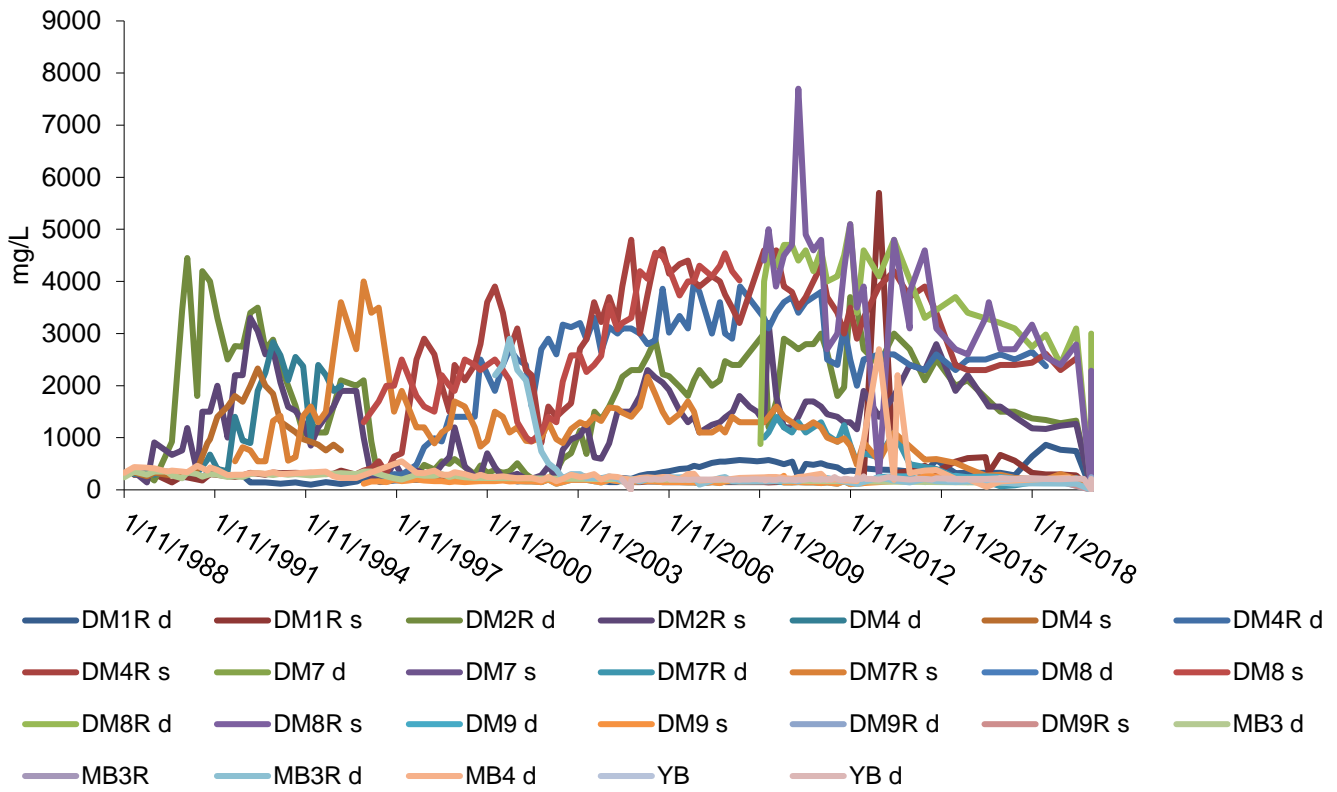
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Chloride



### YB Chloride



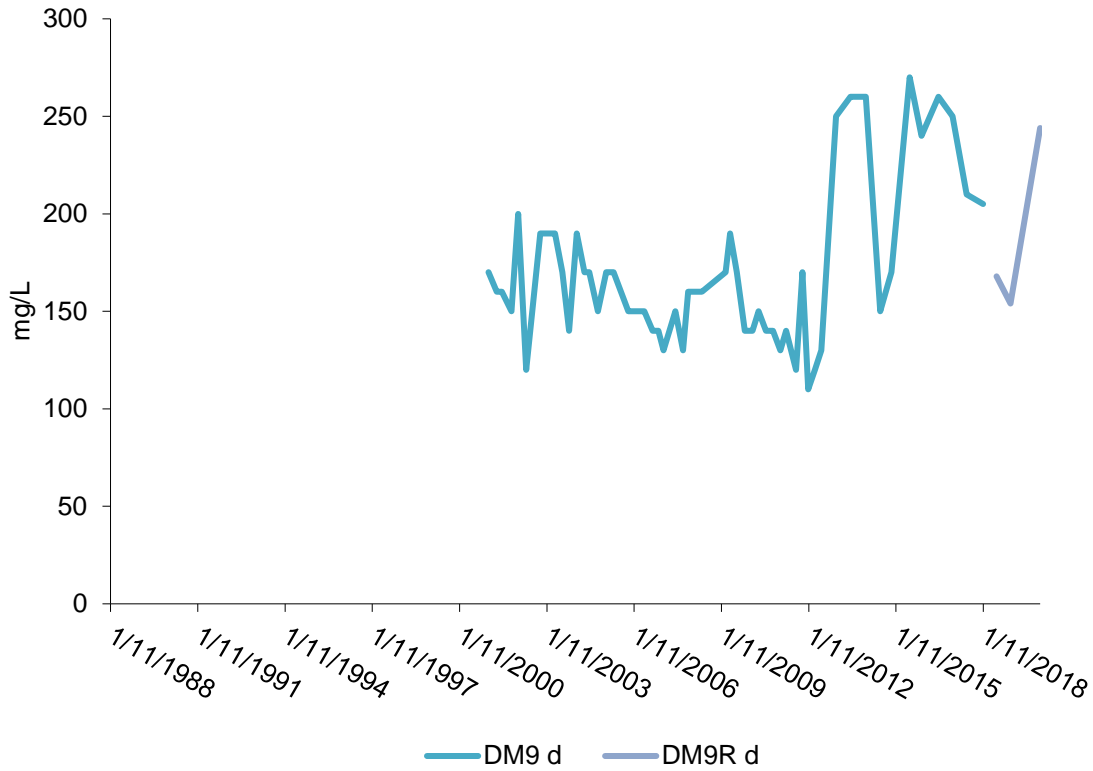
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

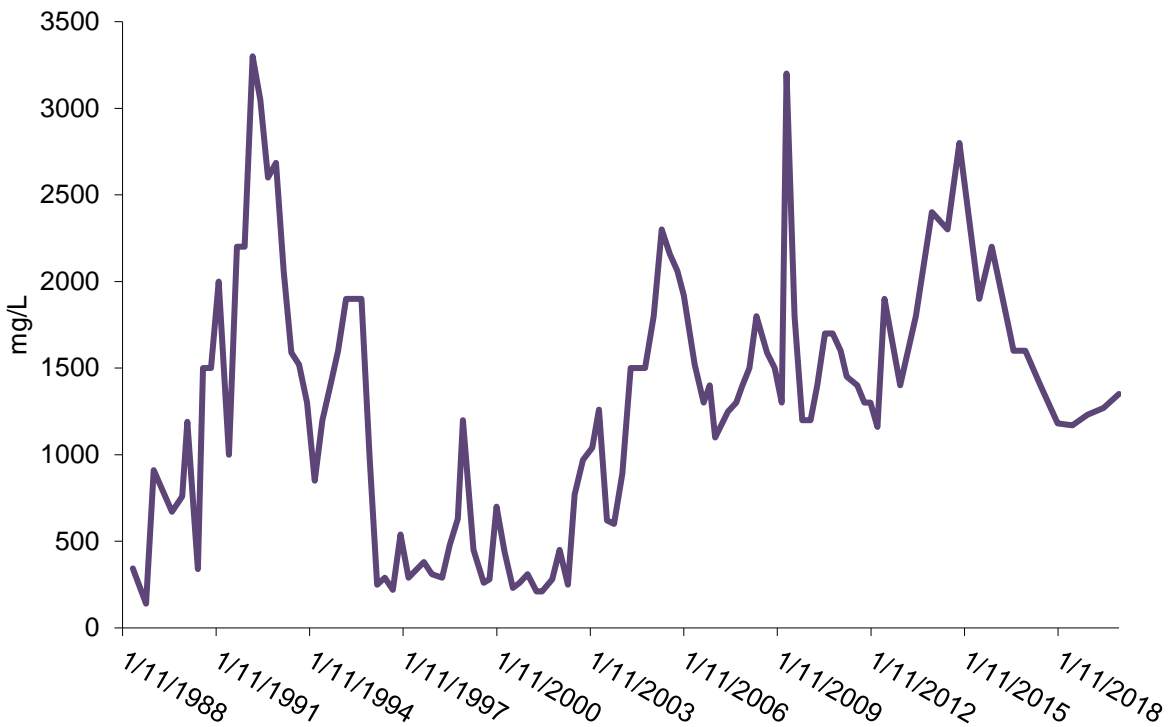
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM9A Chloride



### DM2C Chloride



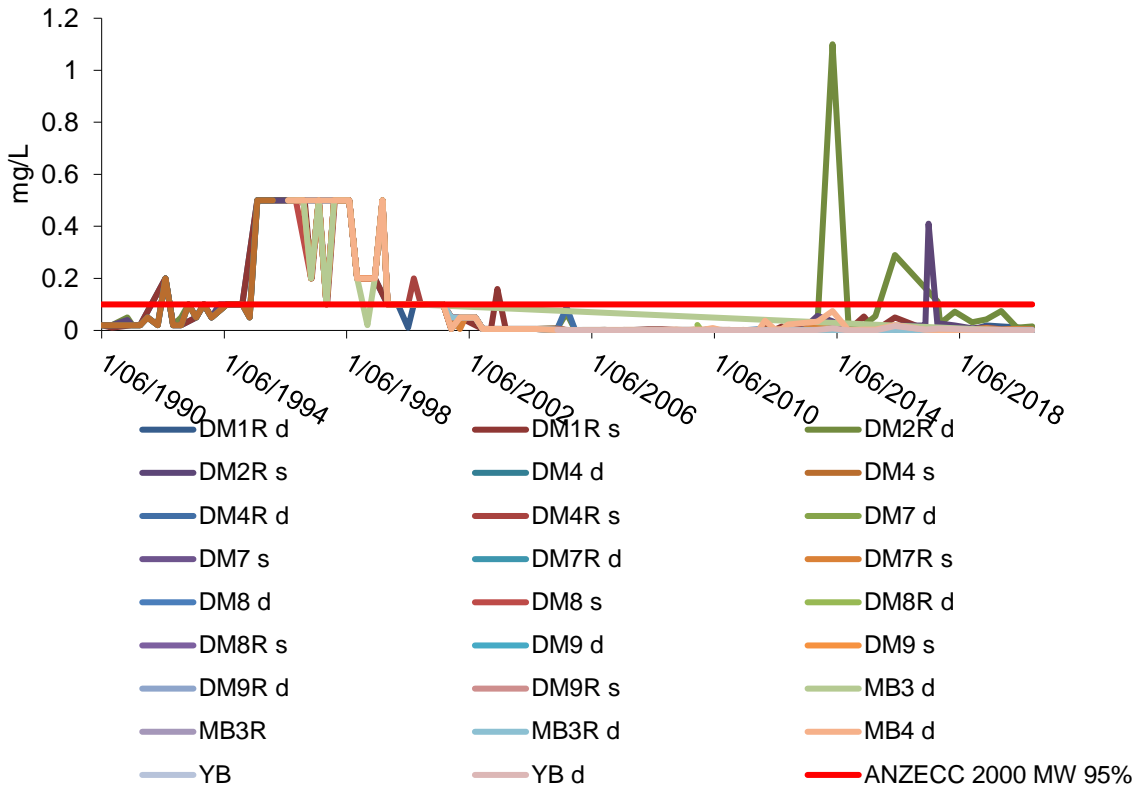
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

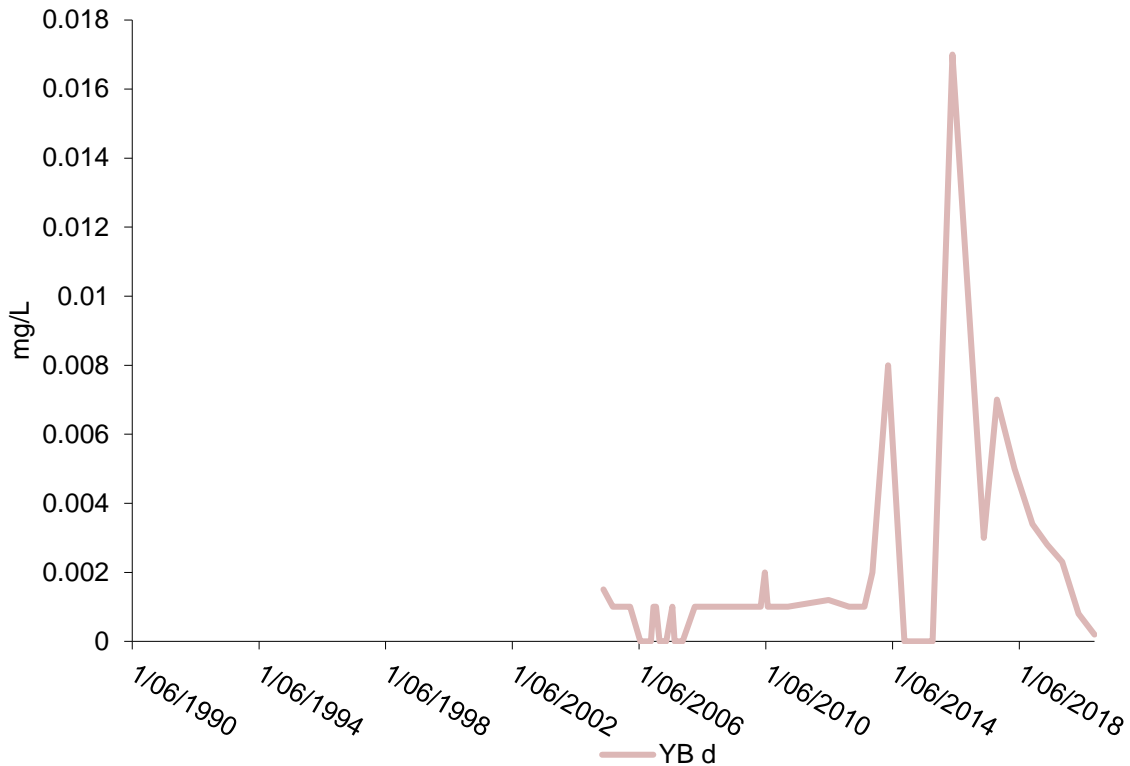
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Vanadium



### YB Vanadium



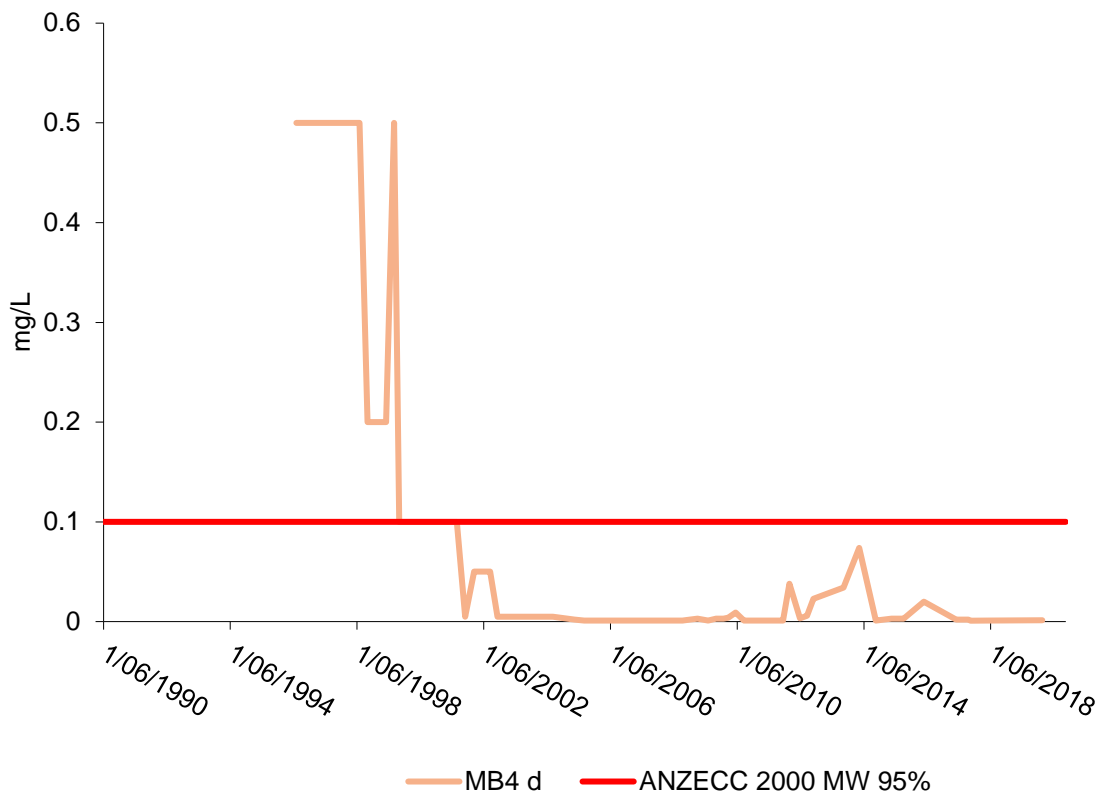
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

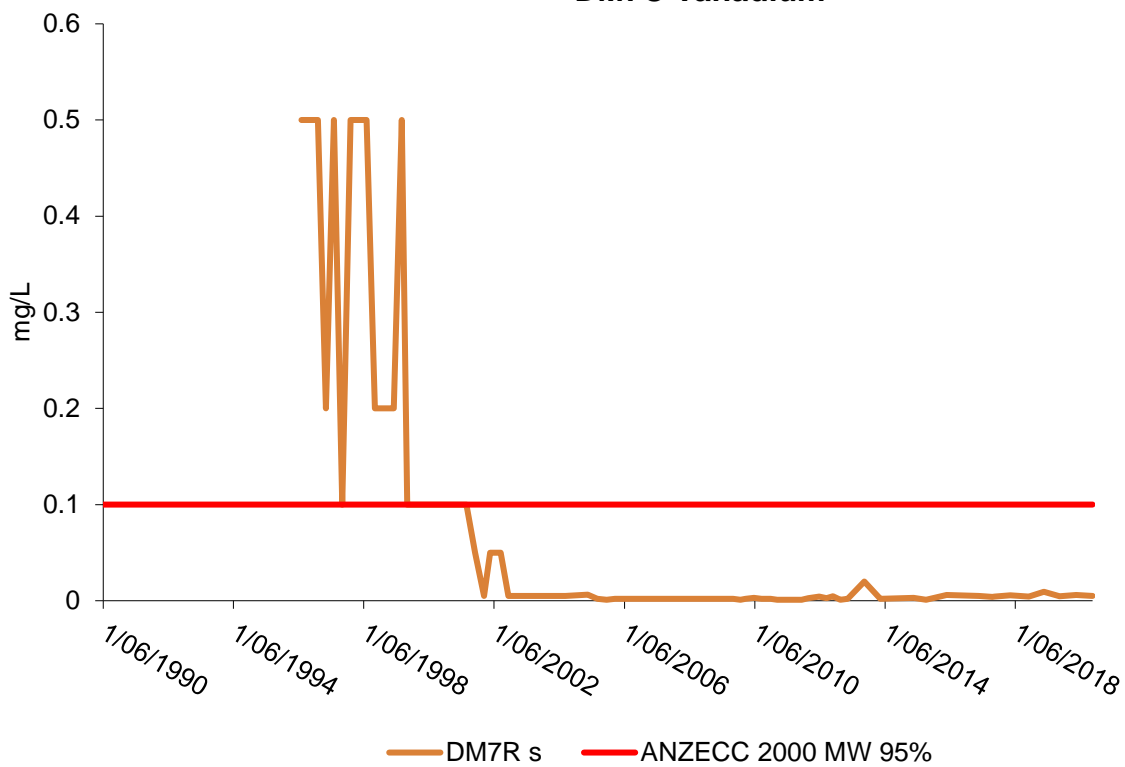
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### MB4 Vanadium



### DM7C Vanadium



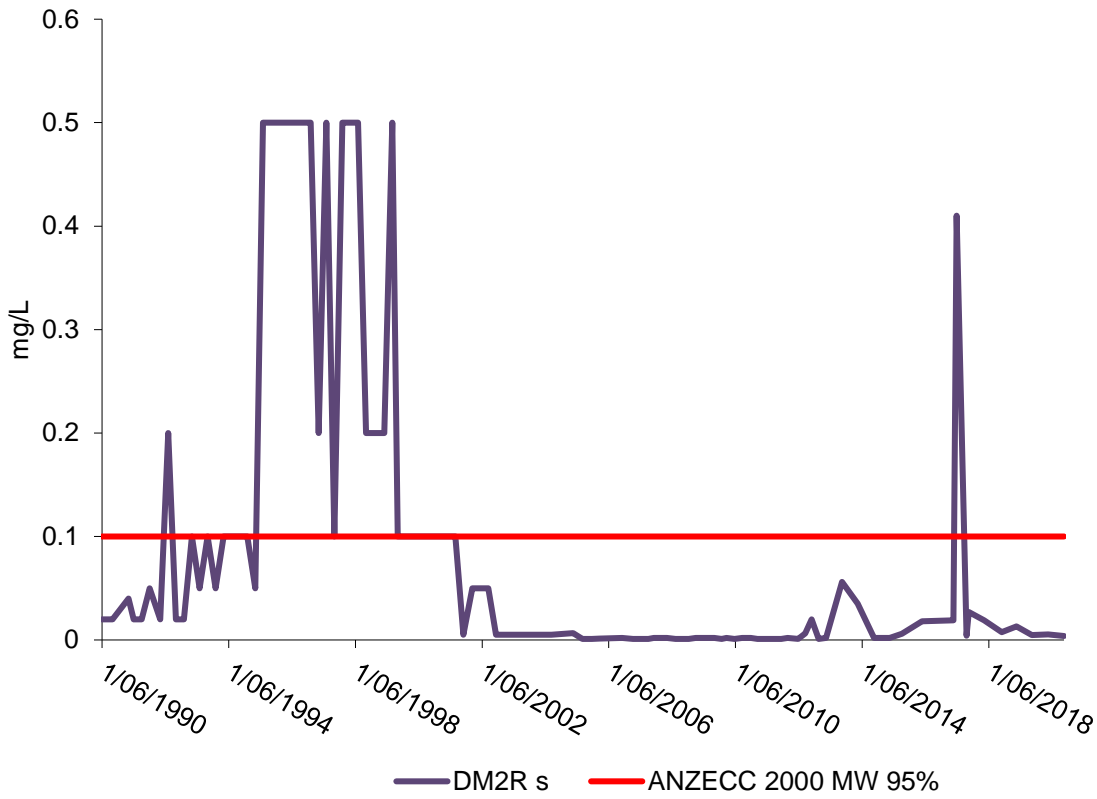
#### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

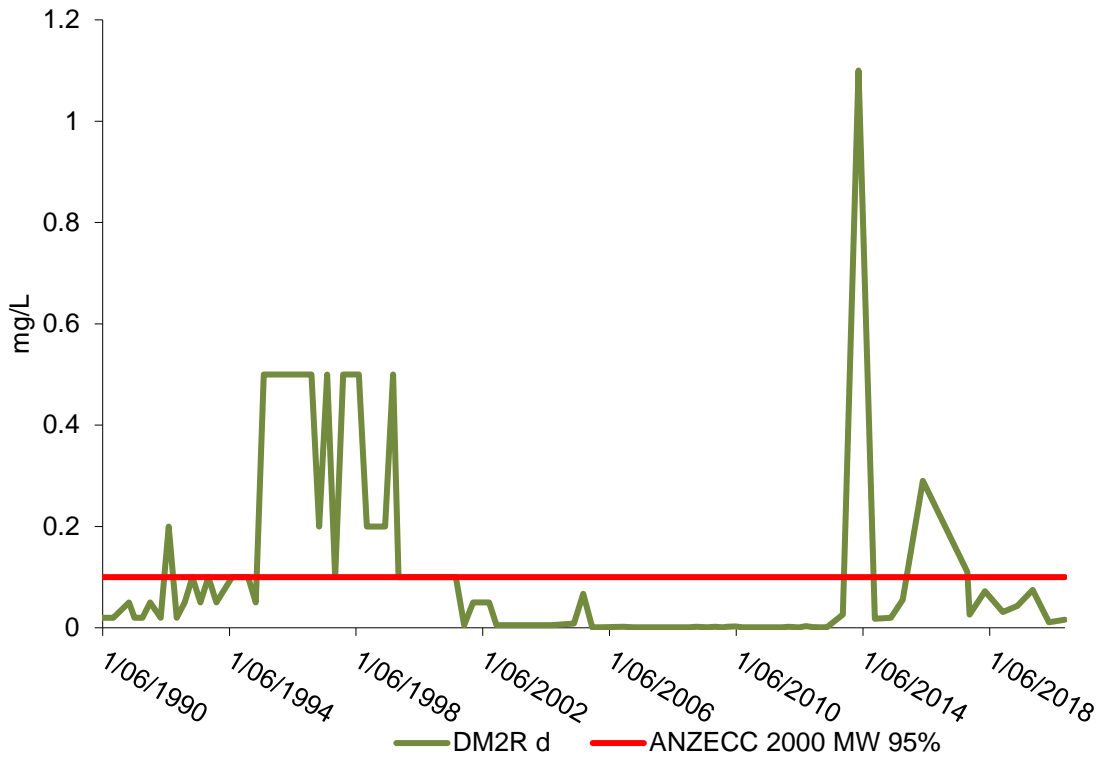
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM2C Vanadium



### DM2A Vanadium



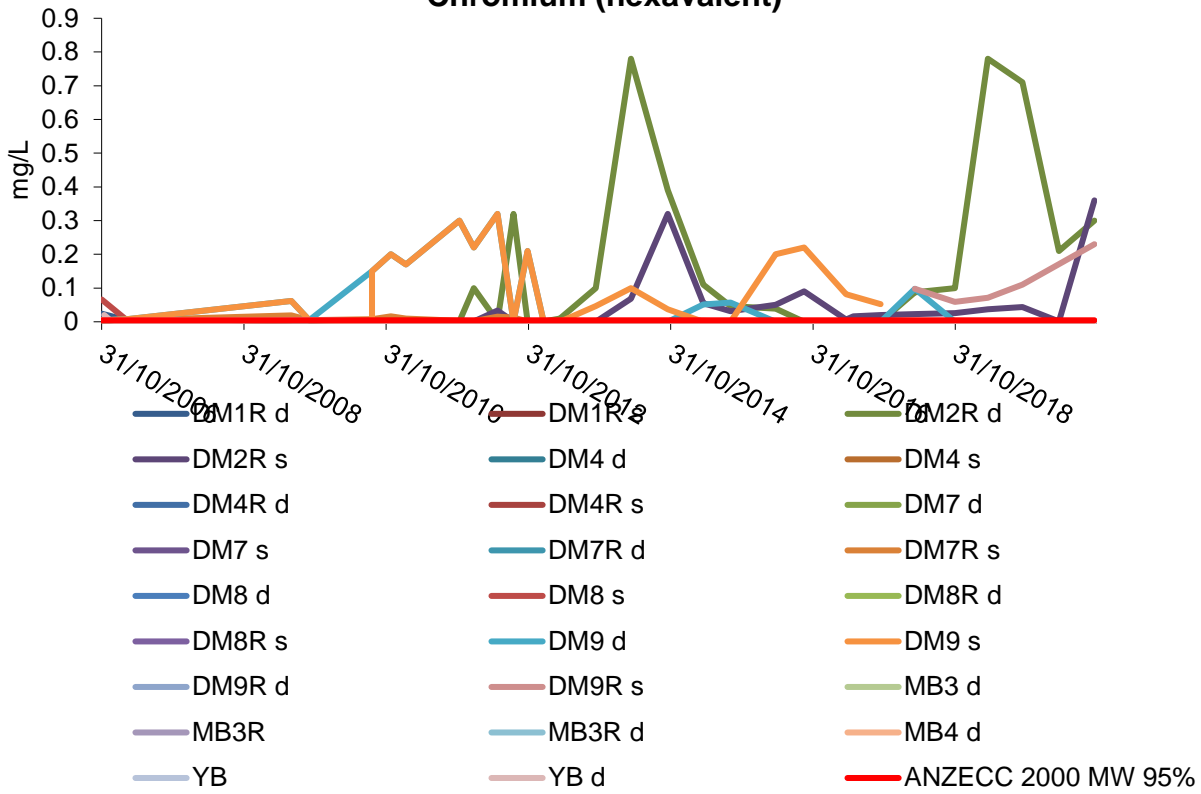
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

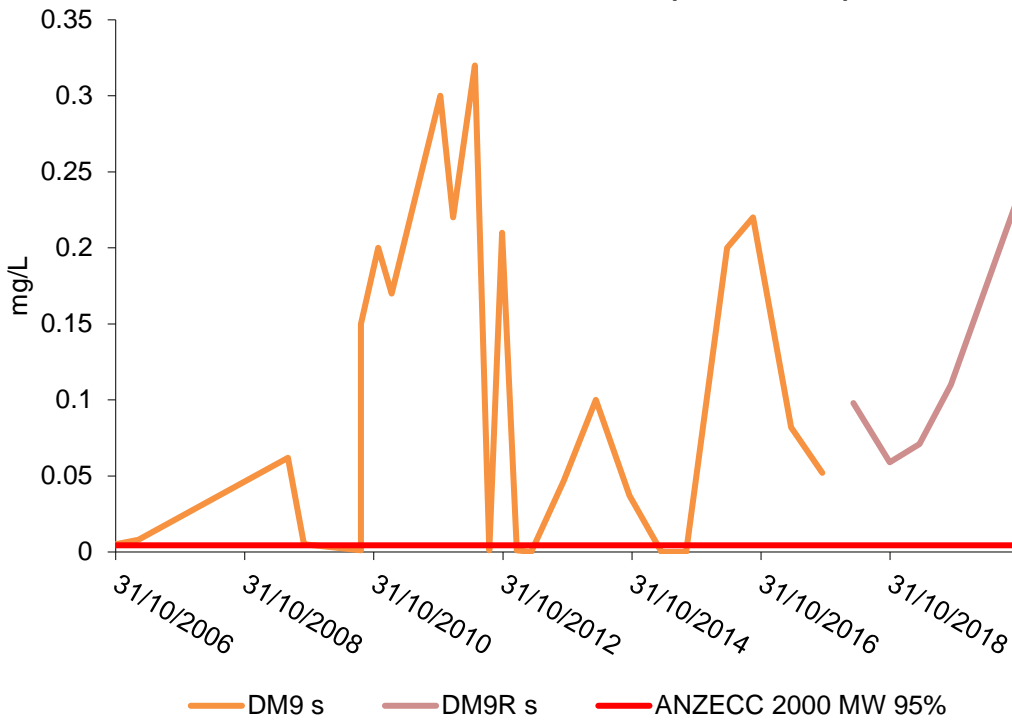
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Chromium (hexavalent)



### DM9C Chromium (hexavalent)



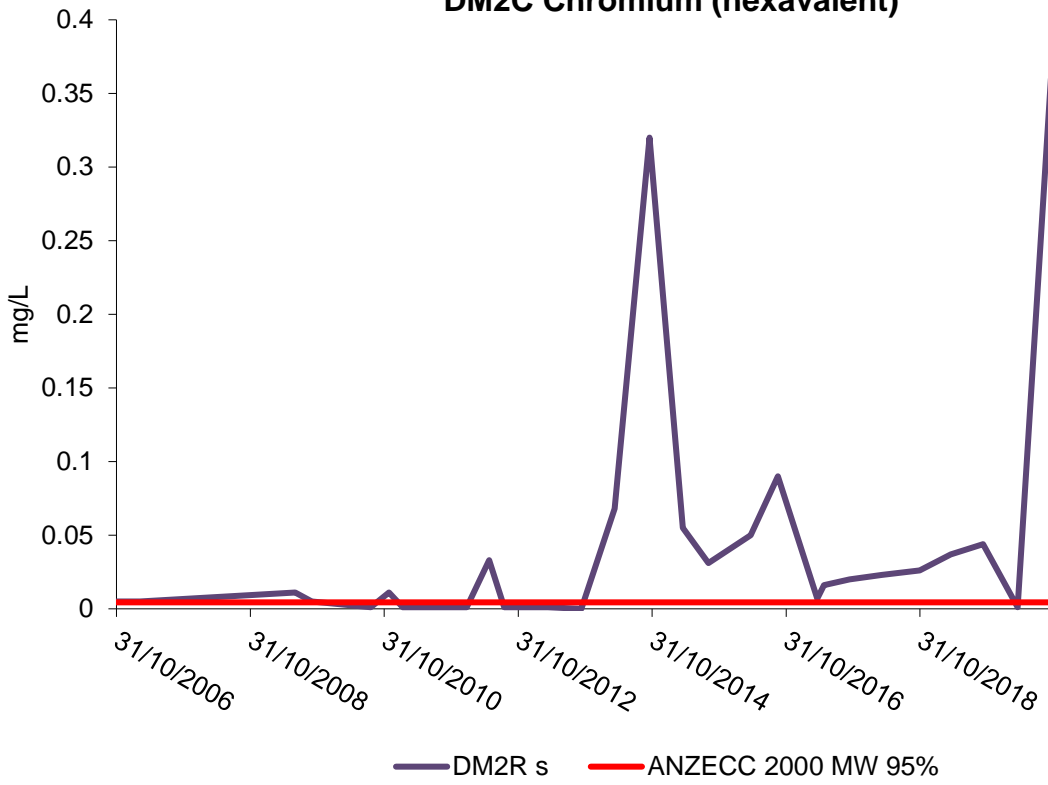
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

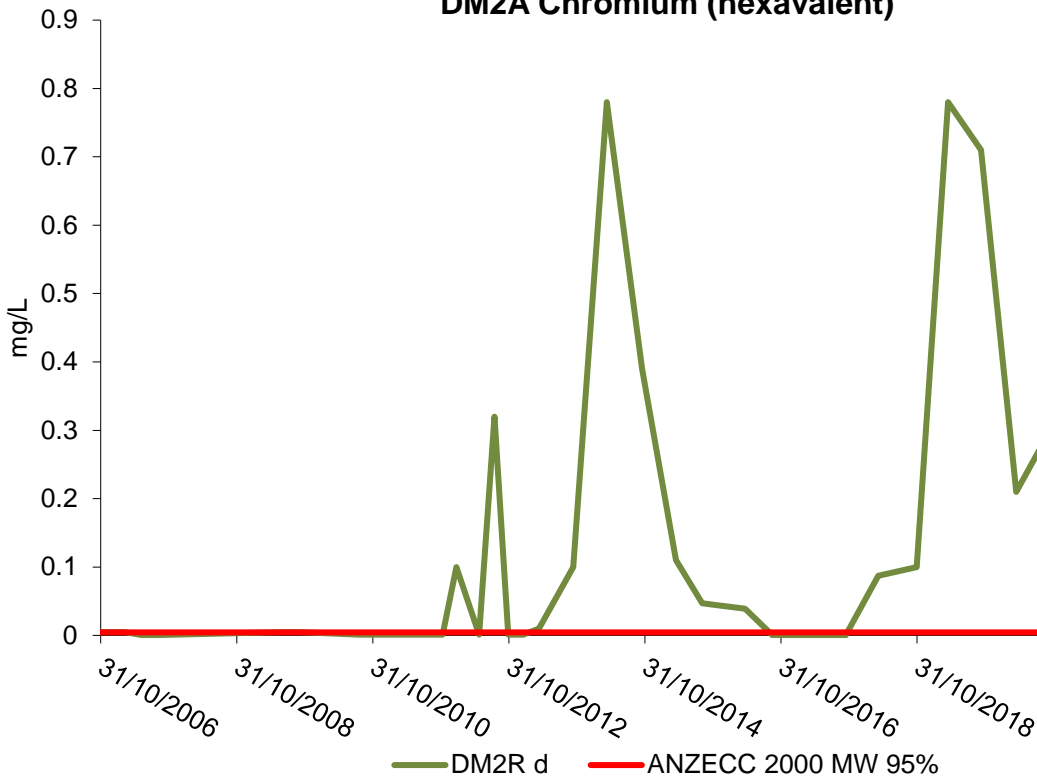
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM2C Chromium (hexavalent)



### DM2A Chromium (hexavalent)



#### Figure

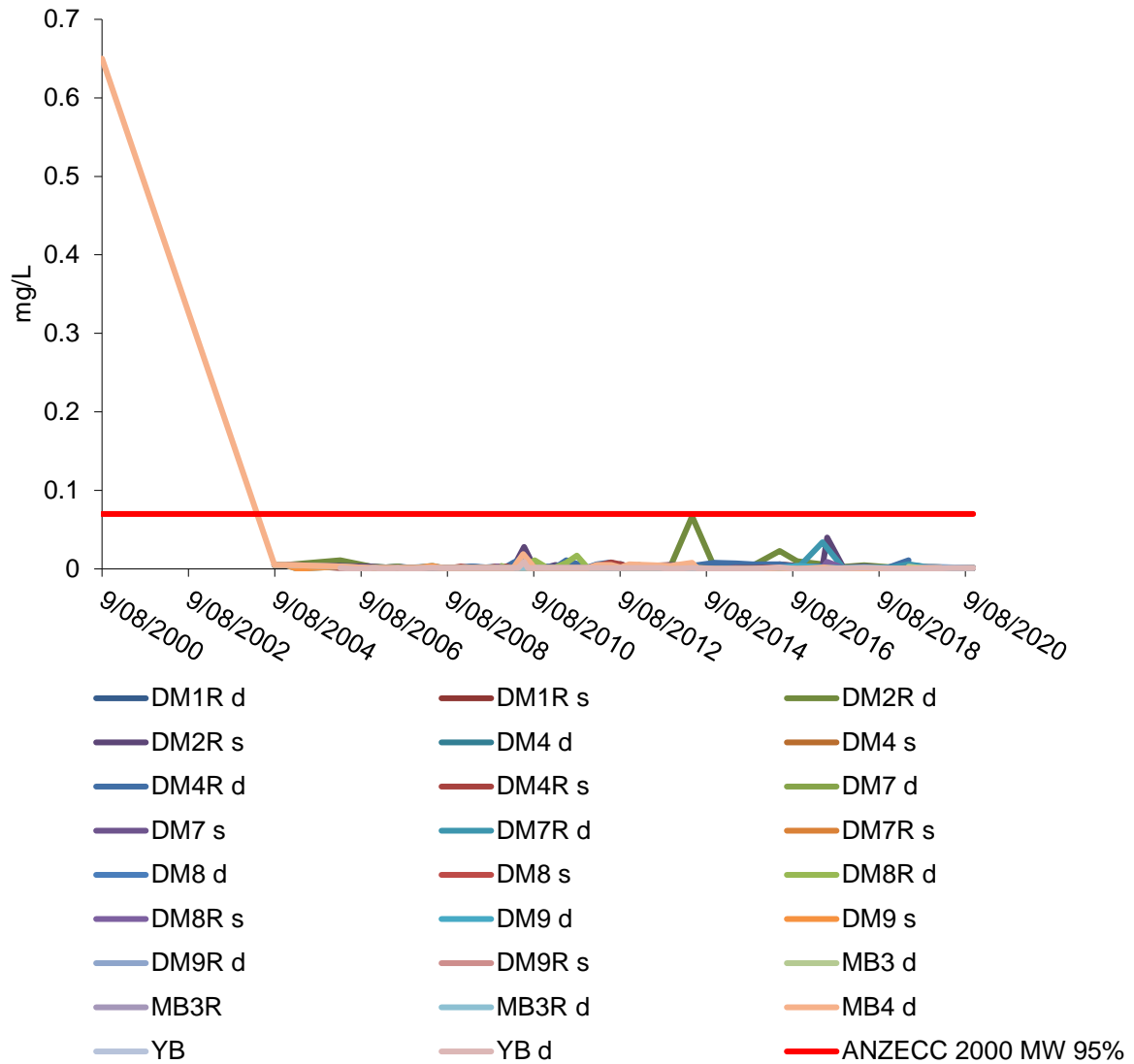
Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	





## Nickel



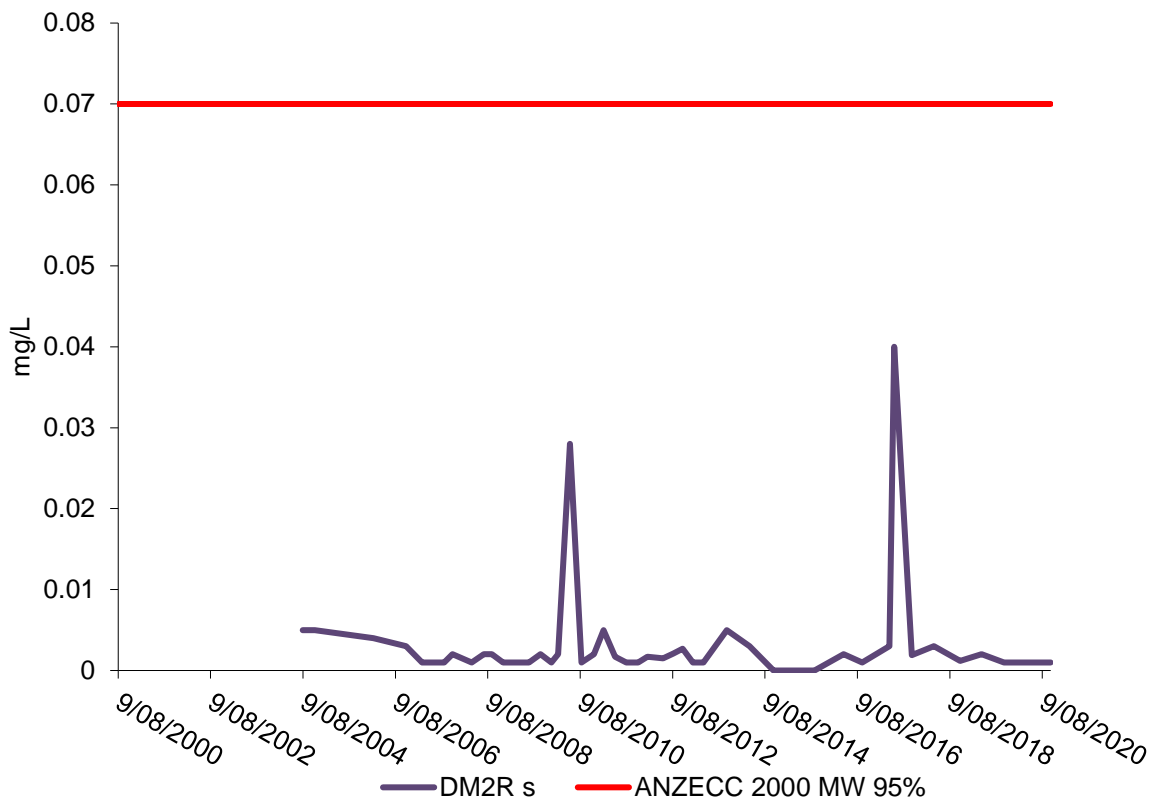
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

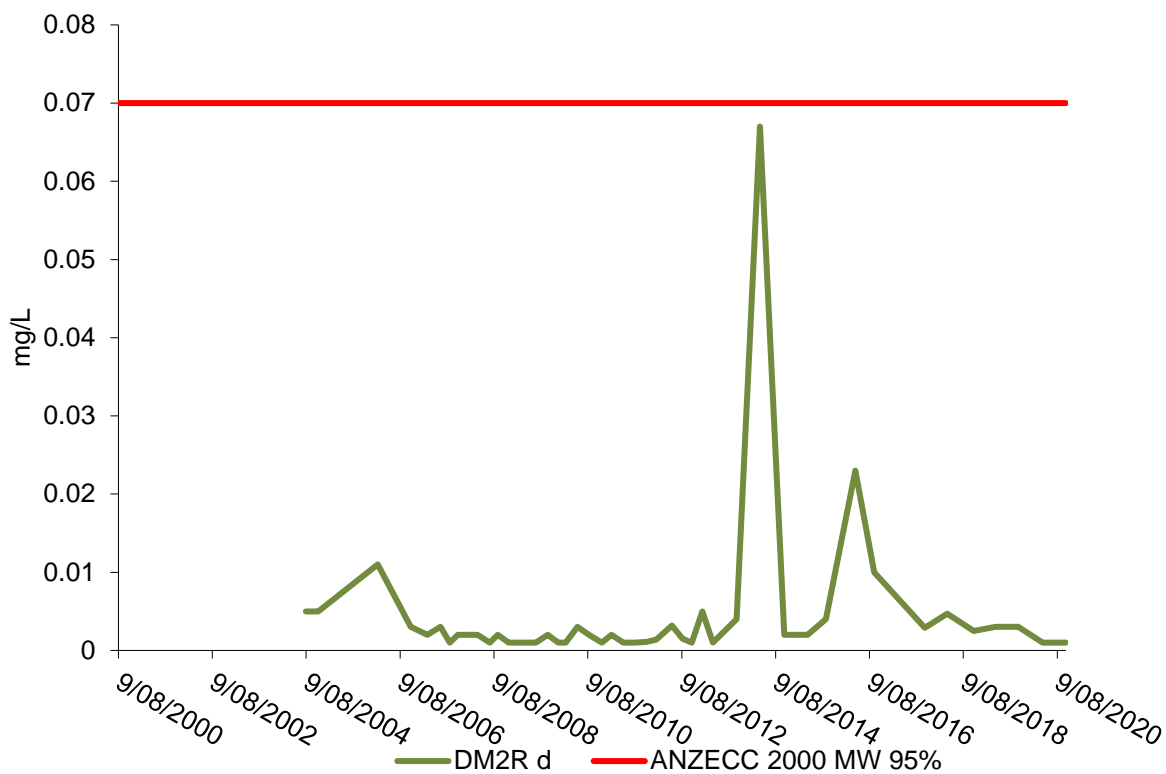
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM2C Nickel



### DM2A Nickel



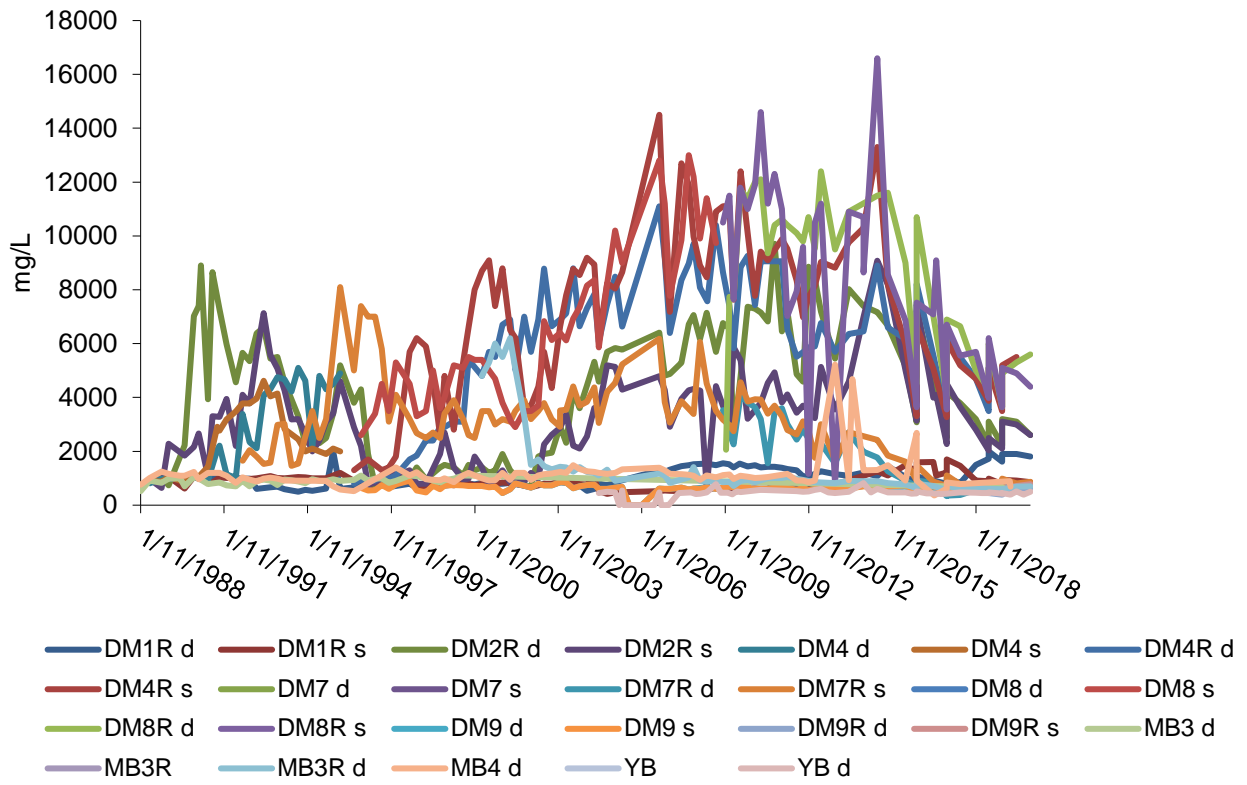
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

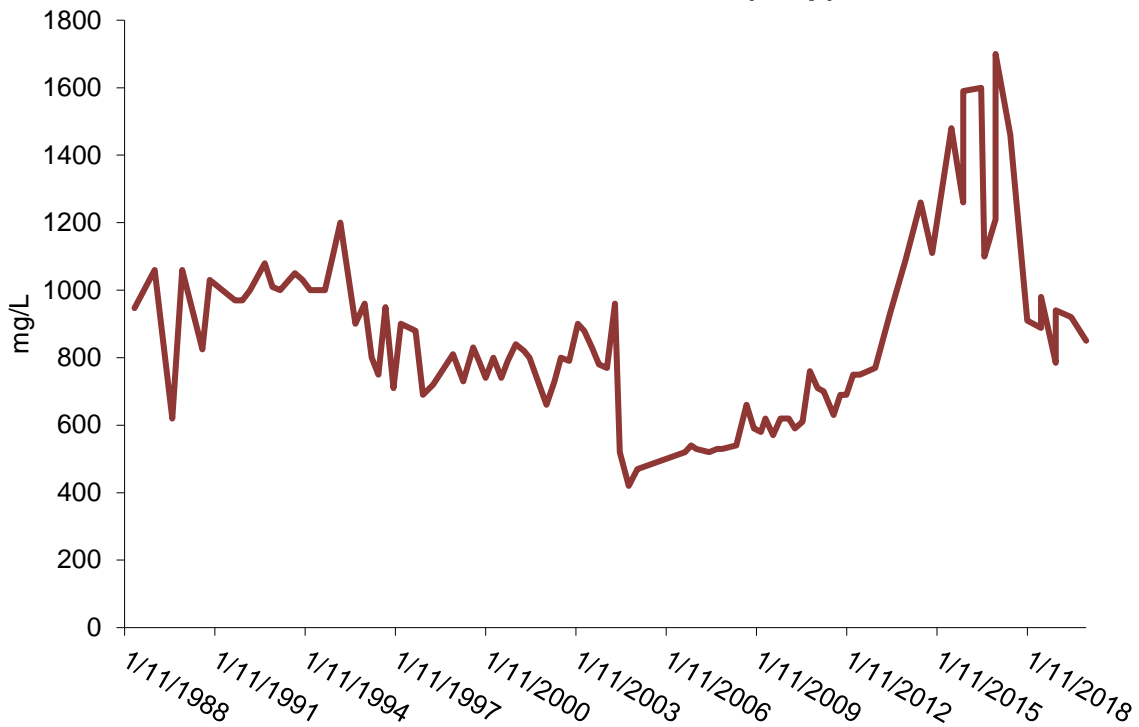
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### TDS (evap)



### DM1C TDS (evap)



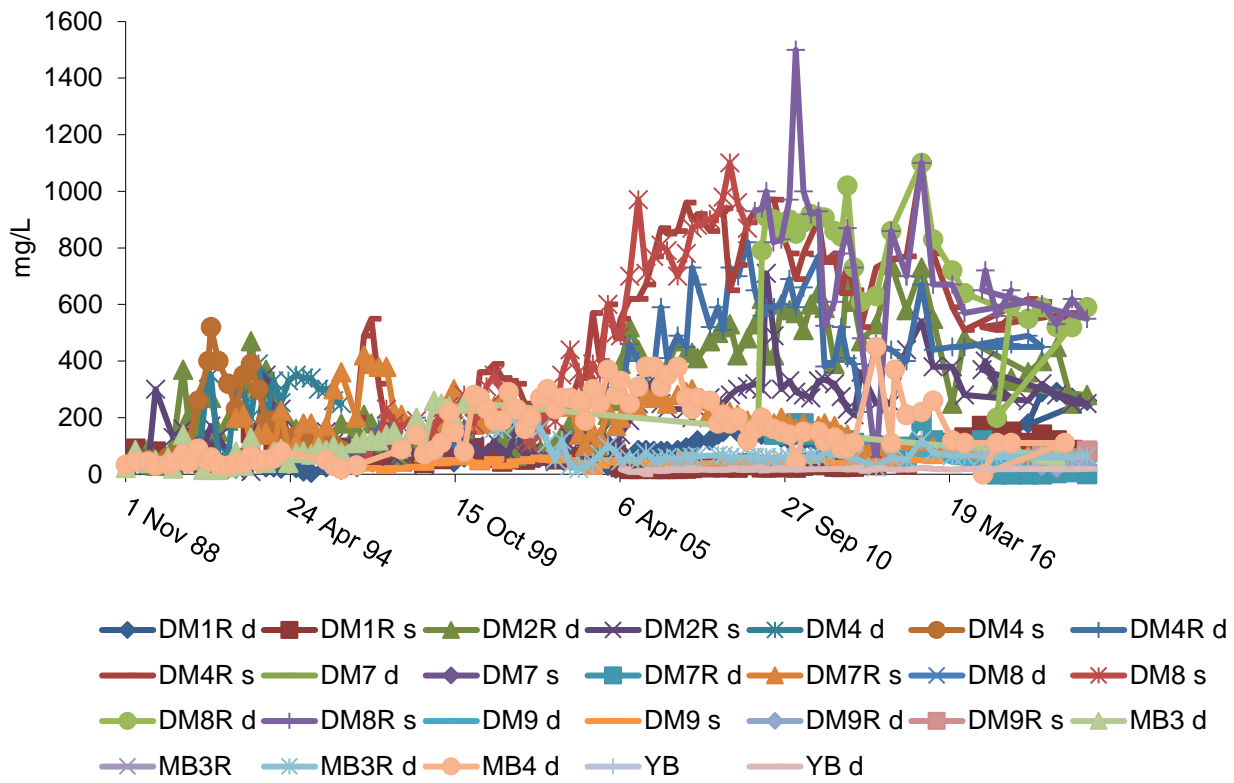
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

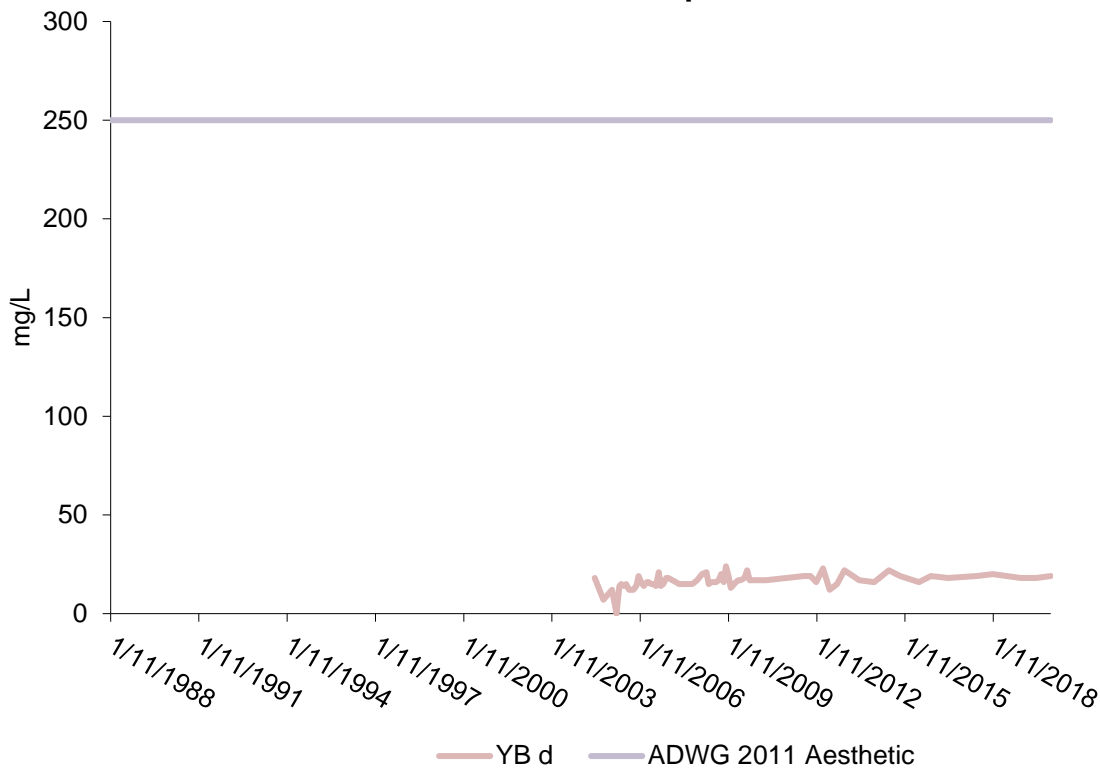
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Sulphate



### YBSulphate



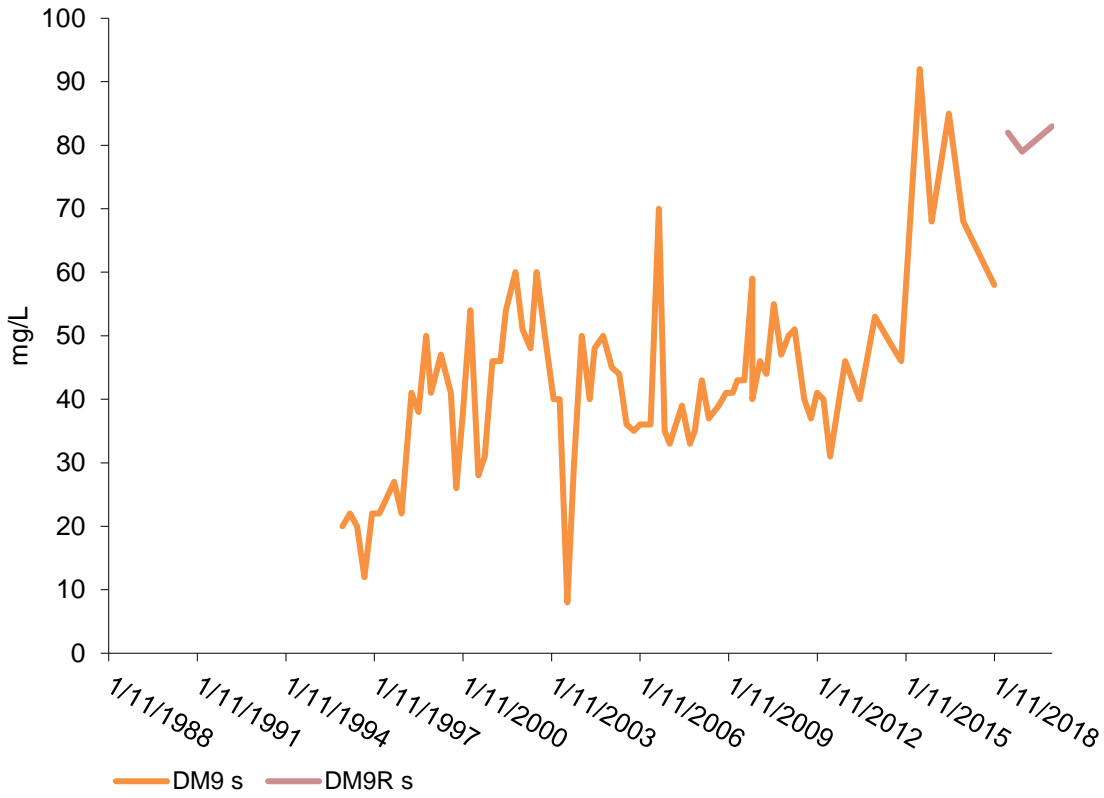
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

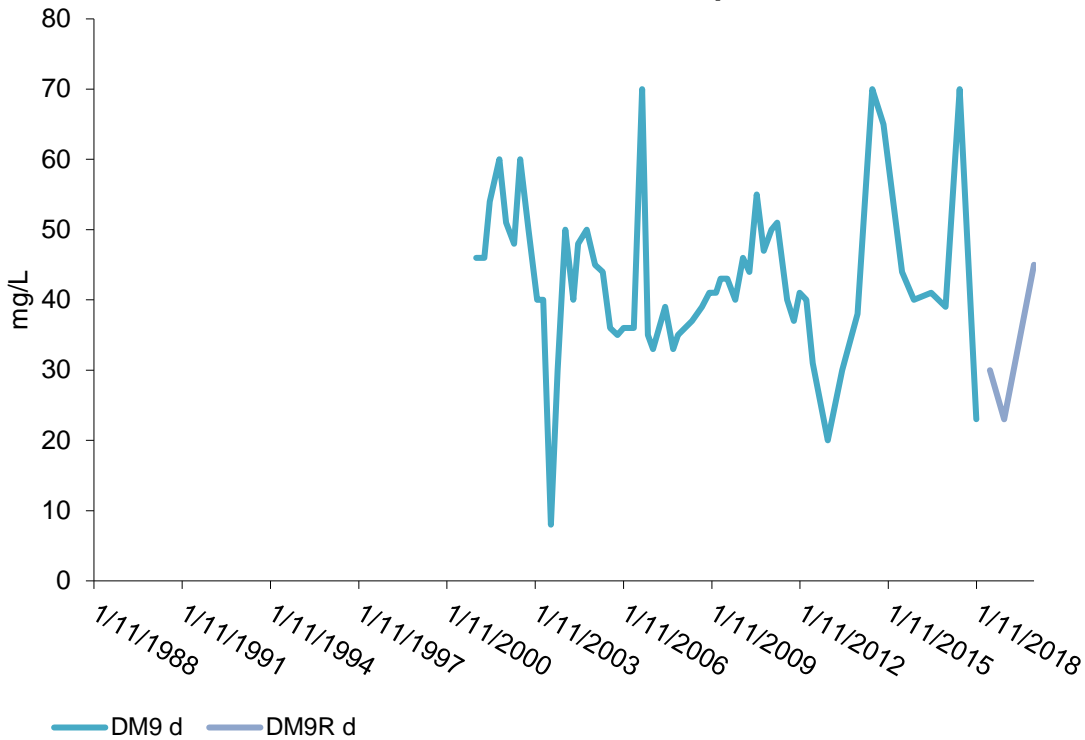
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM9CSulphate



### DM9ASulphate

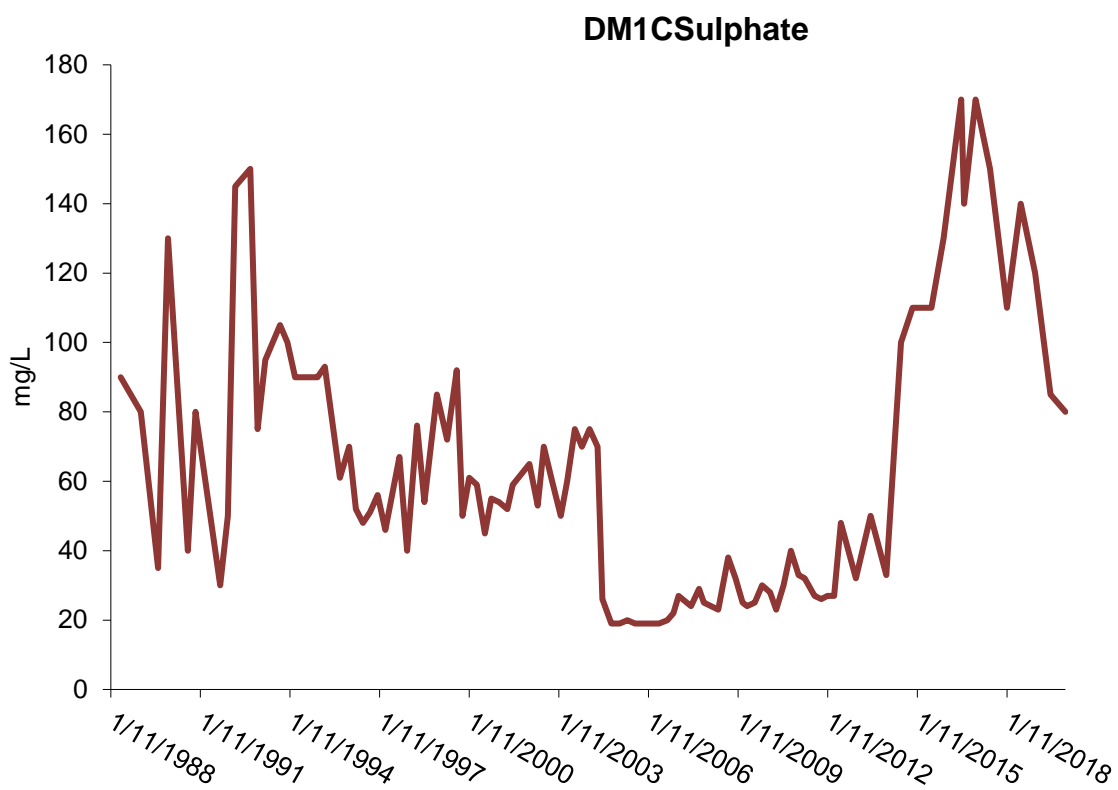
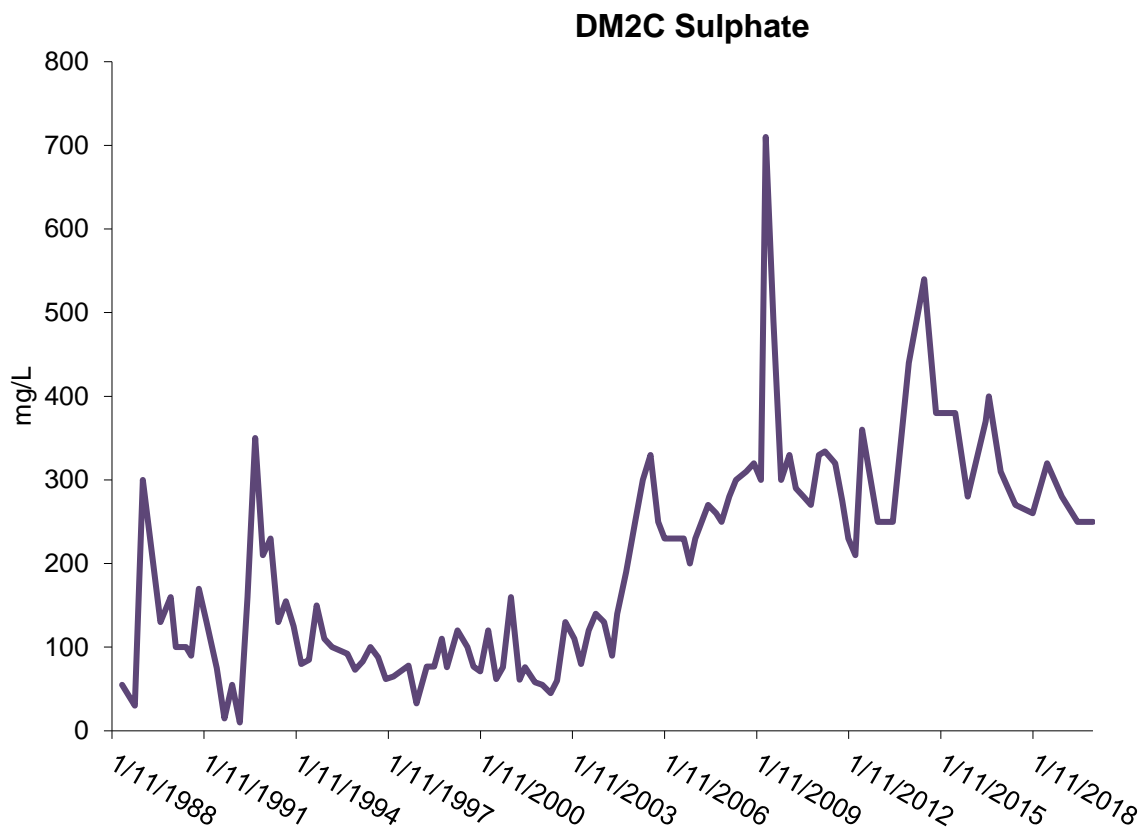


### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	





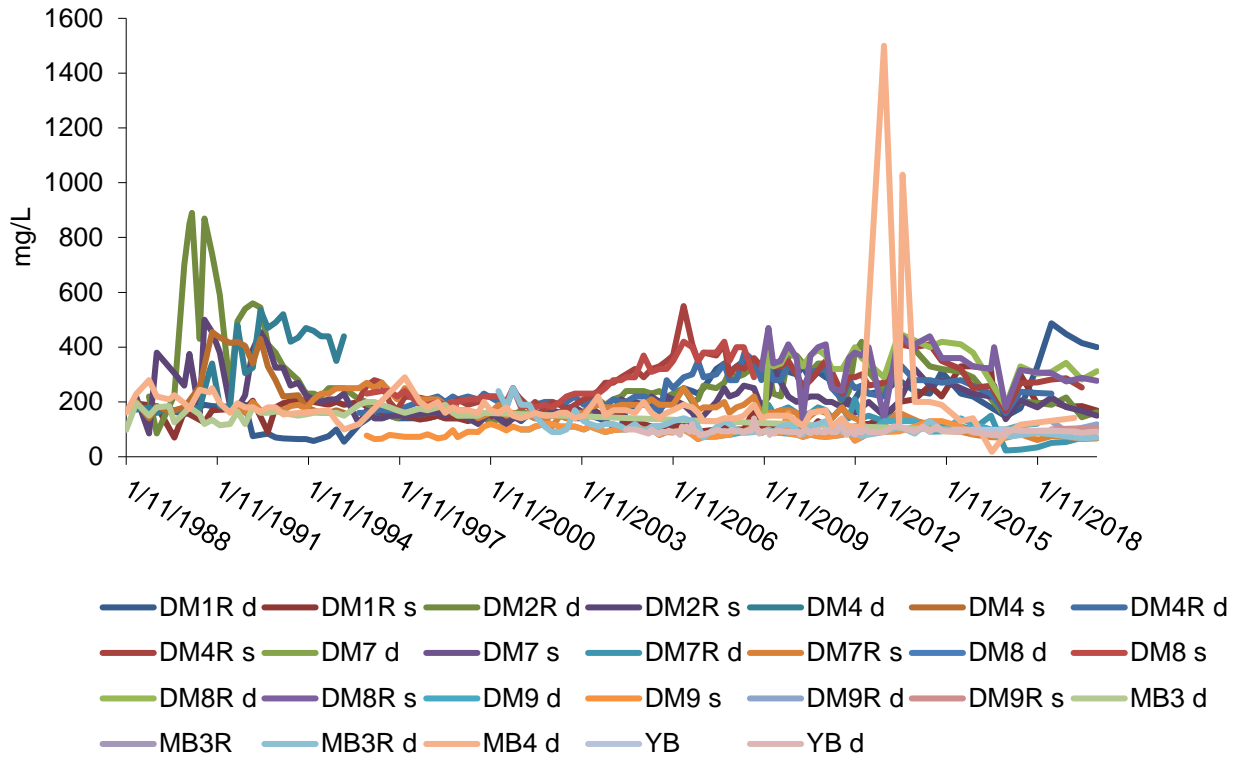
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

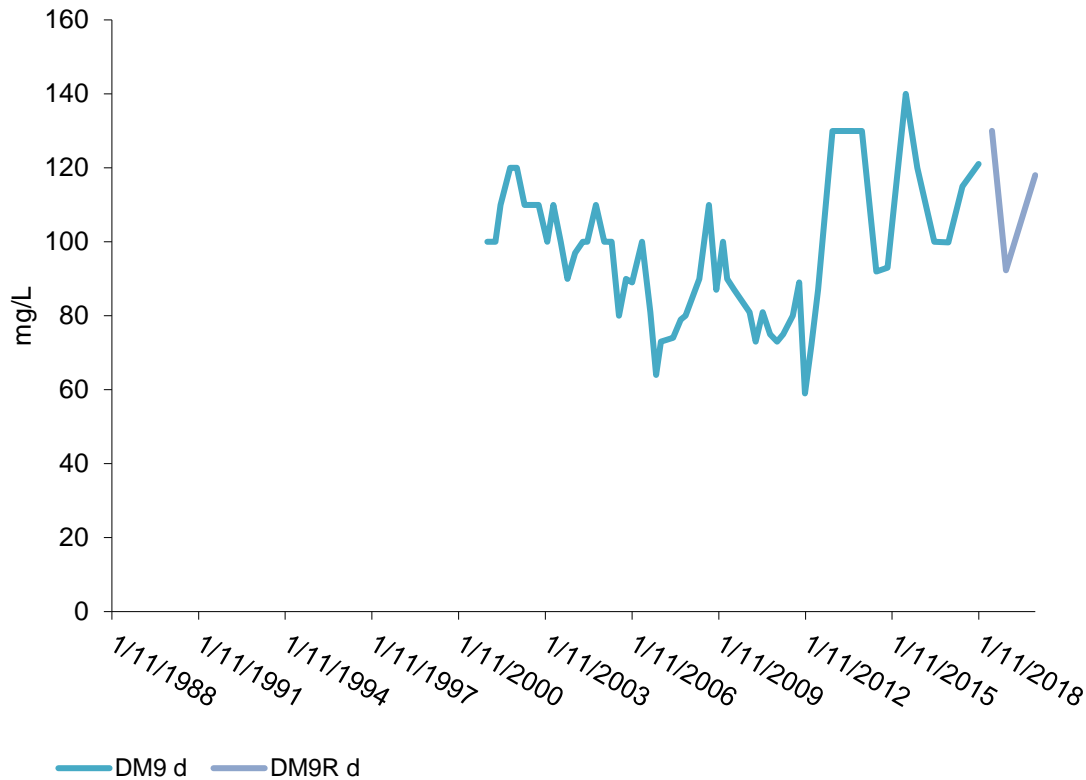
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Sodium



### Sodium



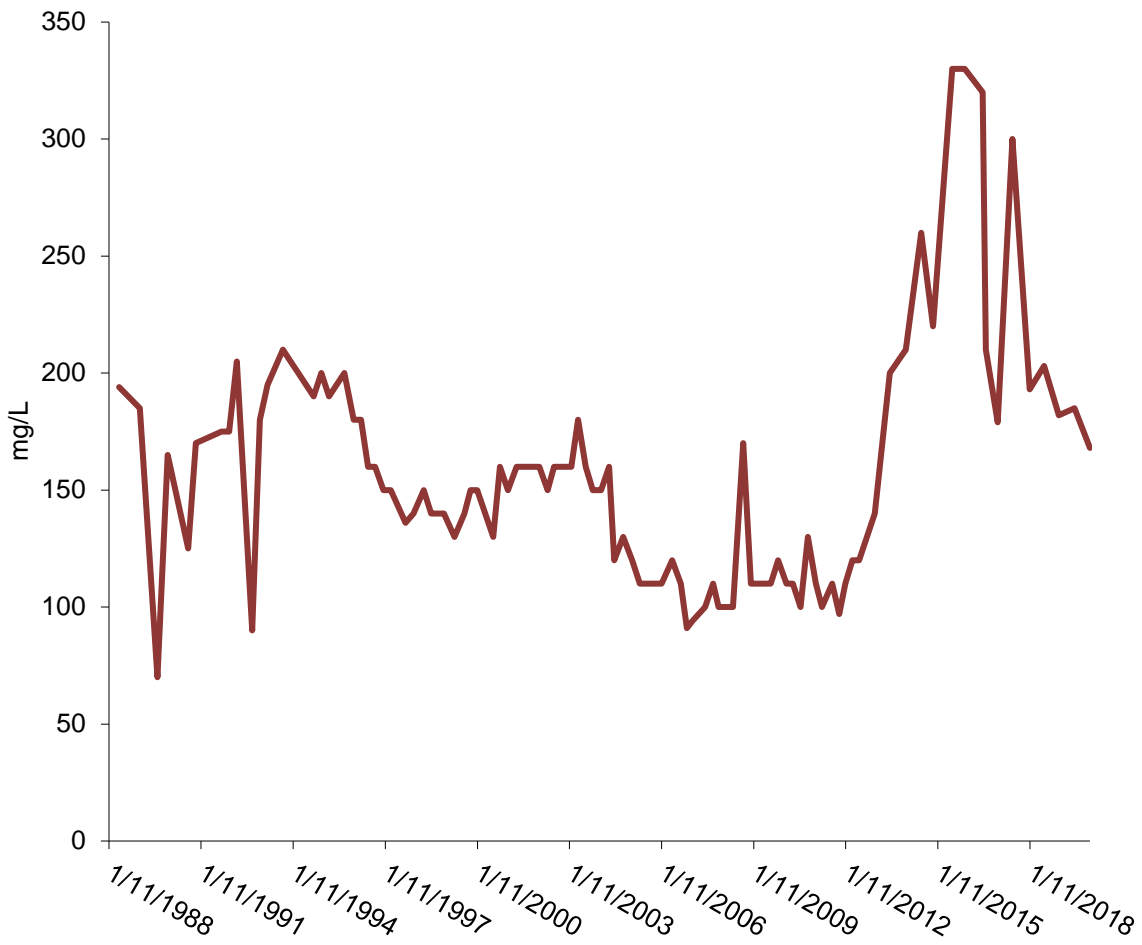
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM1C Sodium



### Figure

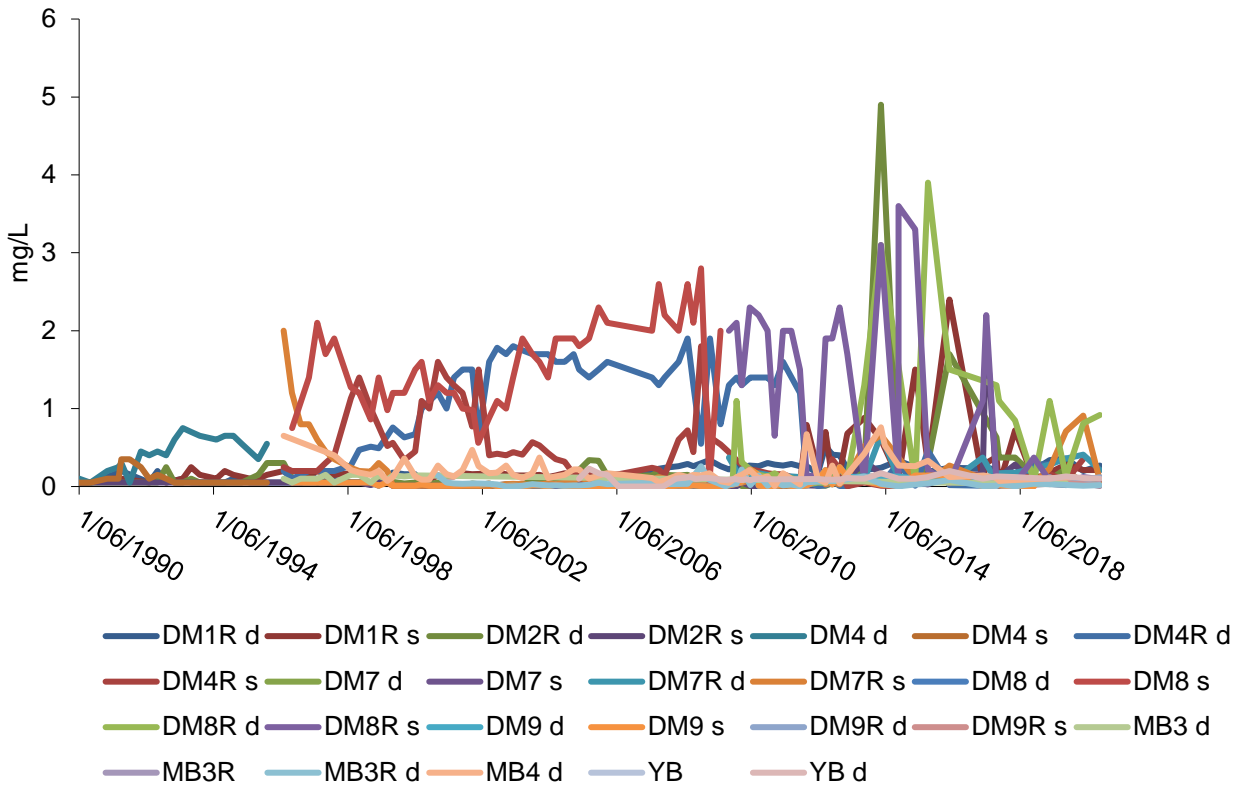
Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	

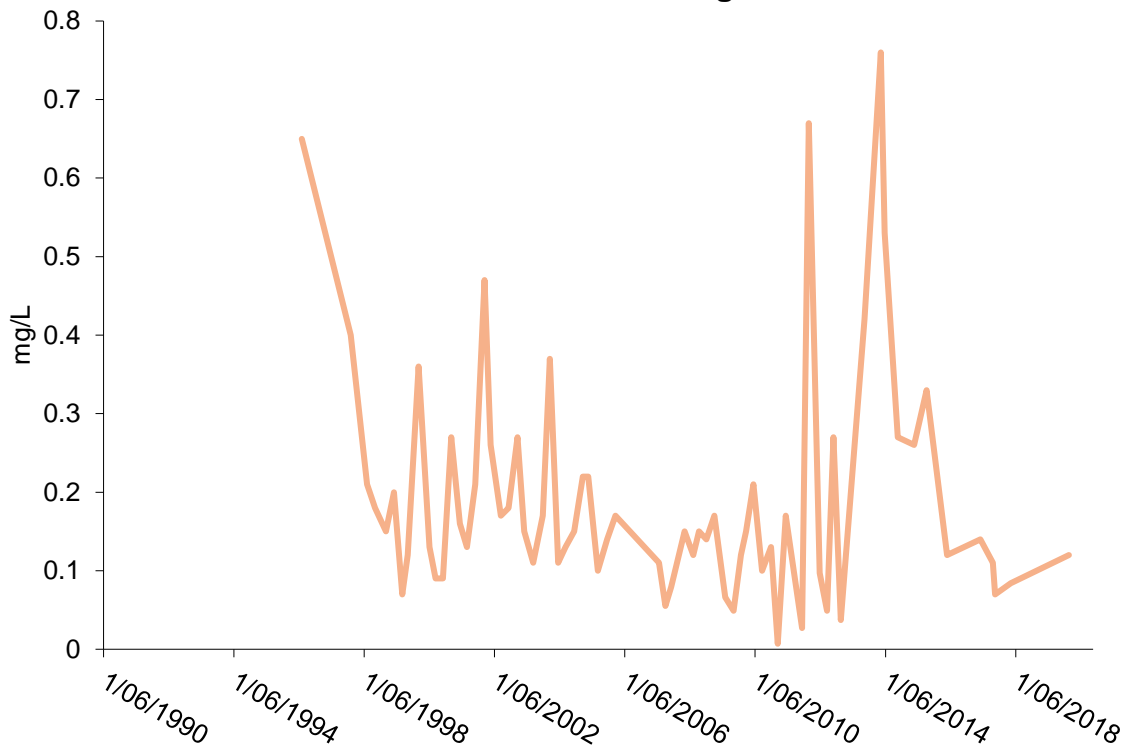




### Manganese



### MB4 Manganese



**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:

Drawn:

Scale:

Chk'd:

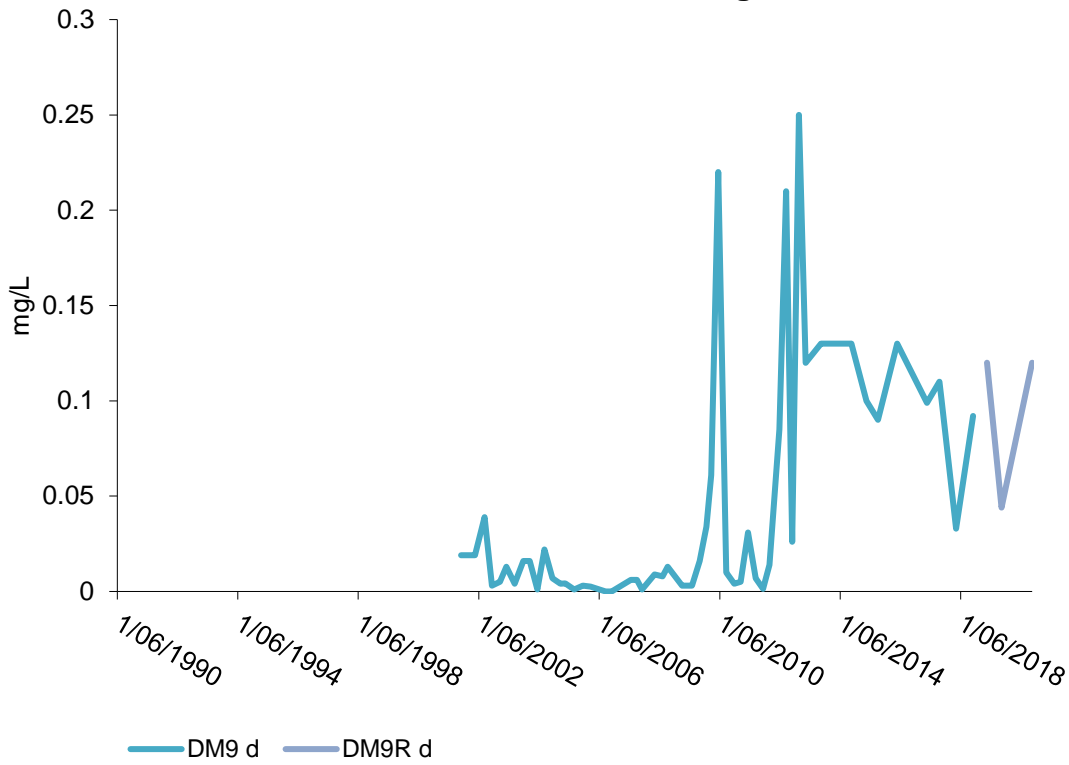
Original:

Rev:

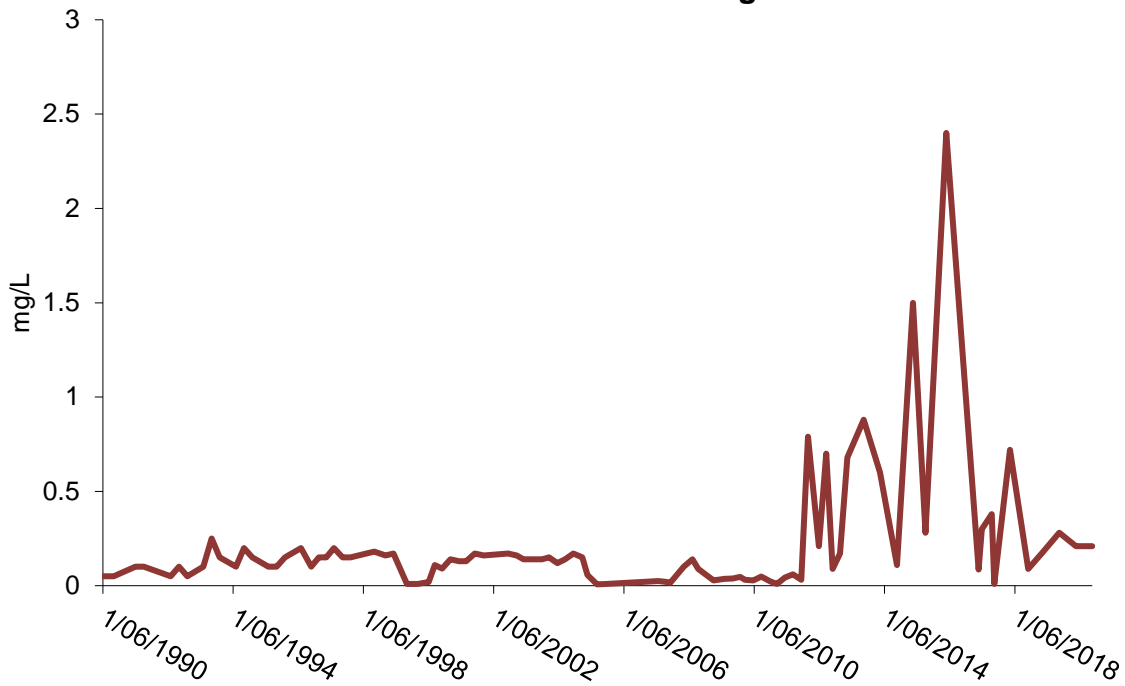
File Reference:



### DM9A Manganese



### DM1C Manganese



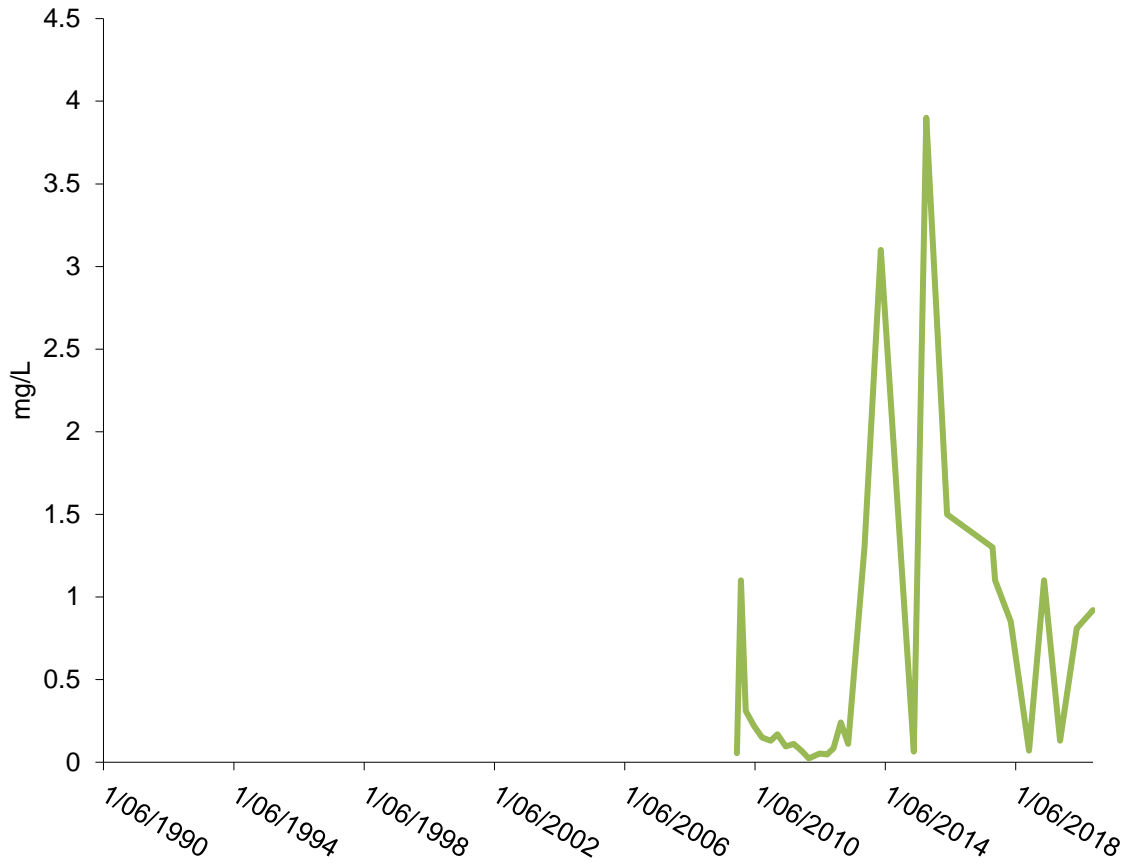
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM8A Manganese



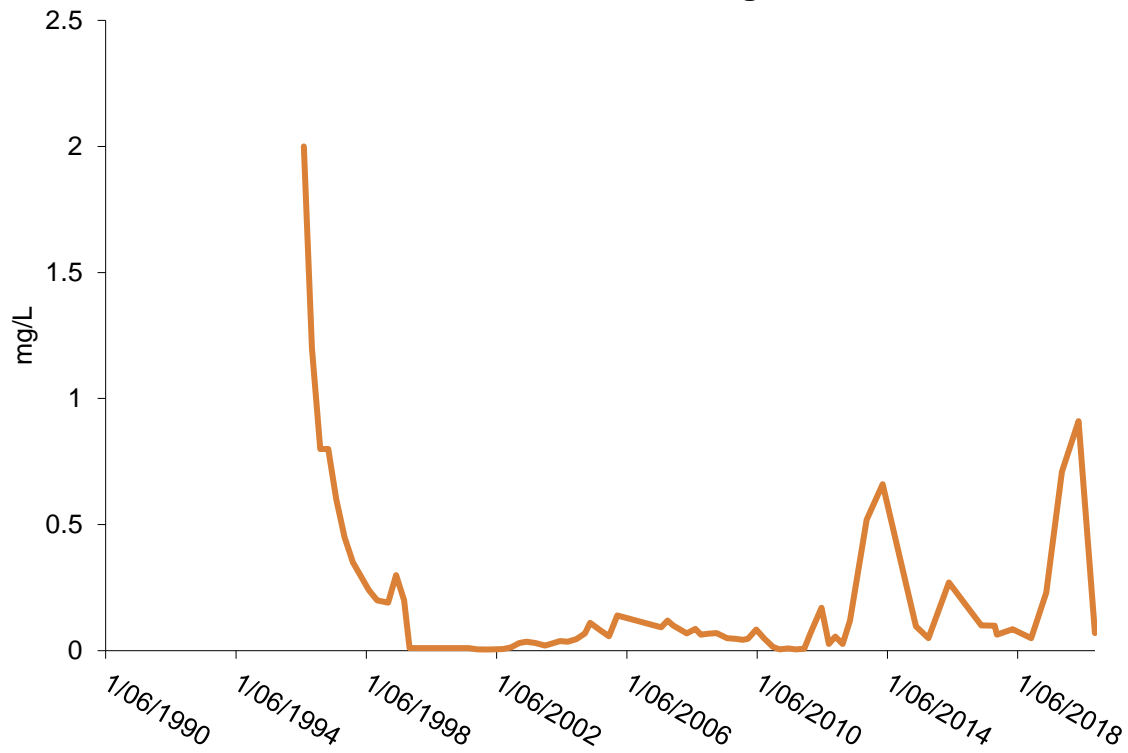
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM7C Manganese



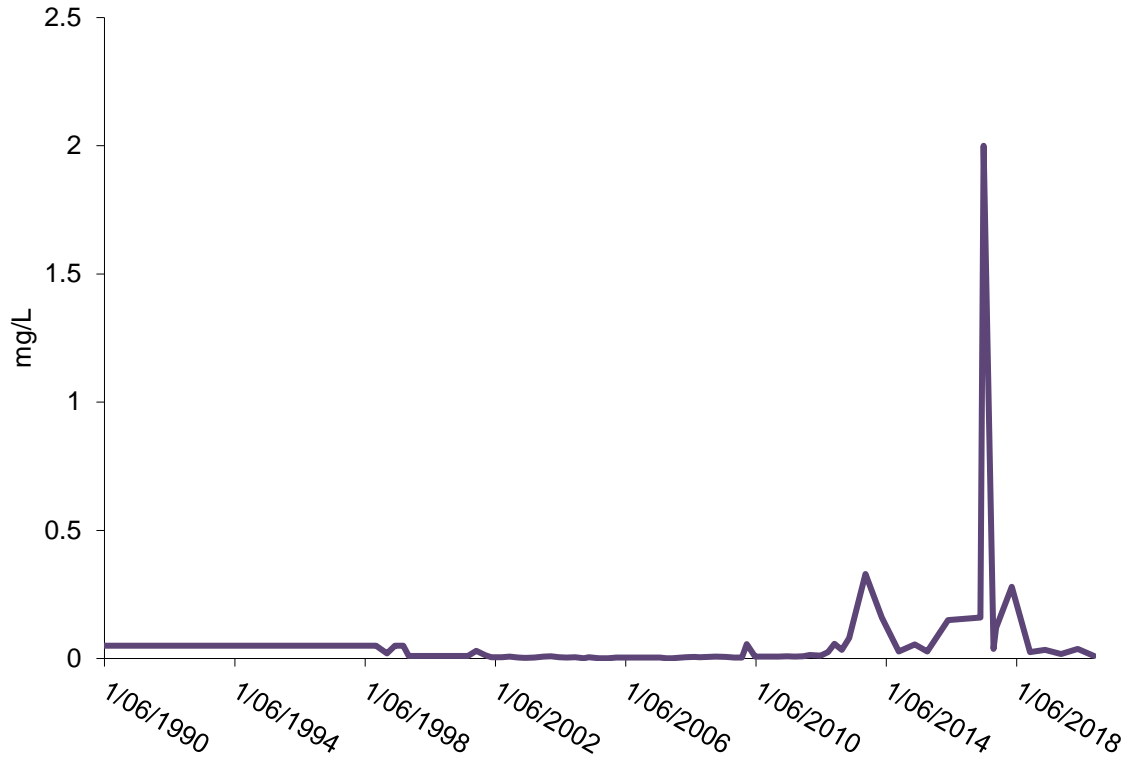
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

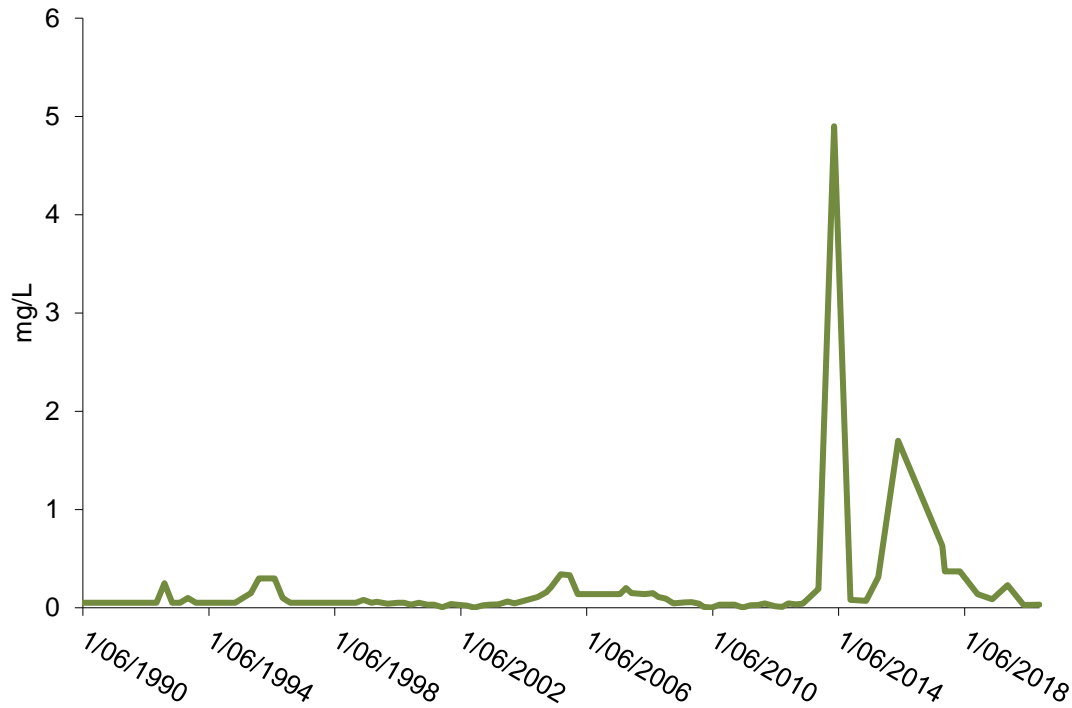
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM2C Manganese



### DM2A Manganese



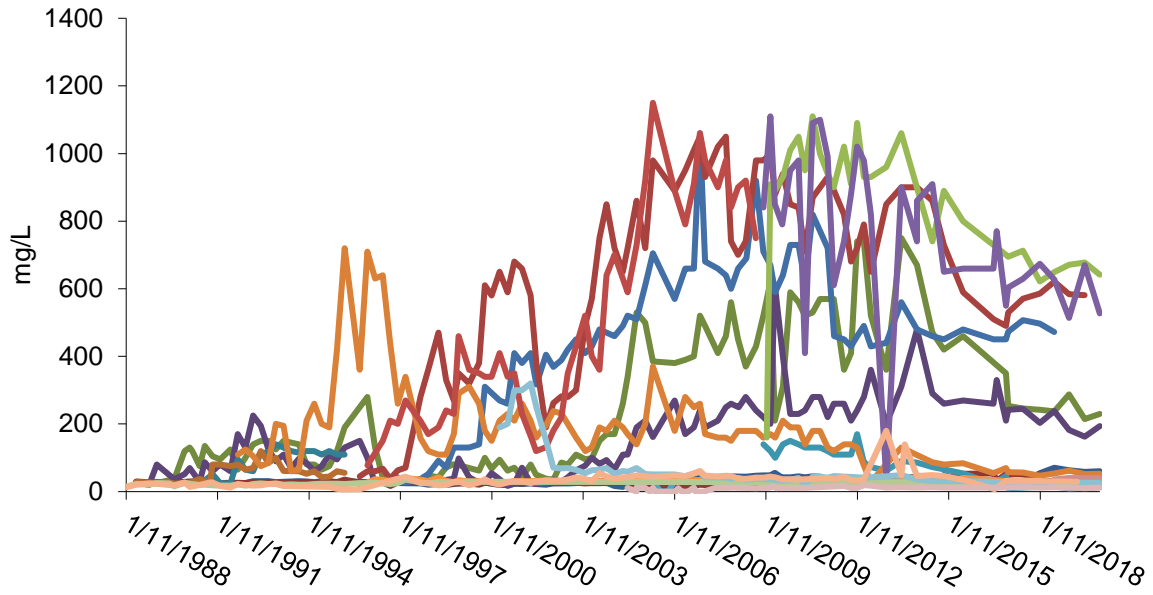
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	

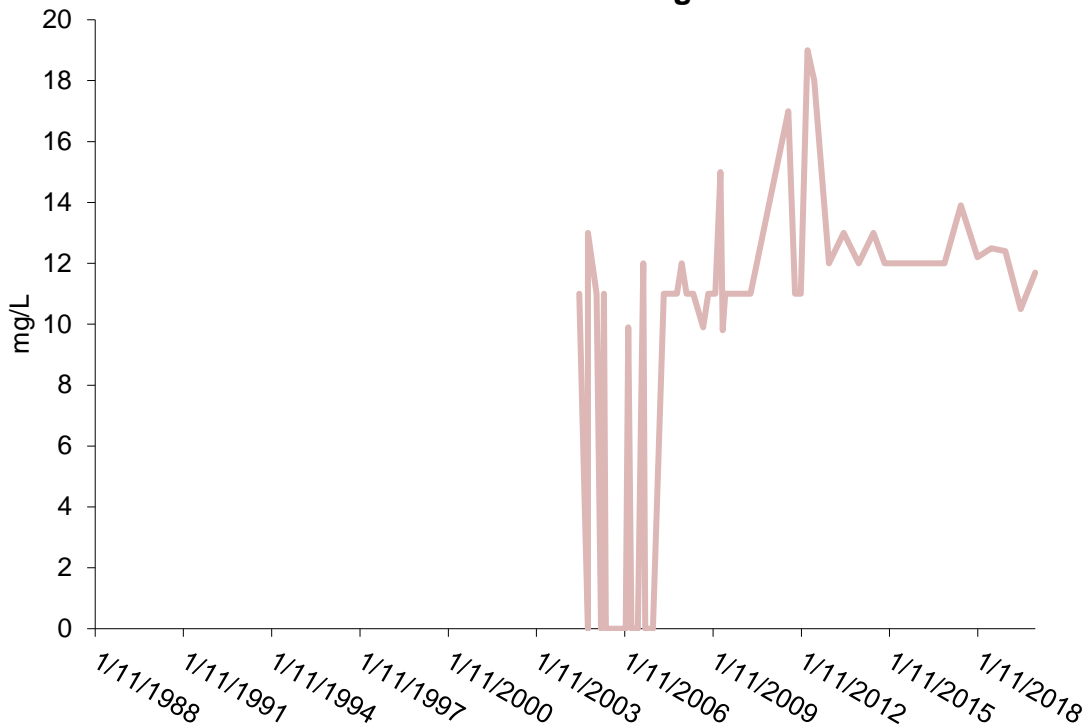


### Magnesium



- DM1R d   DM1R s   DM2R d   DM2R s   DM4 d   DM4 s   DM4R d
- DM4R s   DM7 d   DM7 s   DM7R d   DM7R s   DM8 d   DM8 s
- DM8R d   DM8R s   DM9 d   DM9 s   DM9R d   DM9R s   MB3 d
- MB3R   MB3R d   MB4 d   YB   YB d

### YB Magnesium



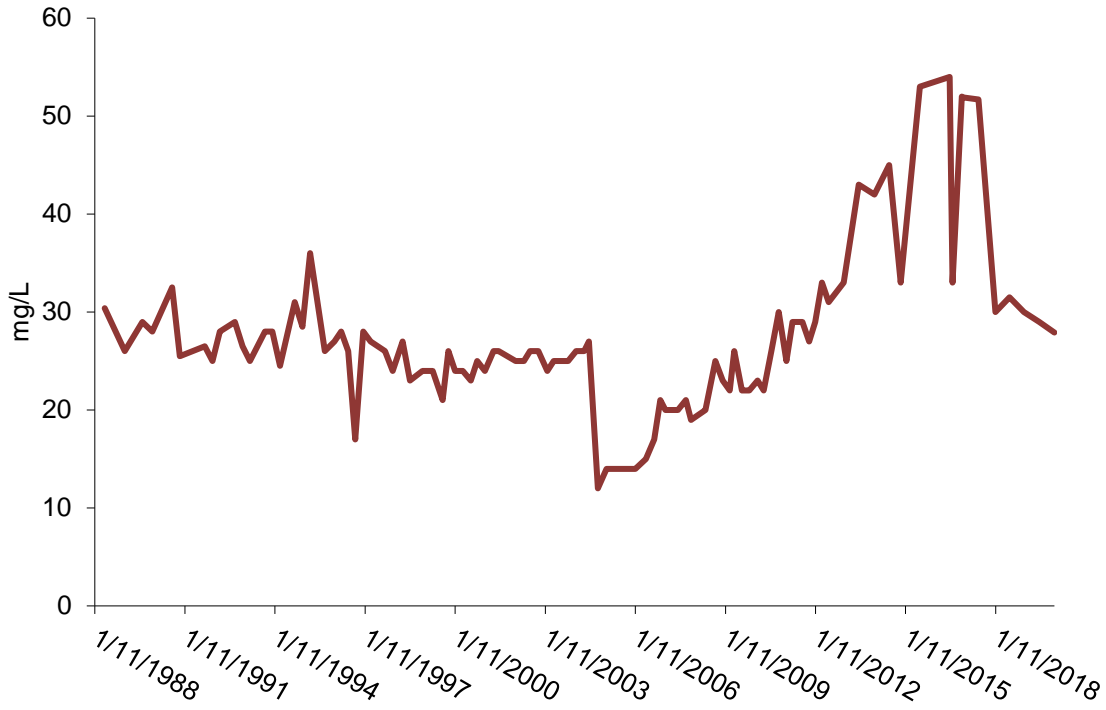
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM1C Magnesium

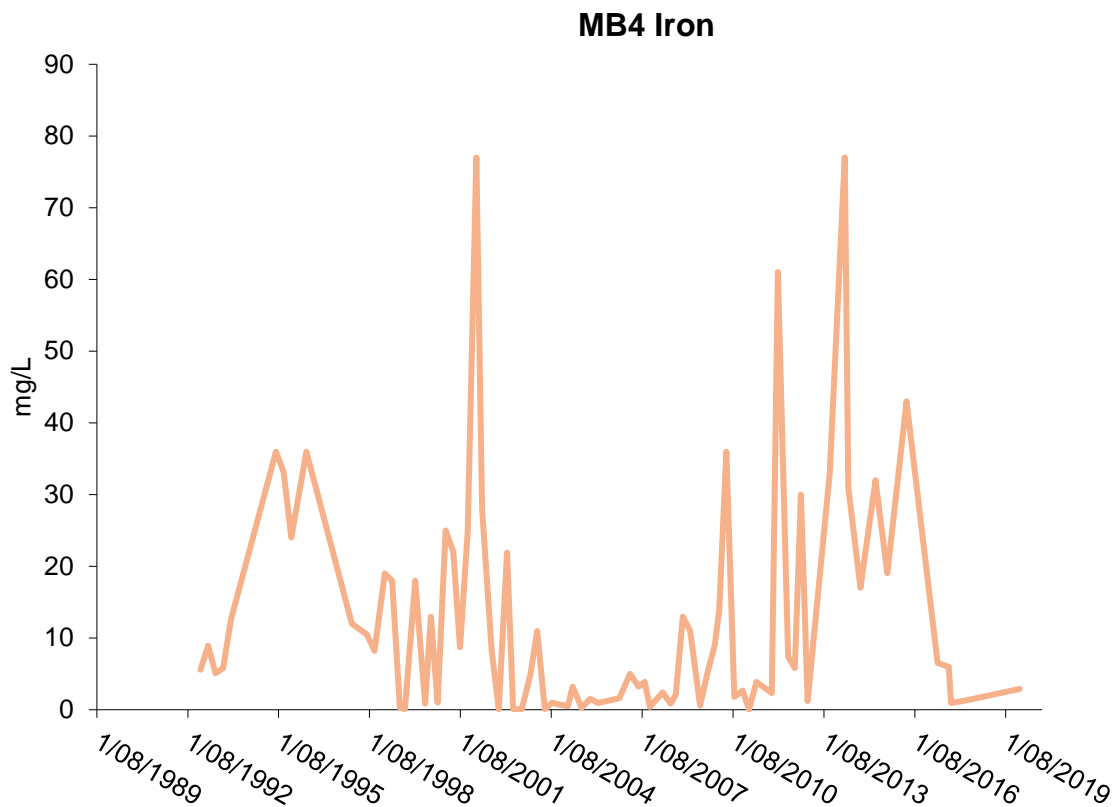
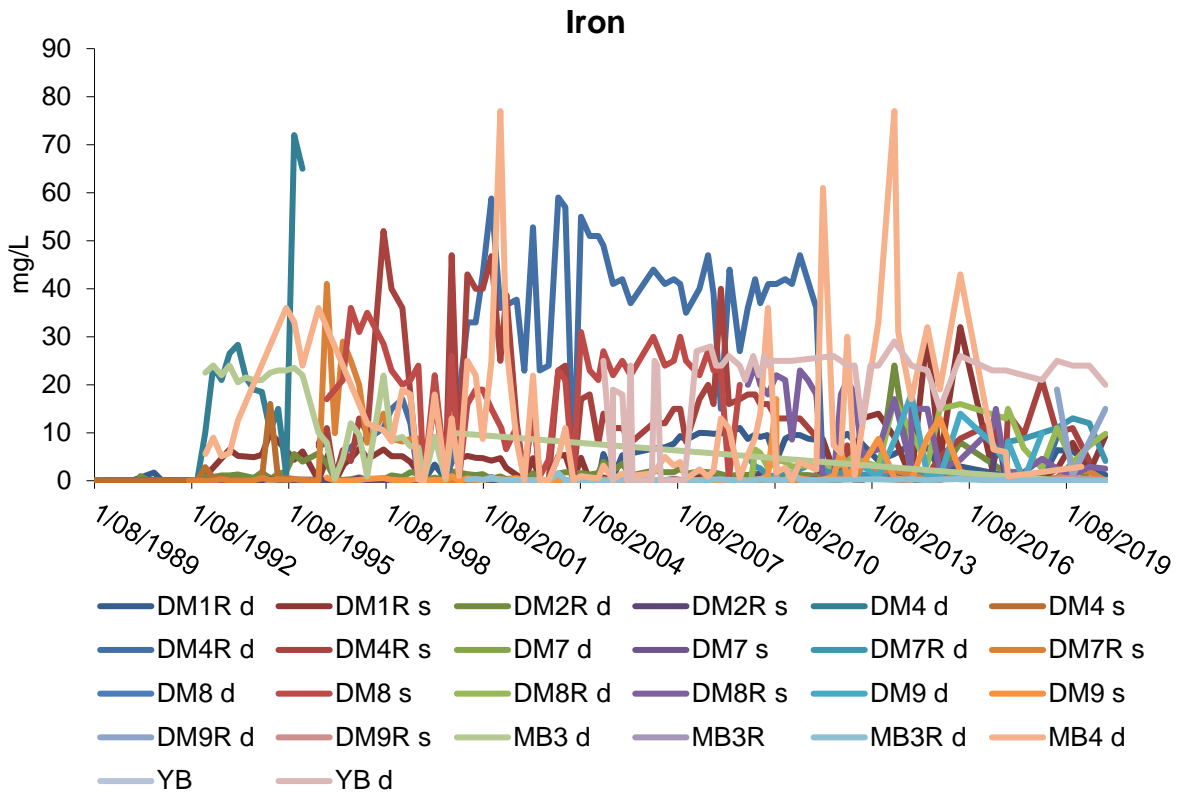


### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	





**Figure**

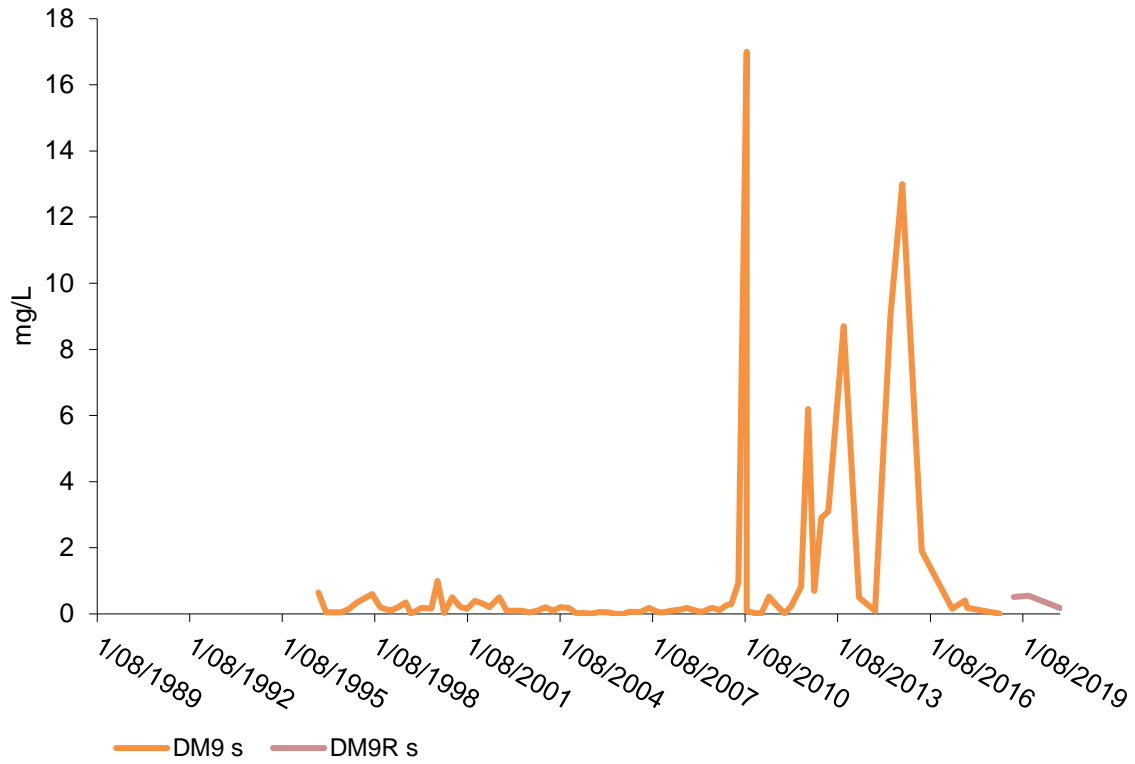
Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	

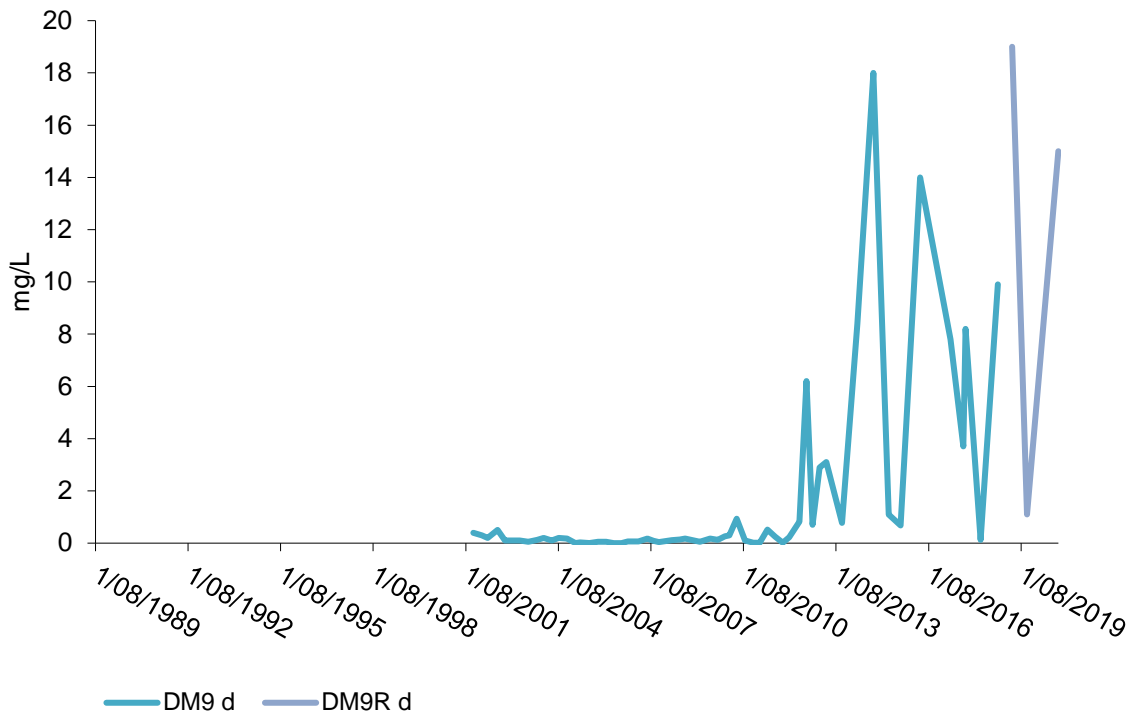




### DM9C Iron



### DM9A Iron



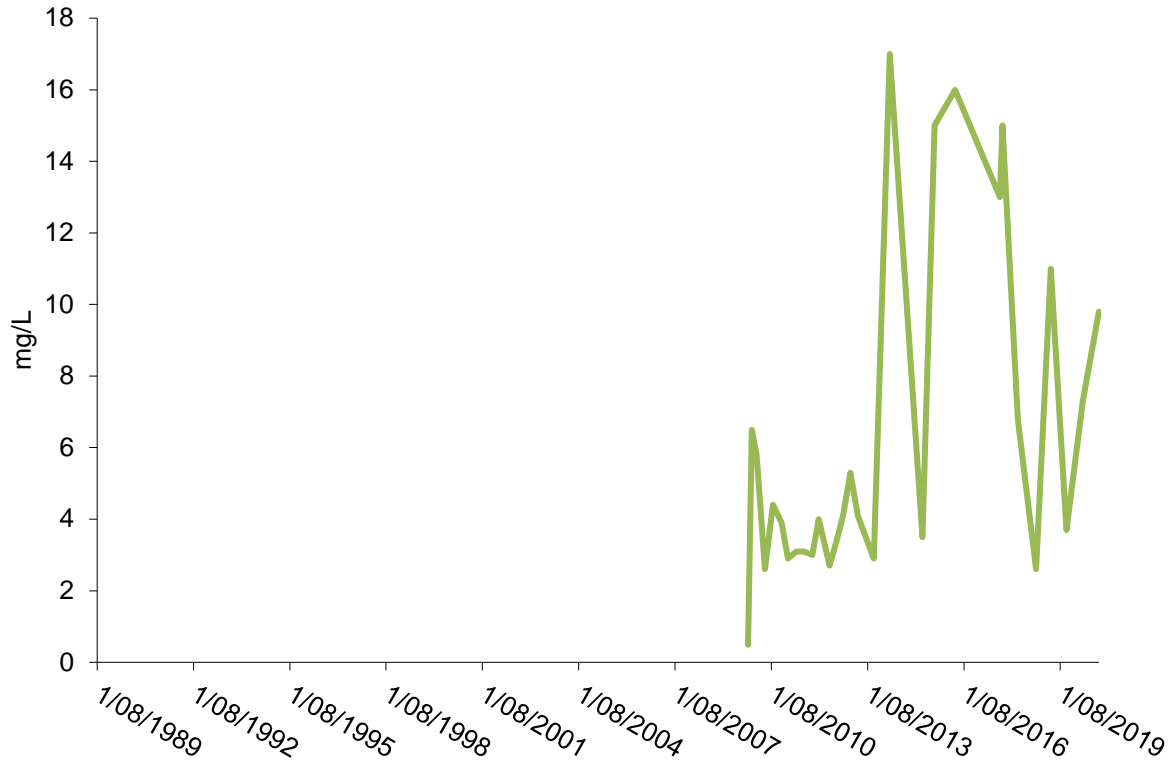
## Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

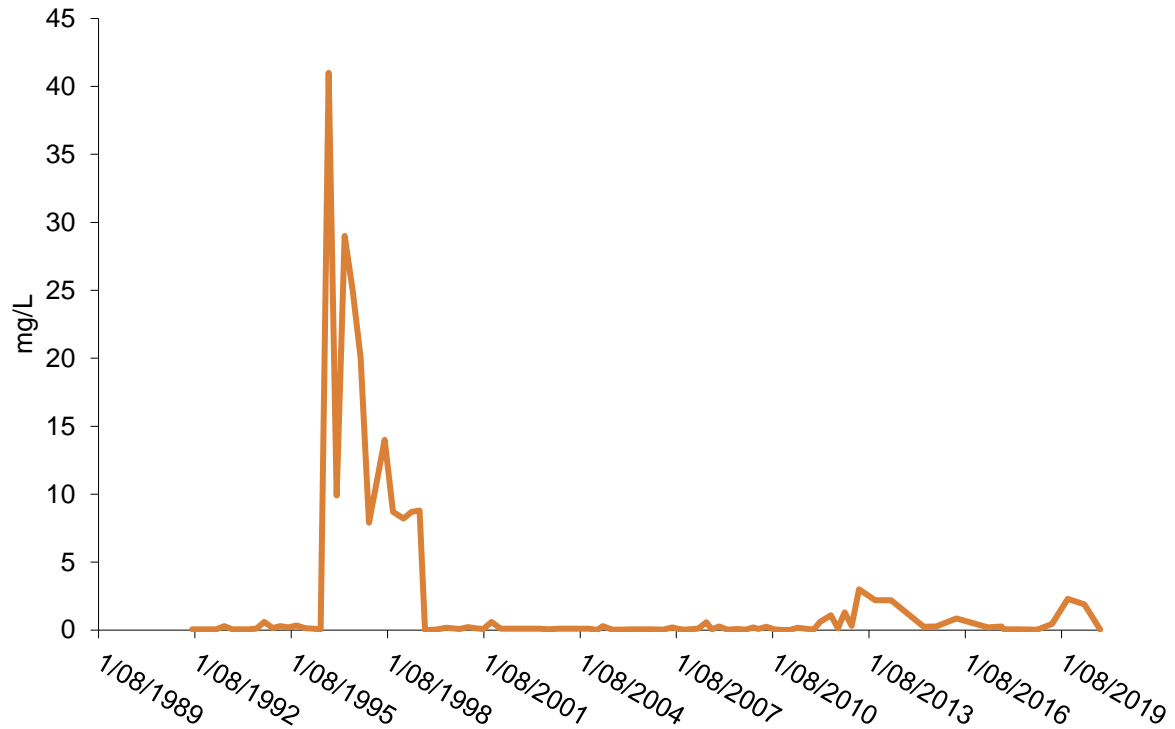
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM8A Iron



### DM7C Iron



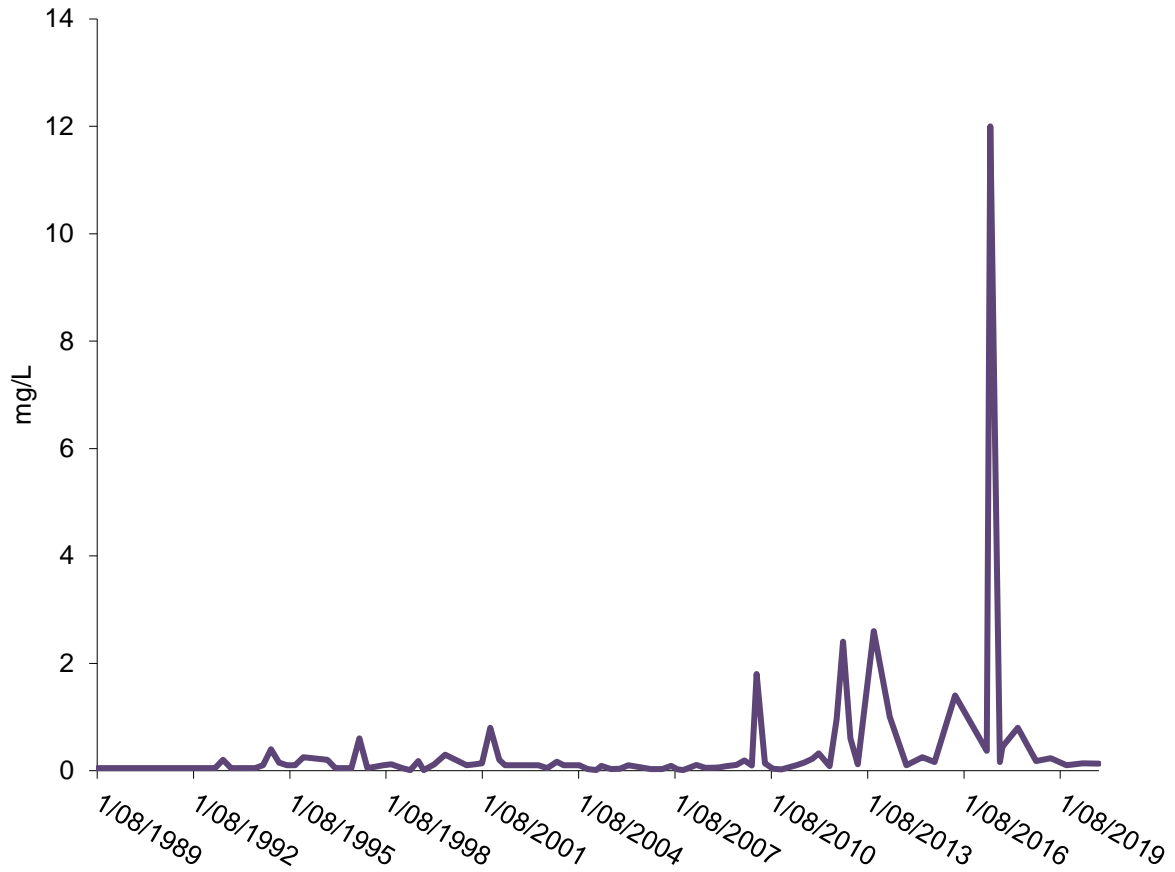
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM2C Iron



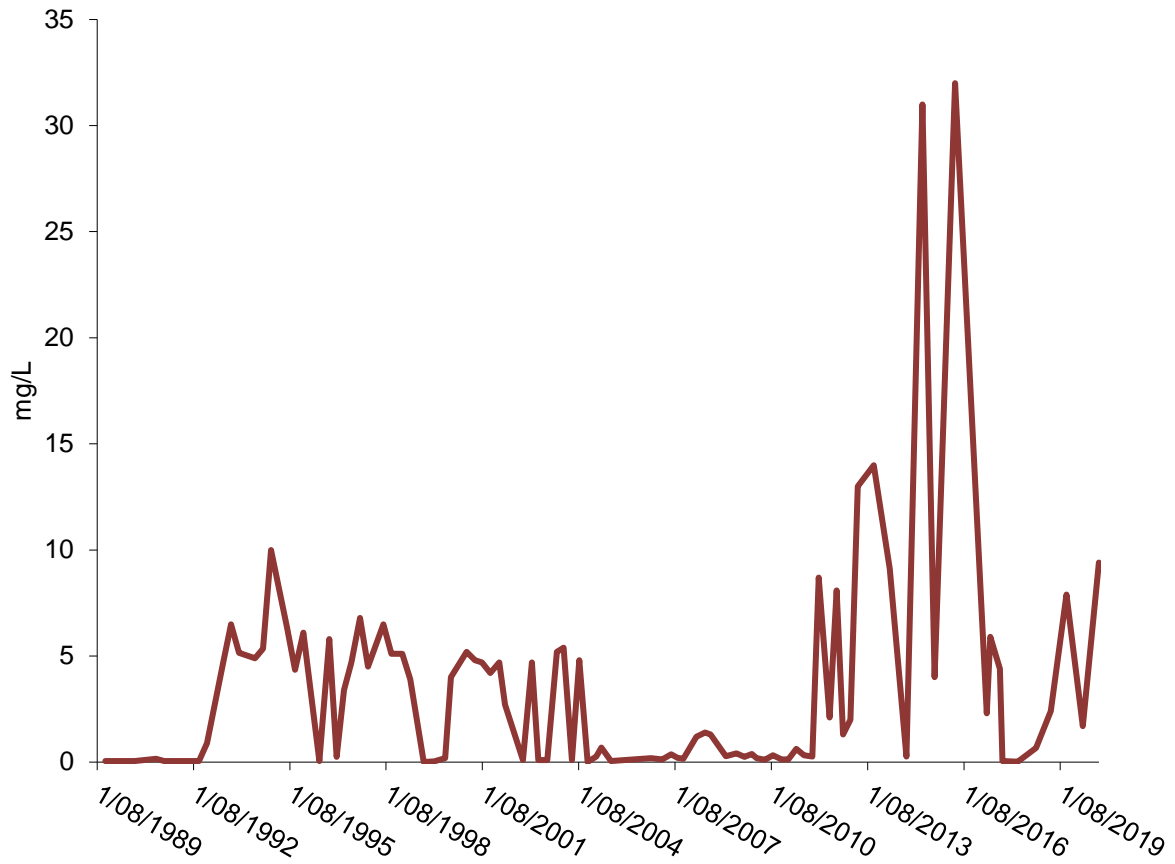
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM1C Iron



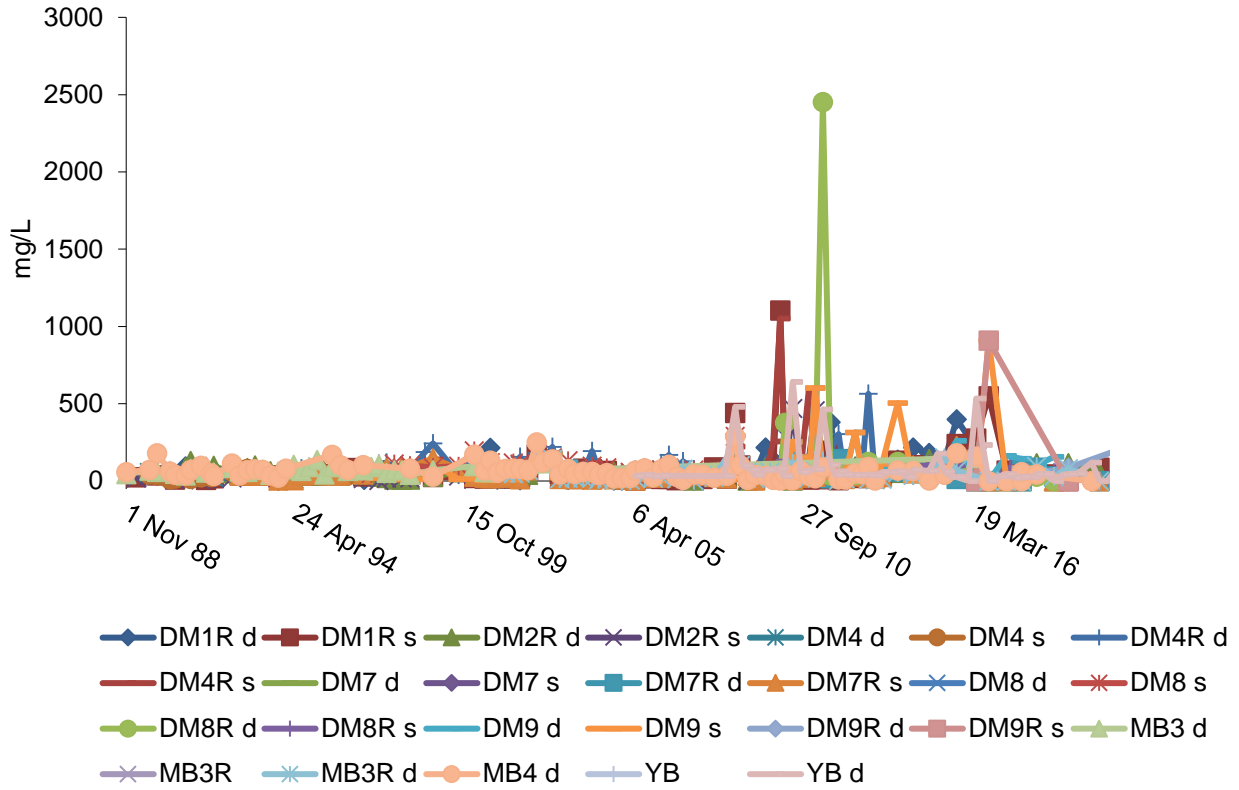
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

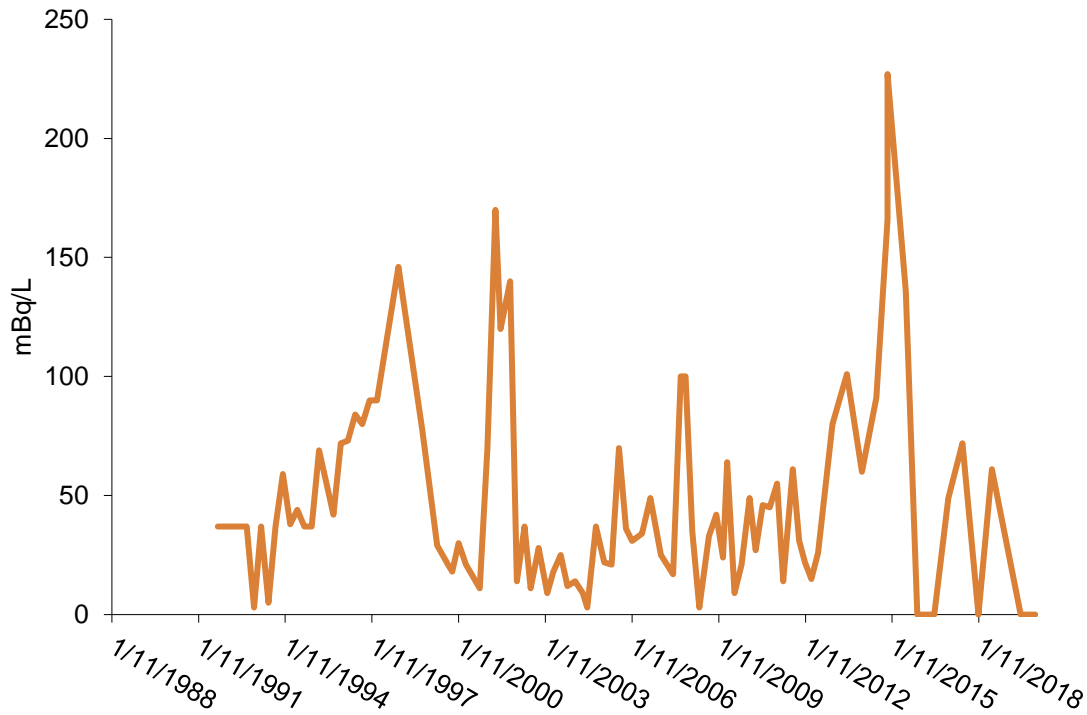
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### Radium-226



### DM7C Radium-226



**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:

Drawn:

Scale:

Chk'd:

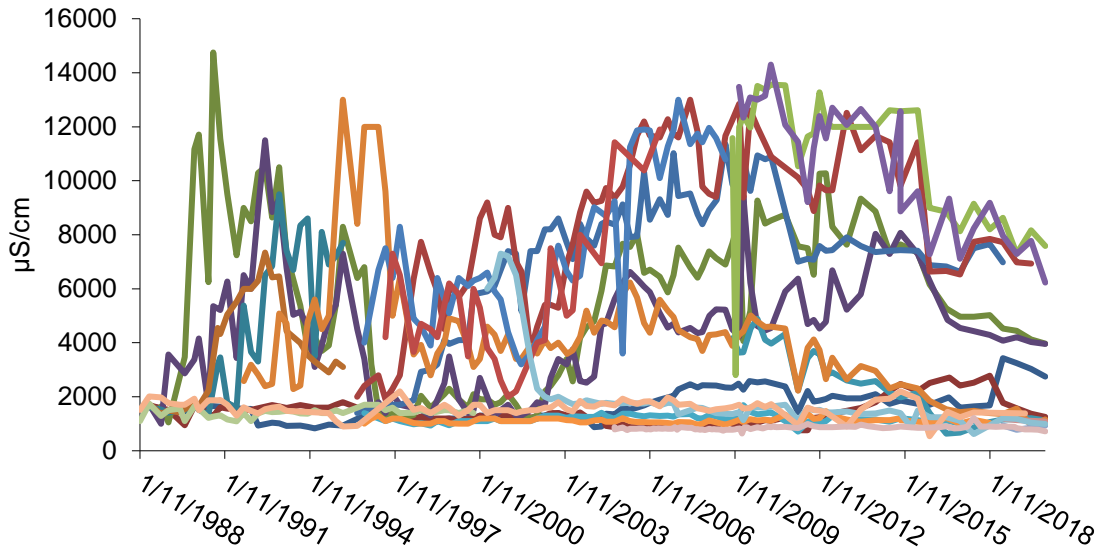
Original:

Rev:

File Reference:

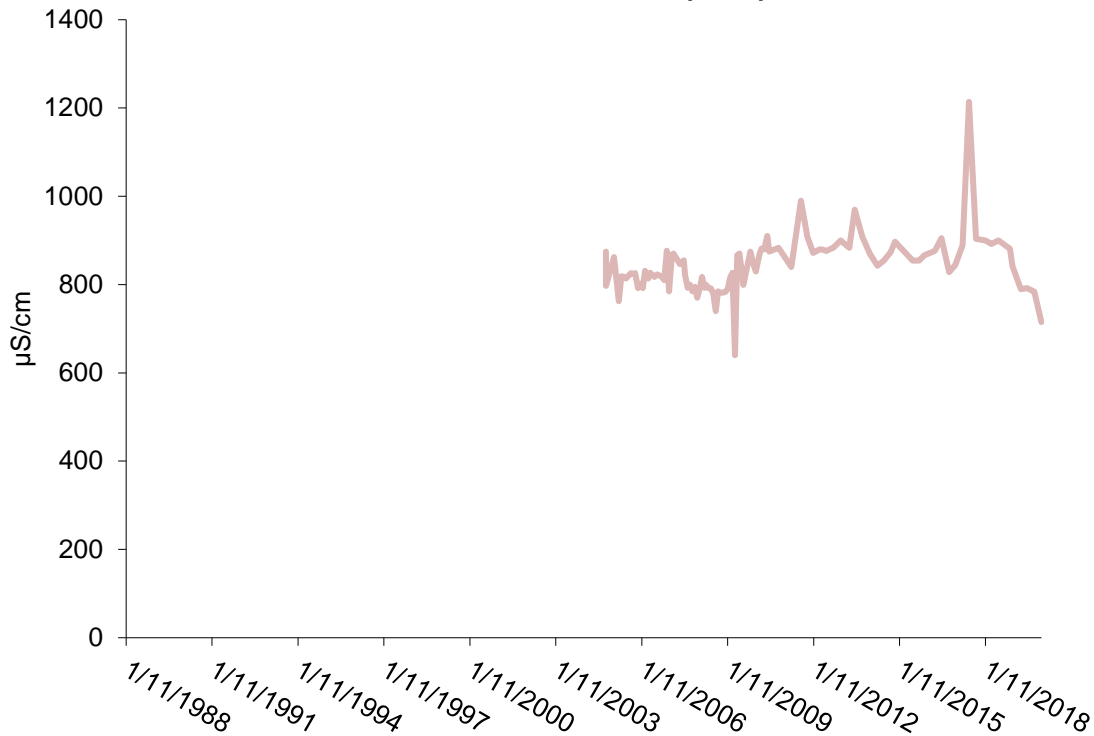


### EC (field)



- DM1R d   DM1R s   DM2R d   DM2R s   DM4 d   DM4 s   DM4R d
- DM4R s   DM7 d   DM7 s   DM7R d   DM7R s   DM8 d   DM8 s
- DM8R d   DM8R s   DM9 d   DM9 s   DM9R d   DM9R s   MB3 d
- MB3R   MB3R d   MB4 d   YB   YB d

### YB EC (field)



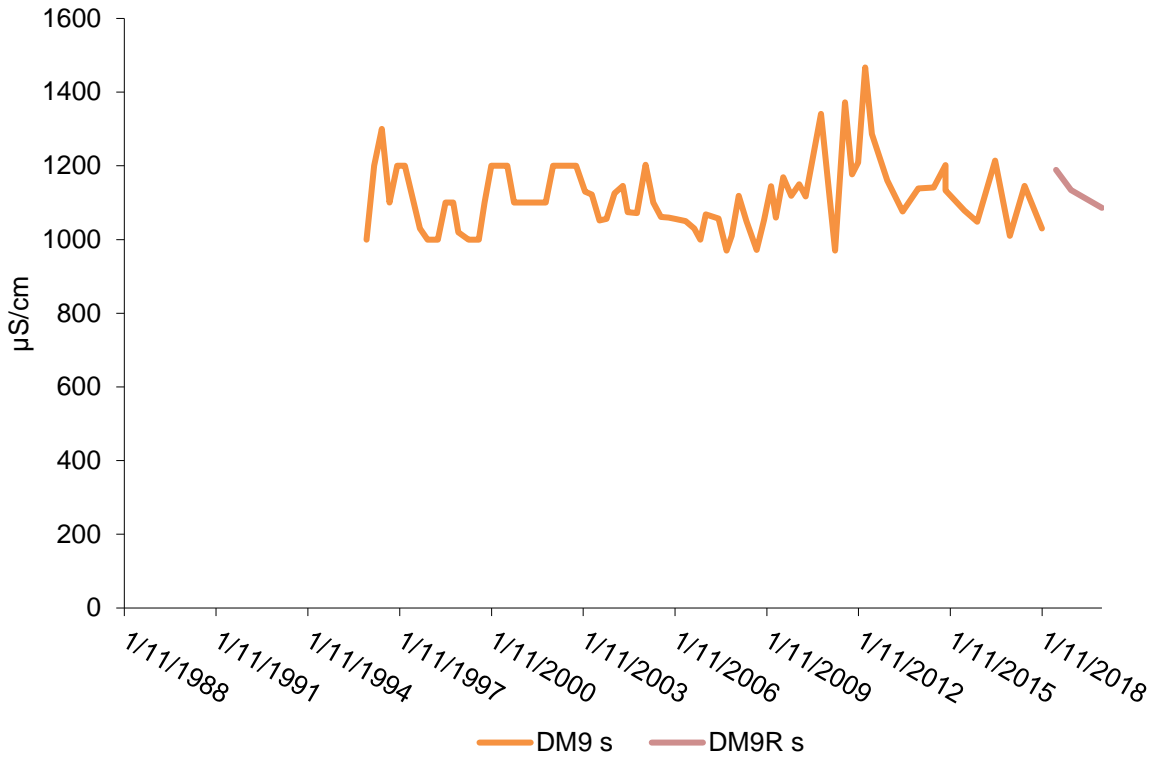
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

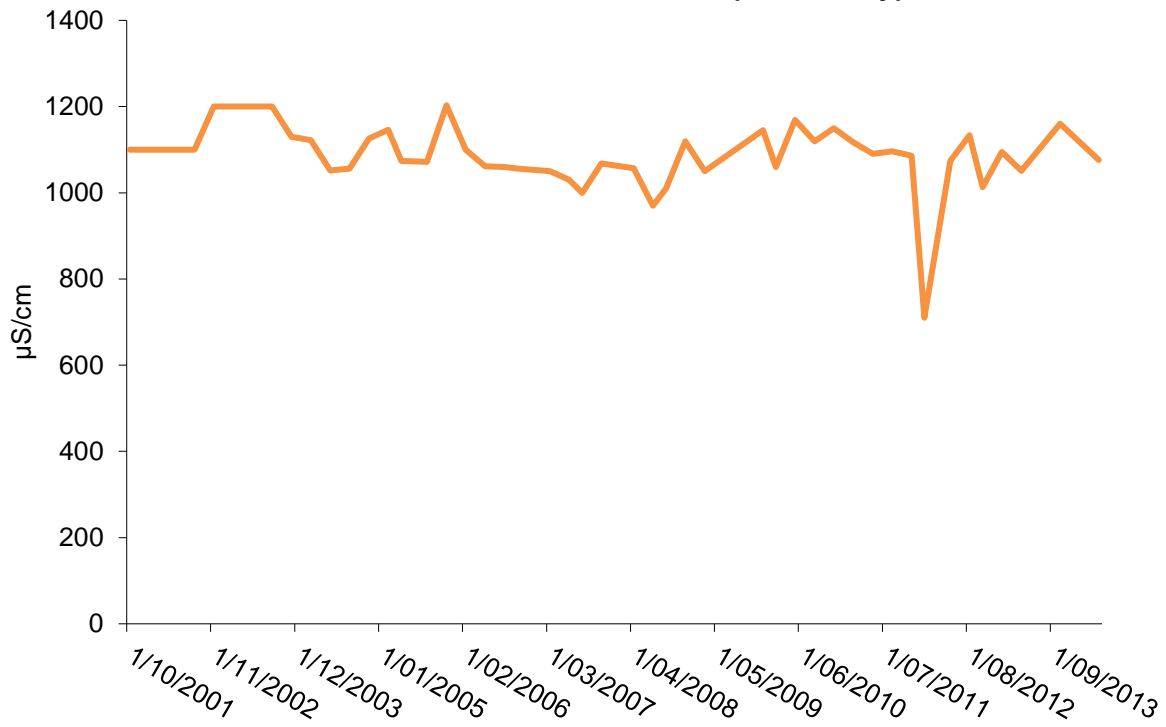
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM9C EC (field)



### DM9C EC (laboratory)



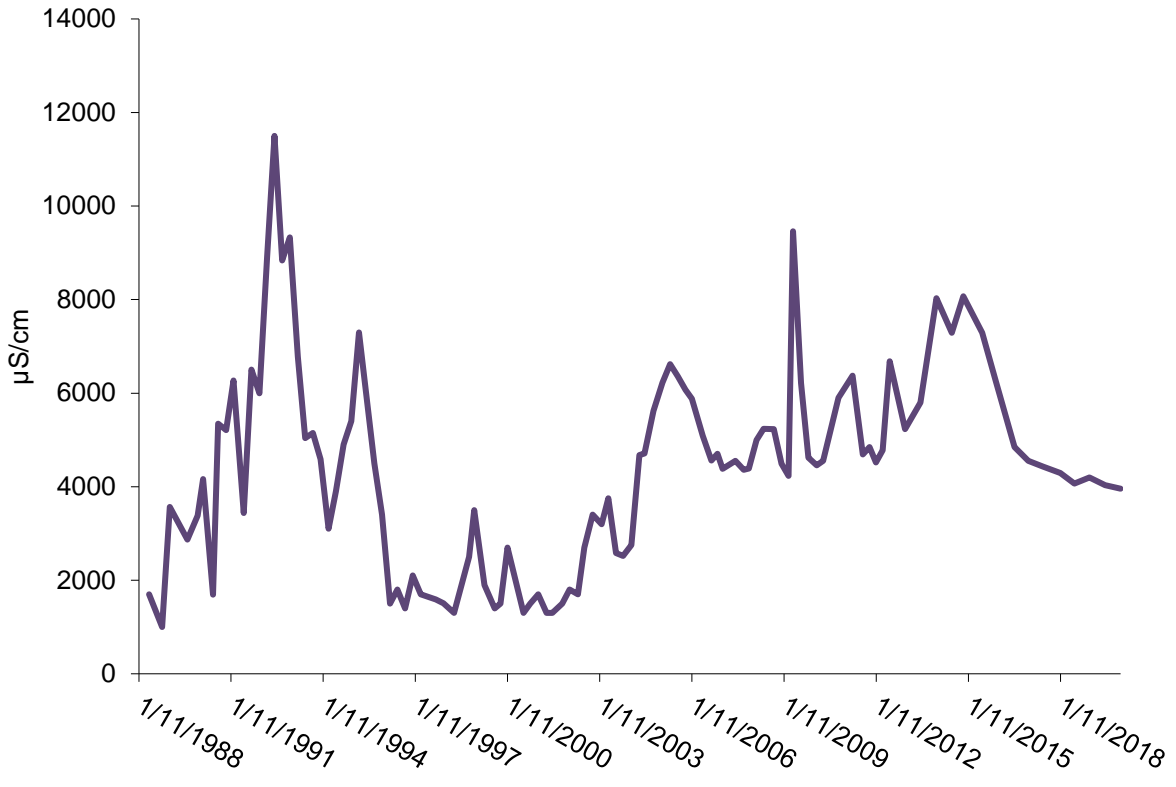
### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM2C EC (field)



**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	





### EC (field)

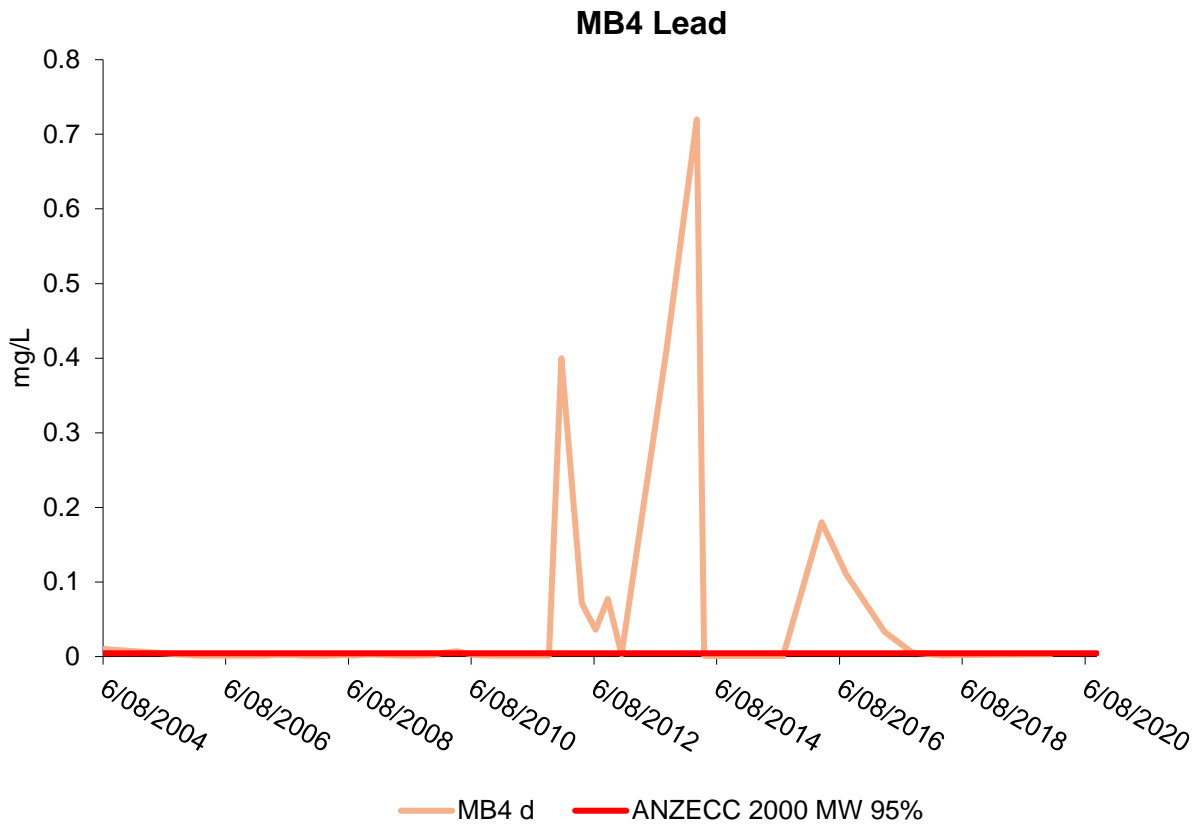
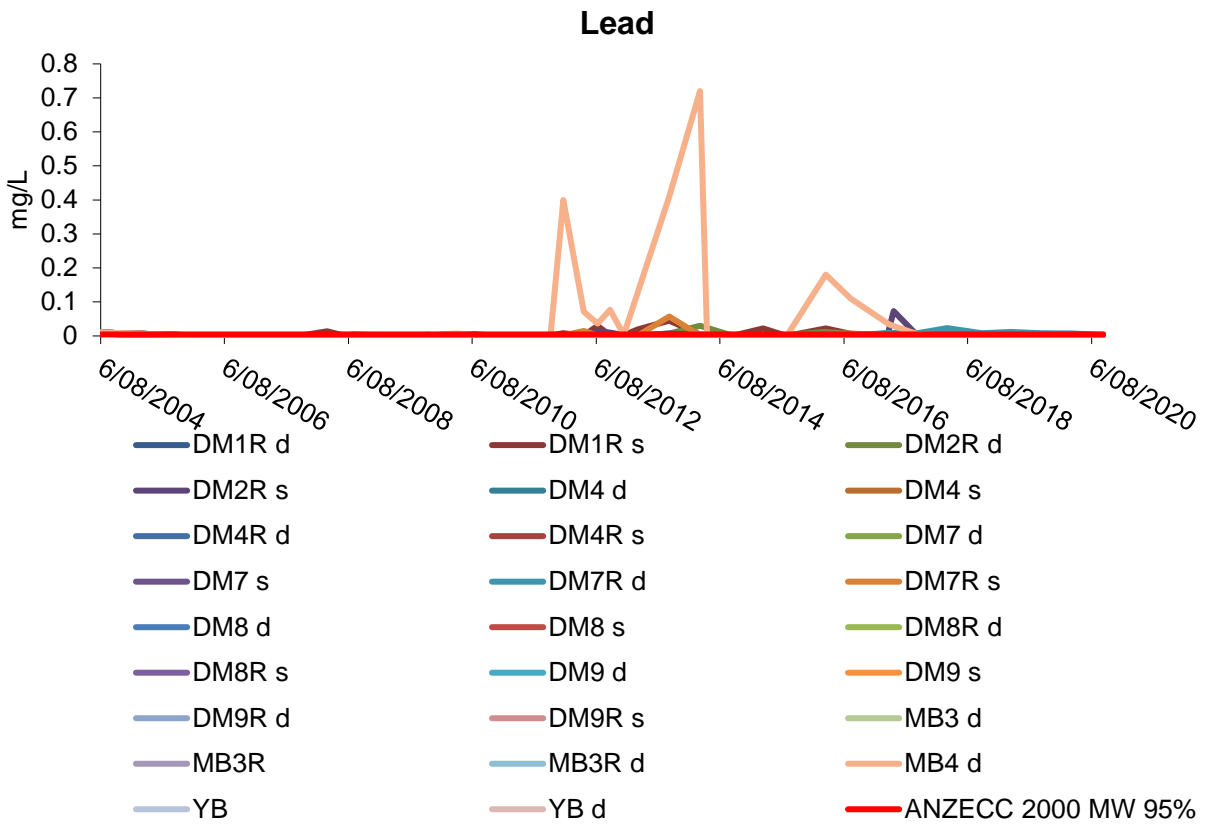


### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



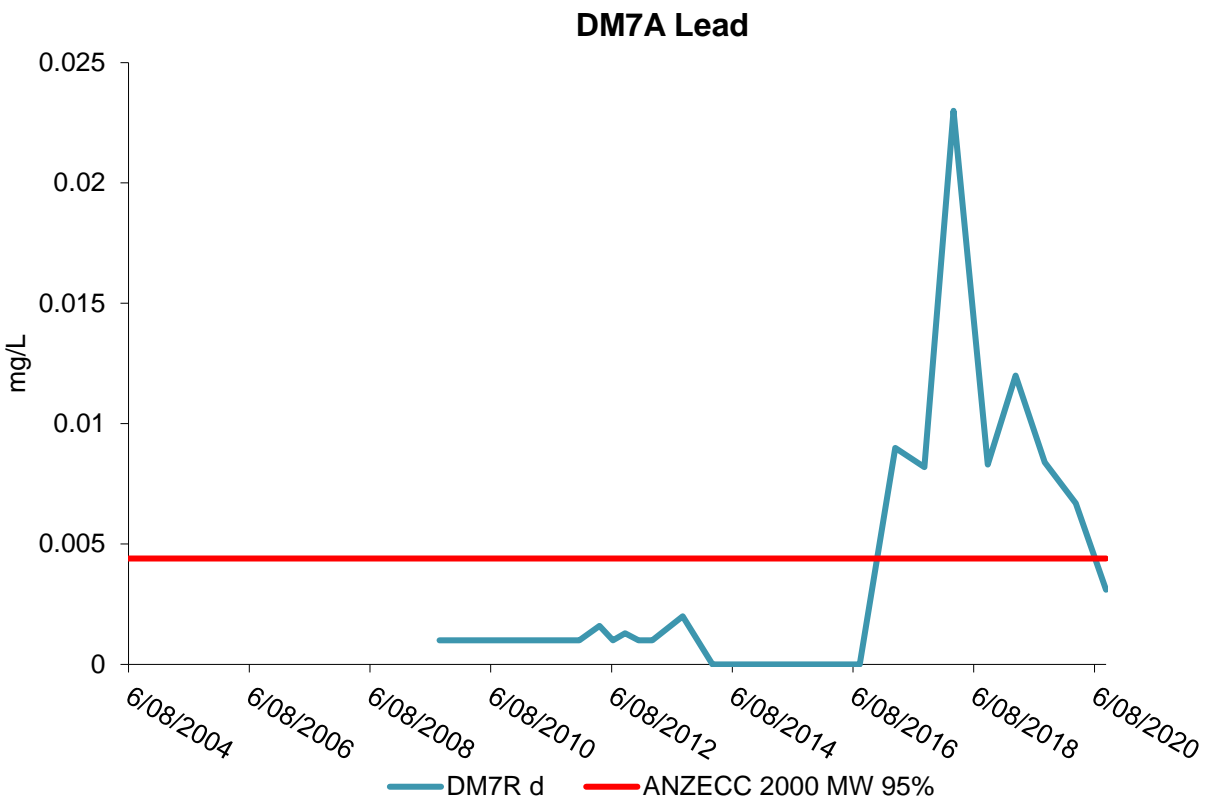
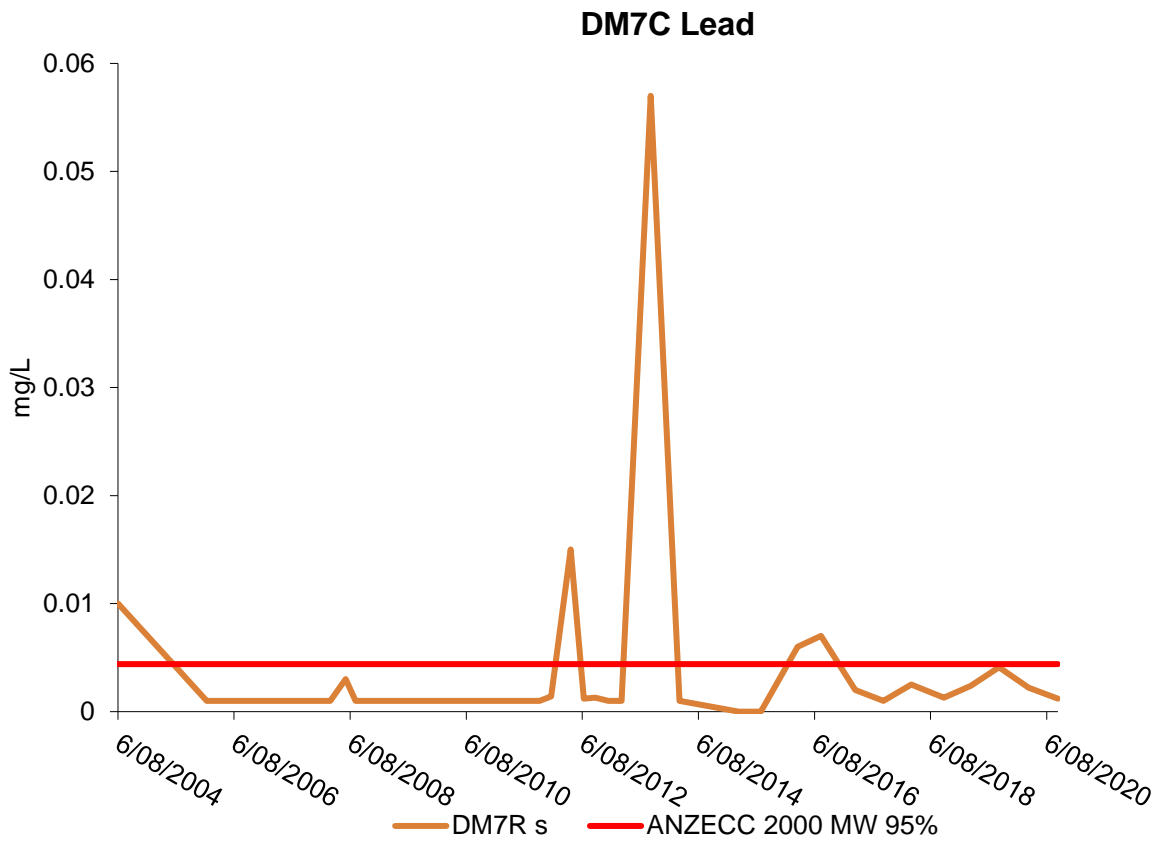


**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	





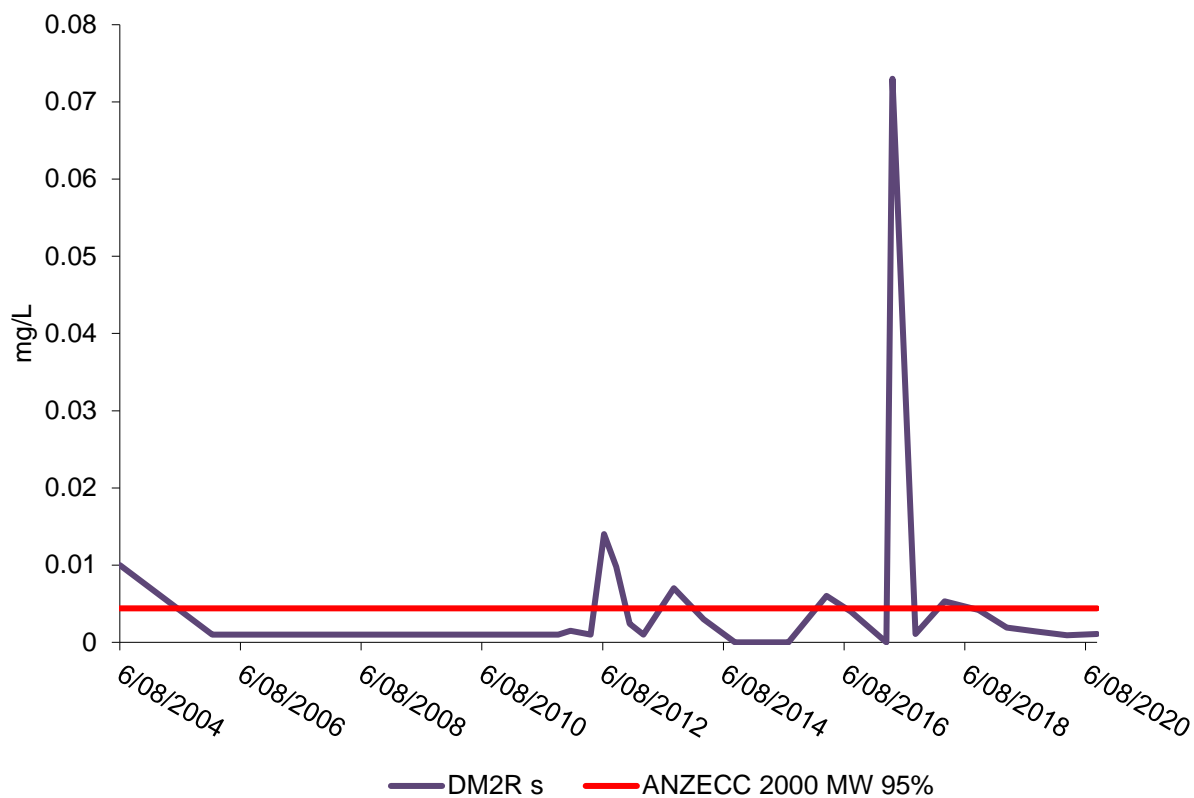
**Figure**

Dalyellup Monitoring

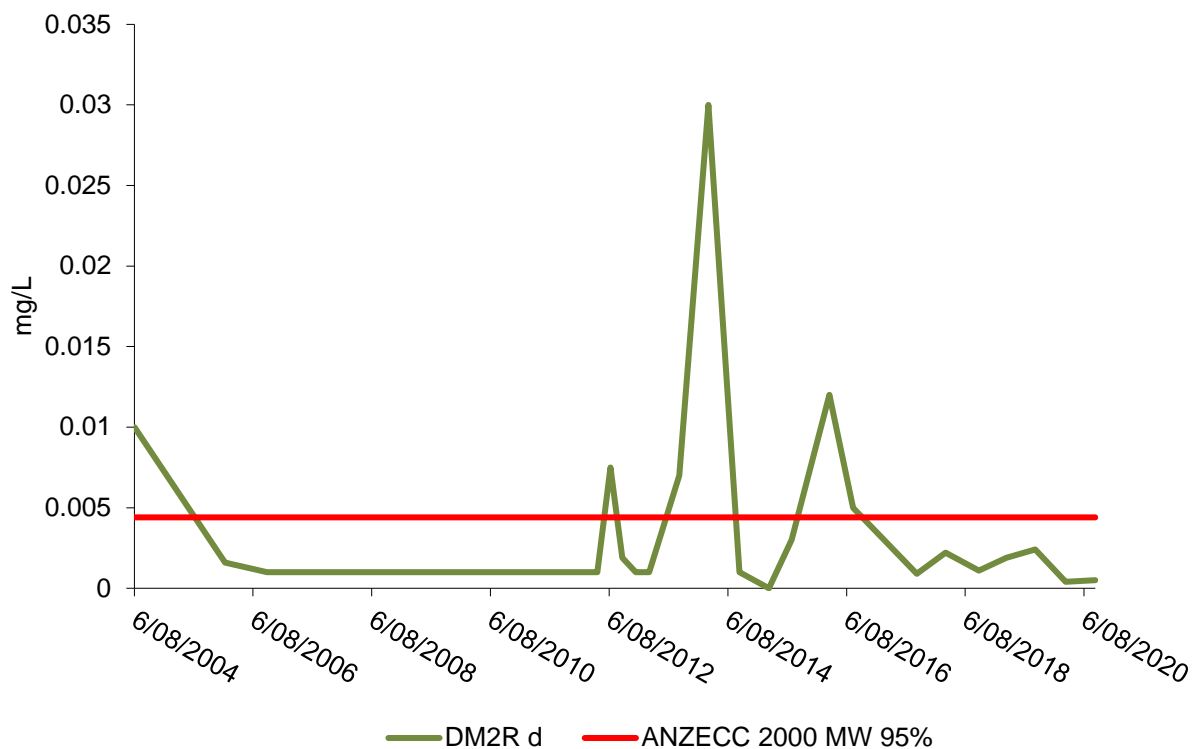
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM2C Lead



### DM2A Lead



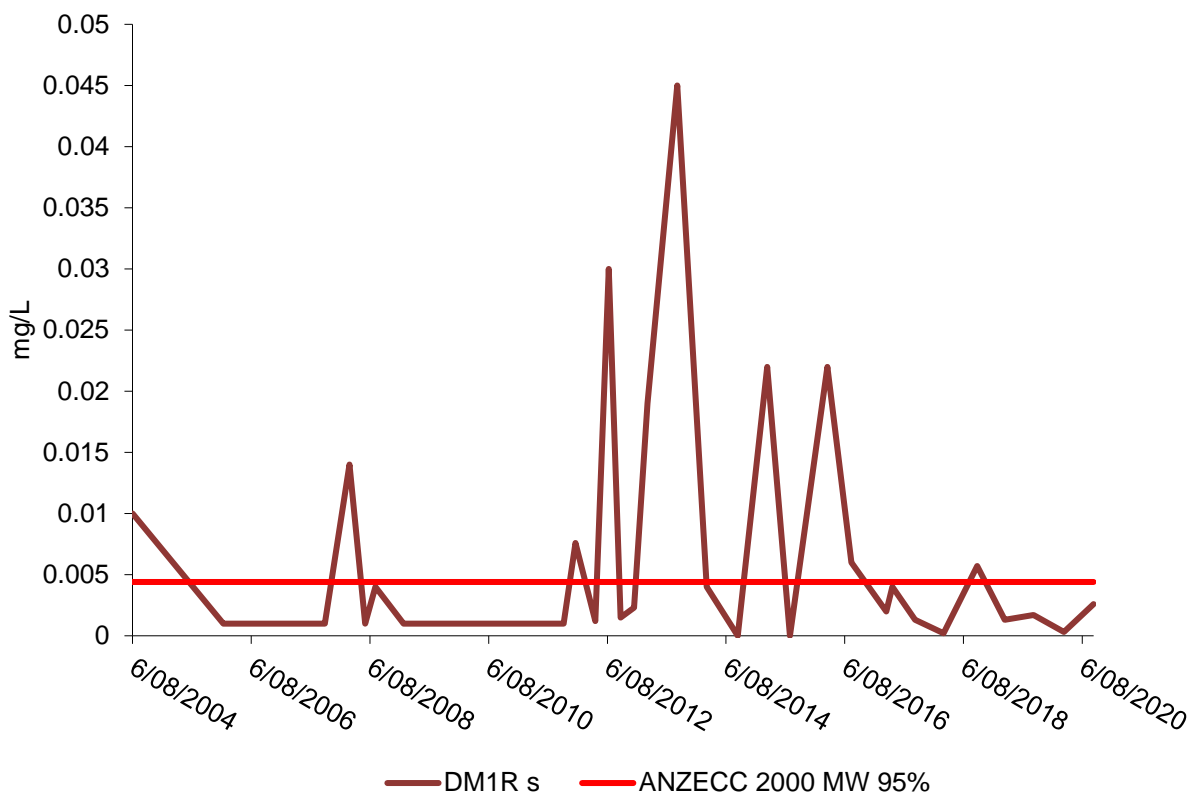
## Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

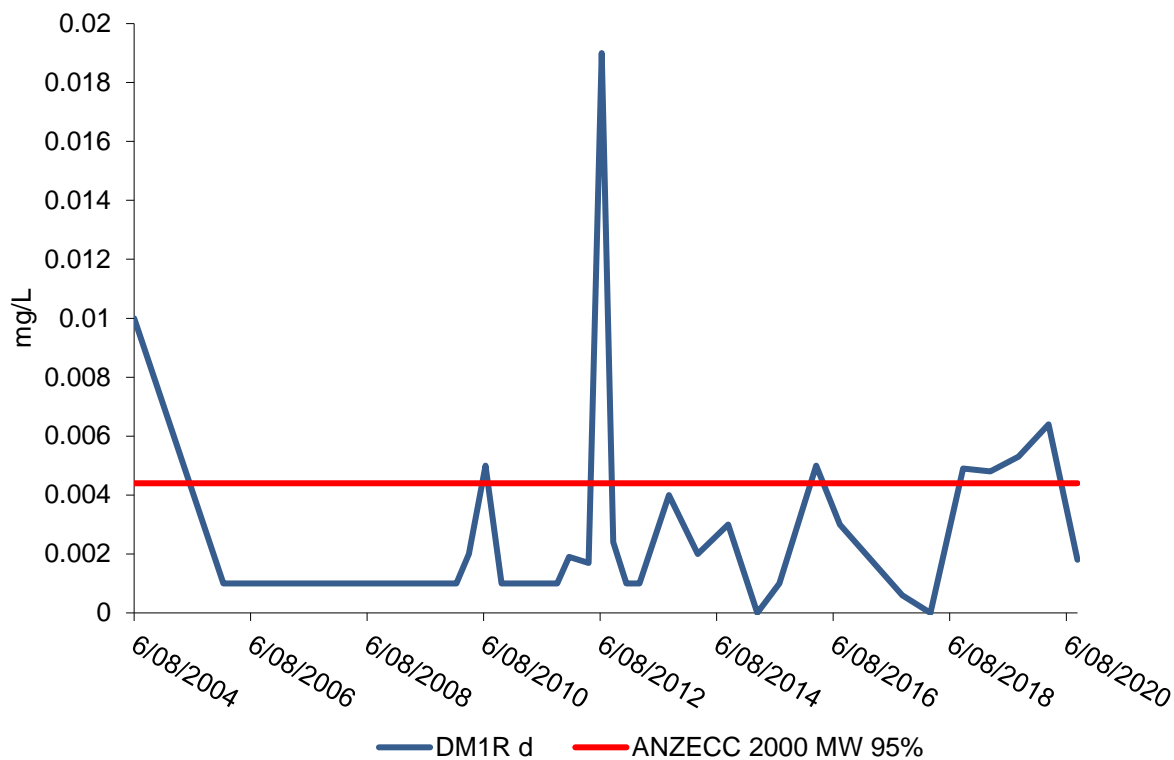
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



### DM1C Lead



### DM1A Lead



### Figure

Dalyellup Monitoring

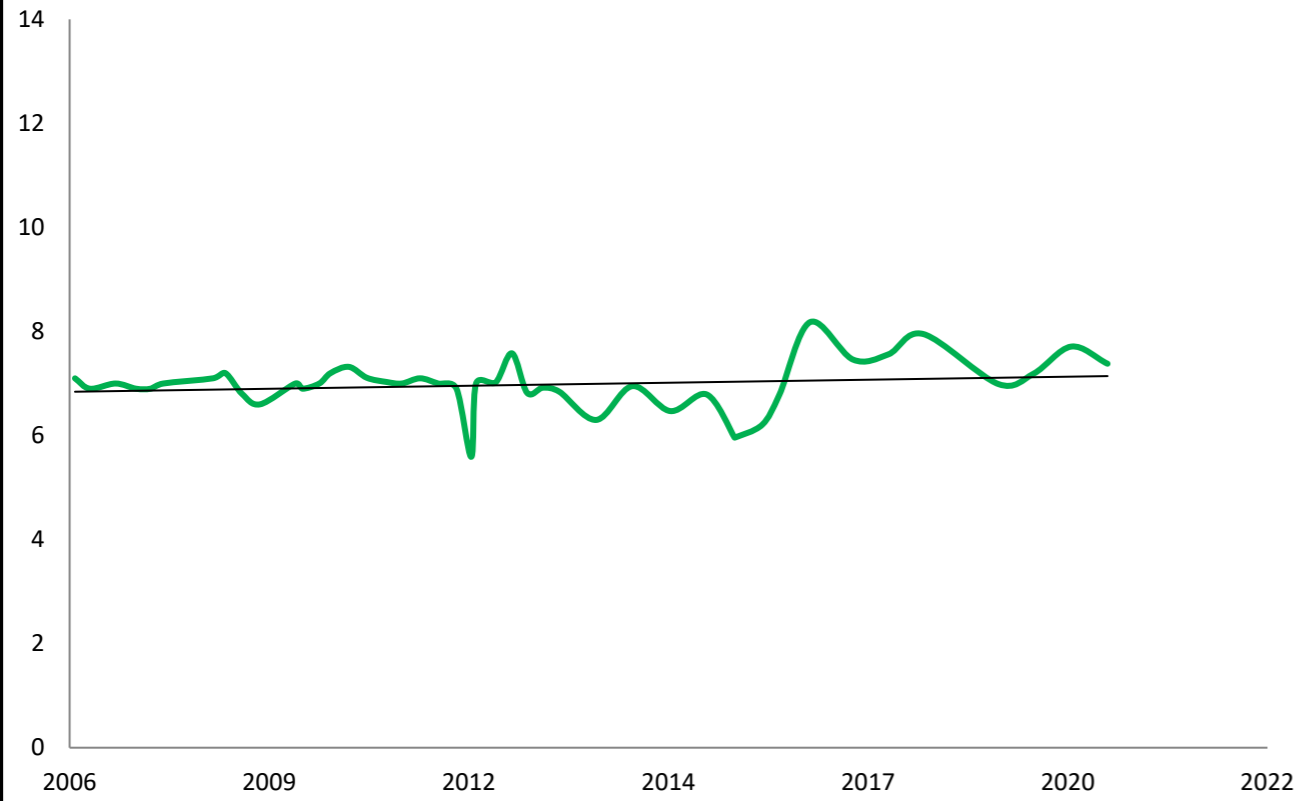
Date:	Drawn:
Scale:	Chk'd:
Original:	Rev:
File Reference:	



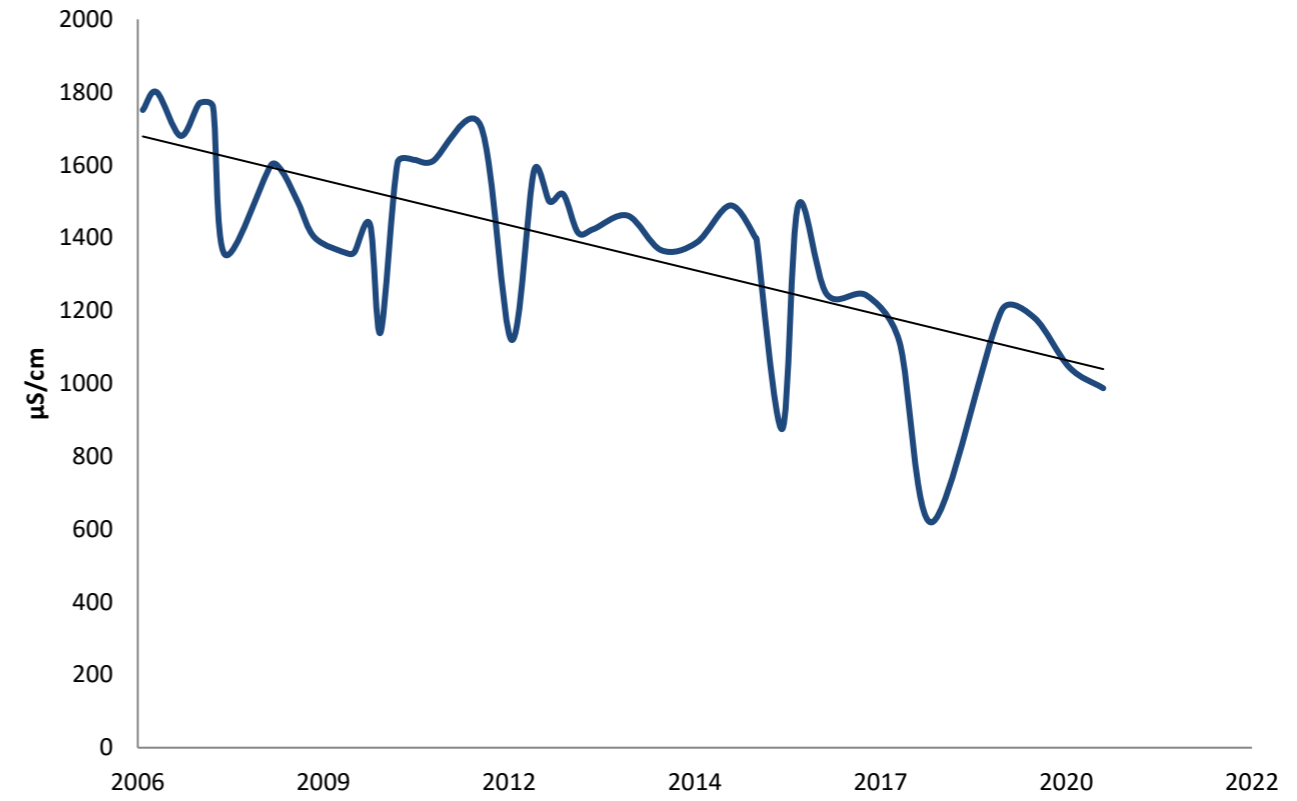
Appendix E  
Monitoring Bore Water Chemistry  
and Standing Water Level



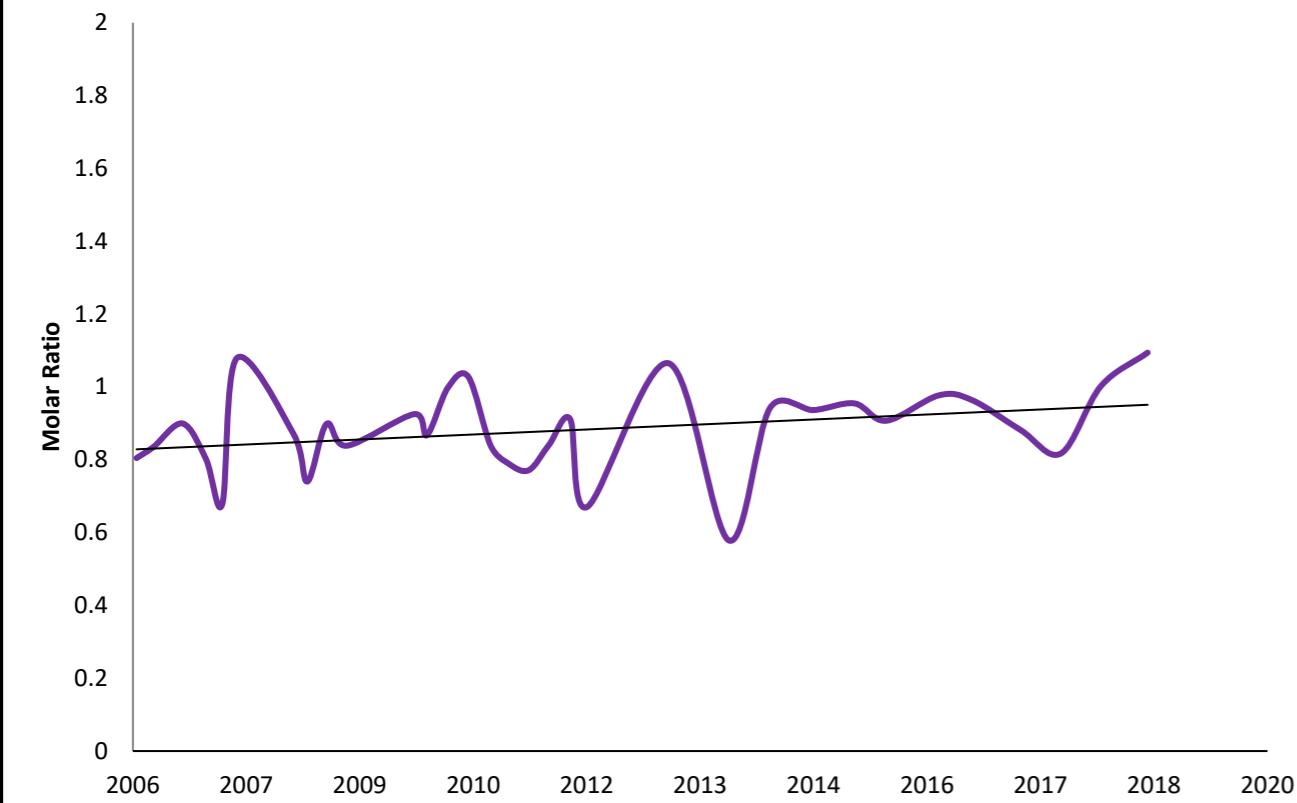
**MB3 pH (Field)**



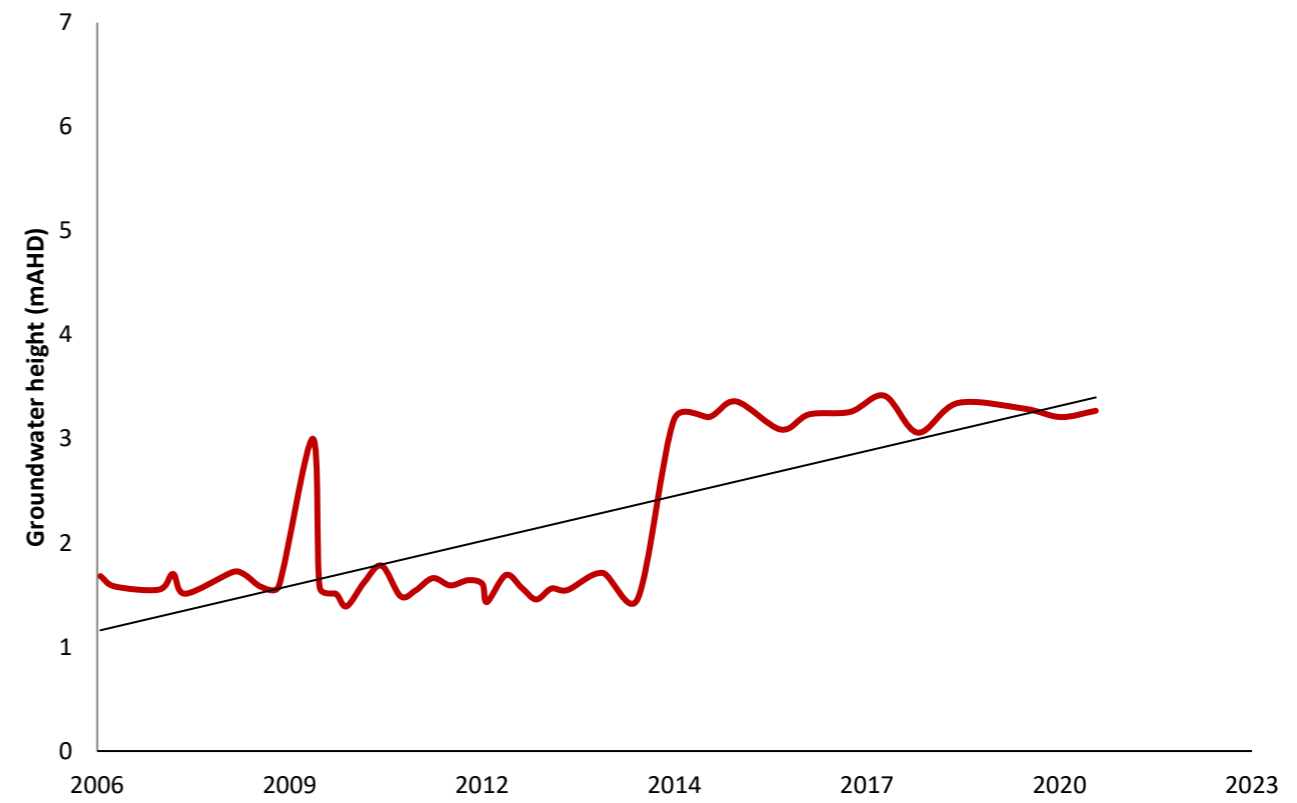
**MB3 EC (field)**



**MB3 Na/Cl Ratio**

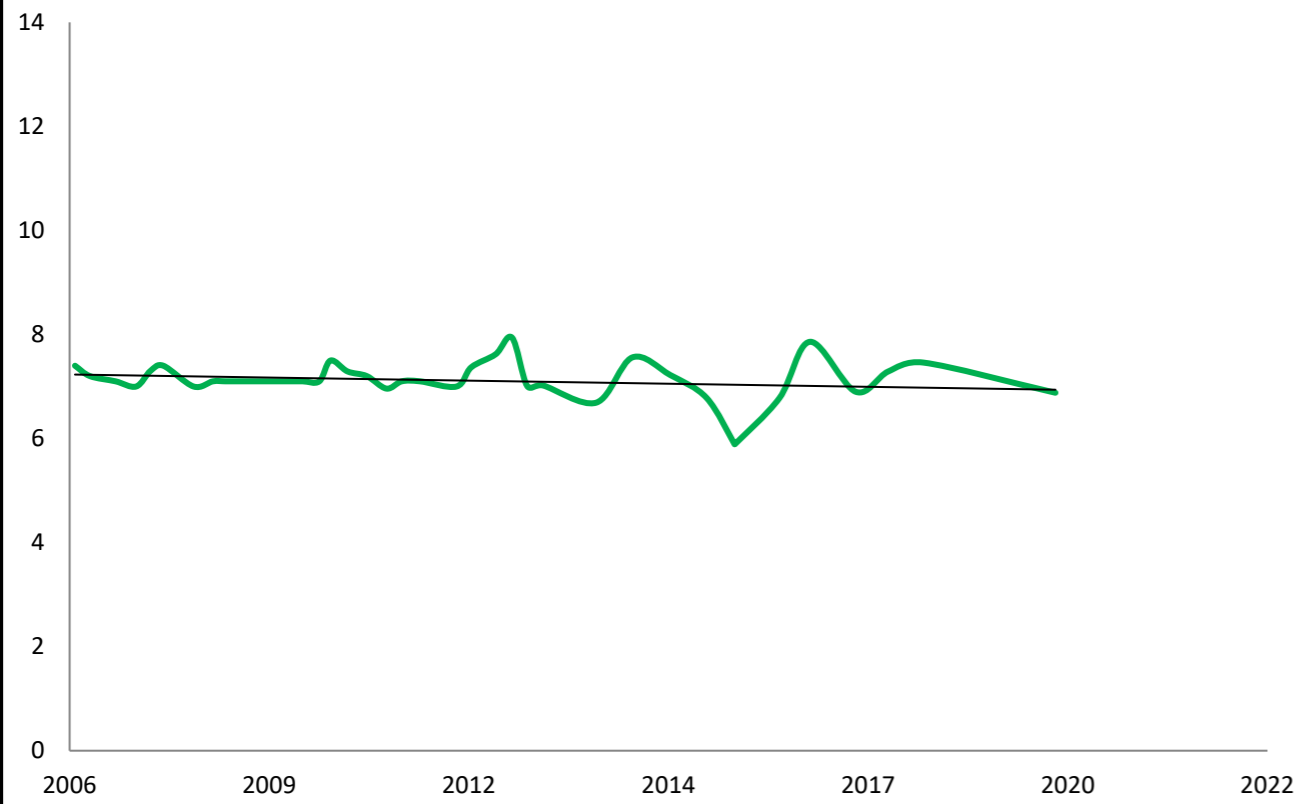


**MB3 SWL**

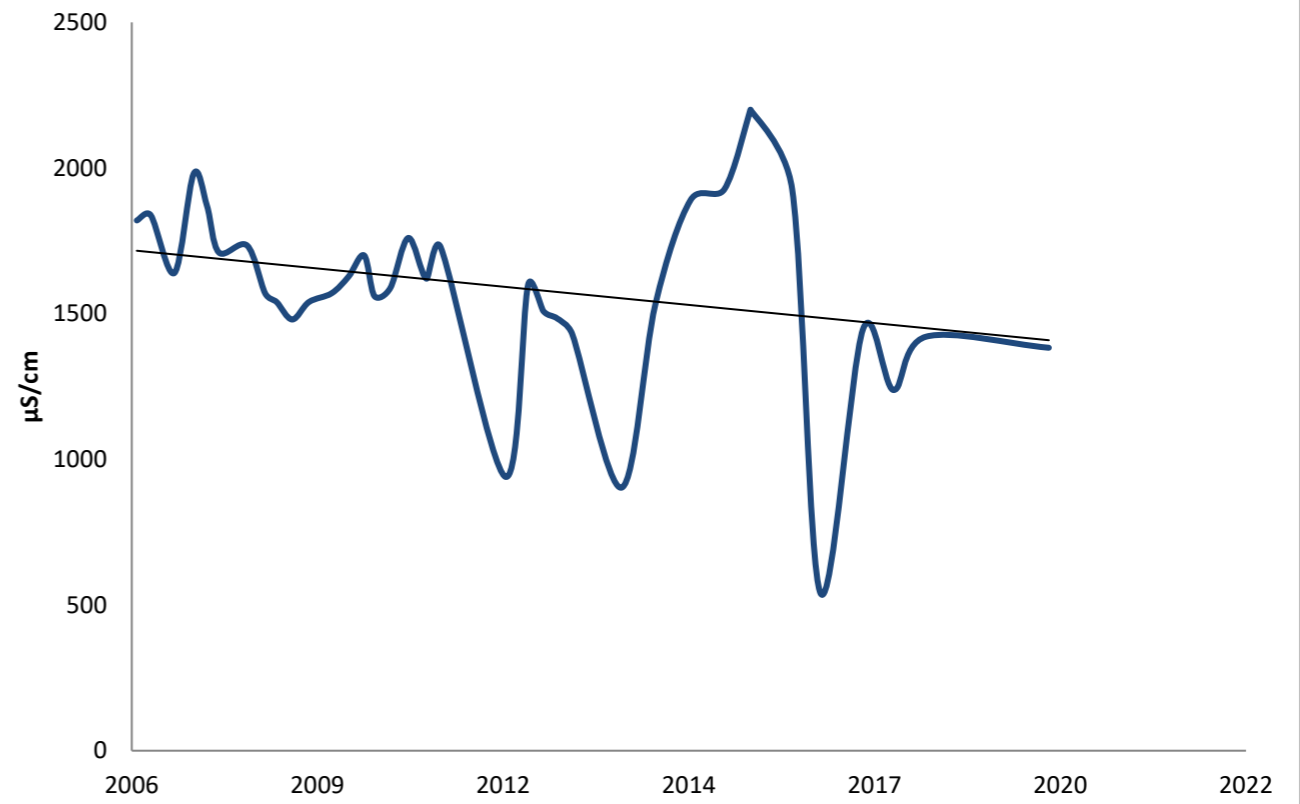




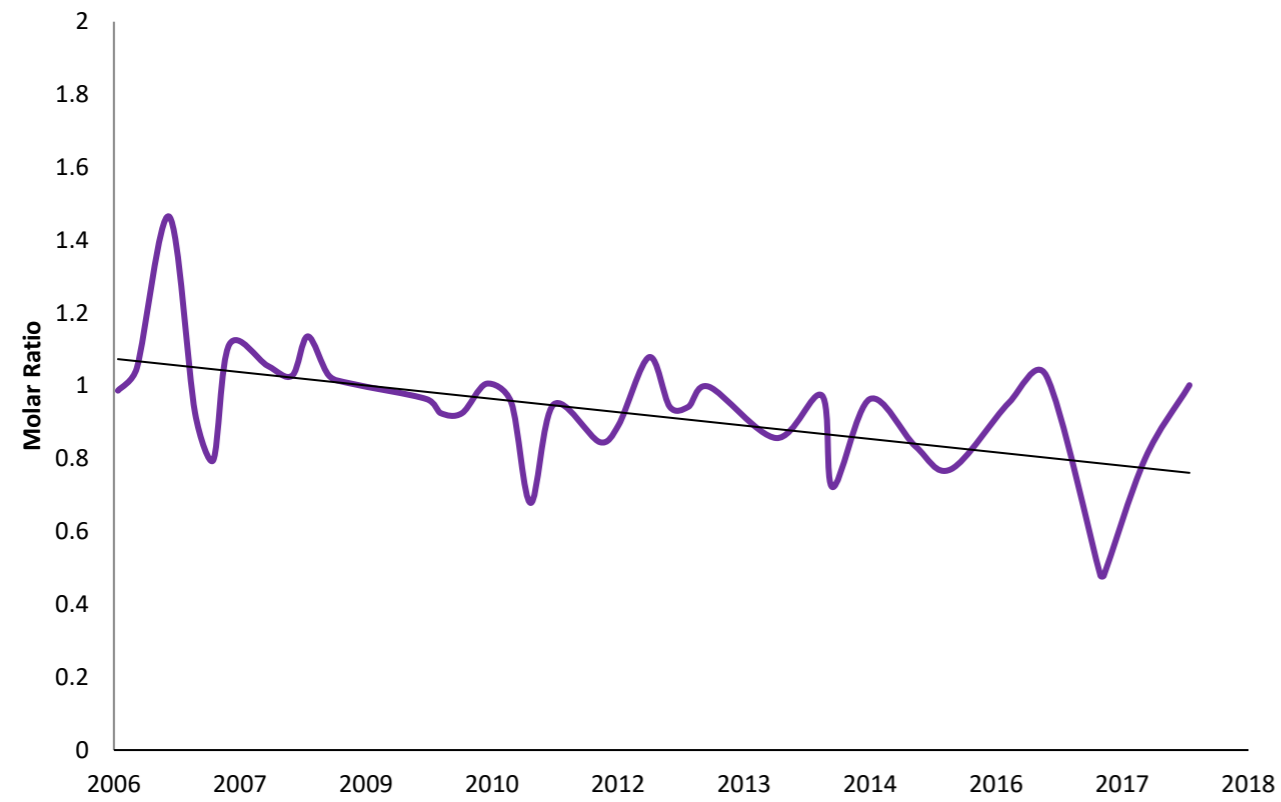
**MB4 pH (Field)**



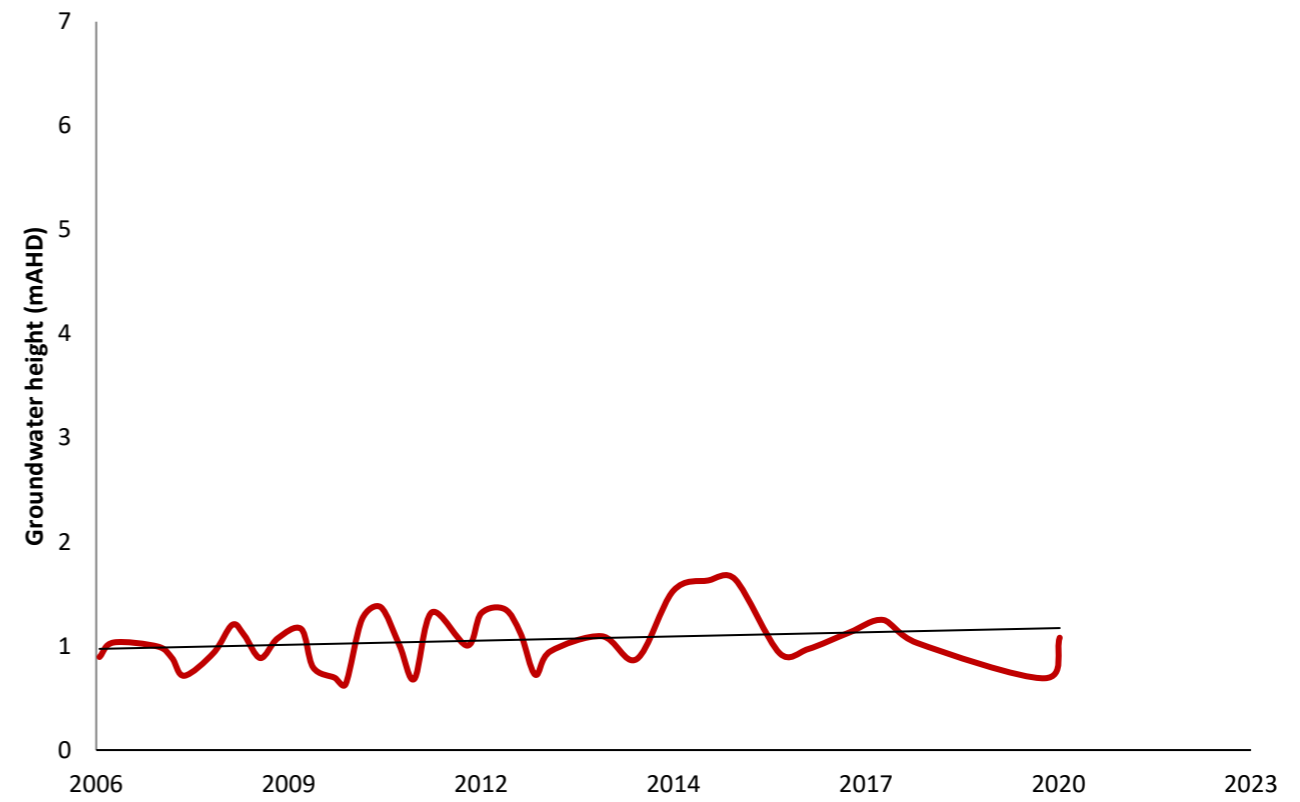
**MB4 EC (field)**

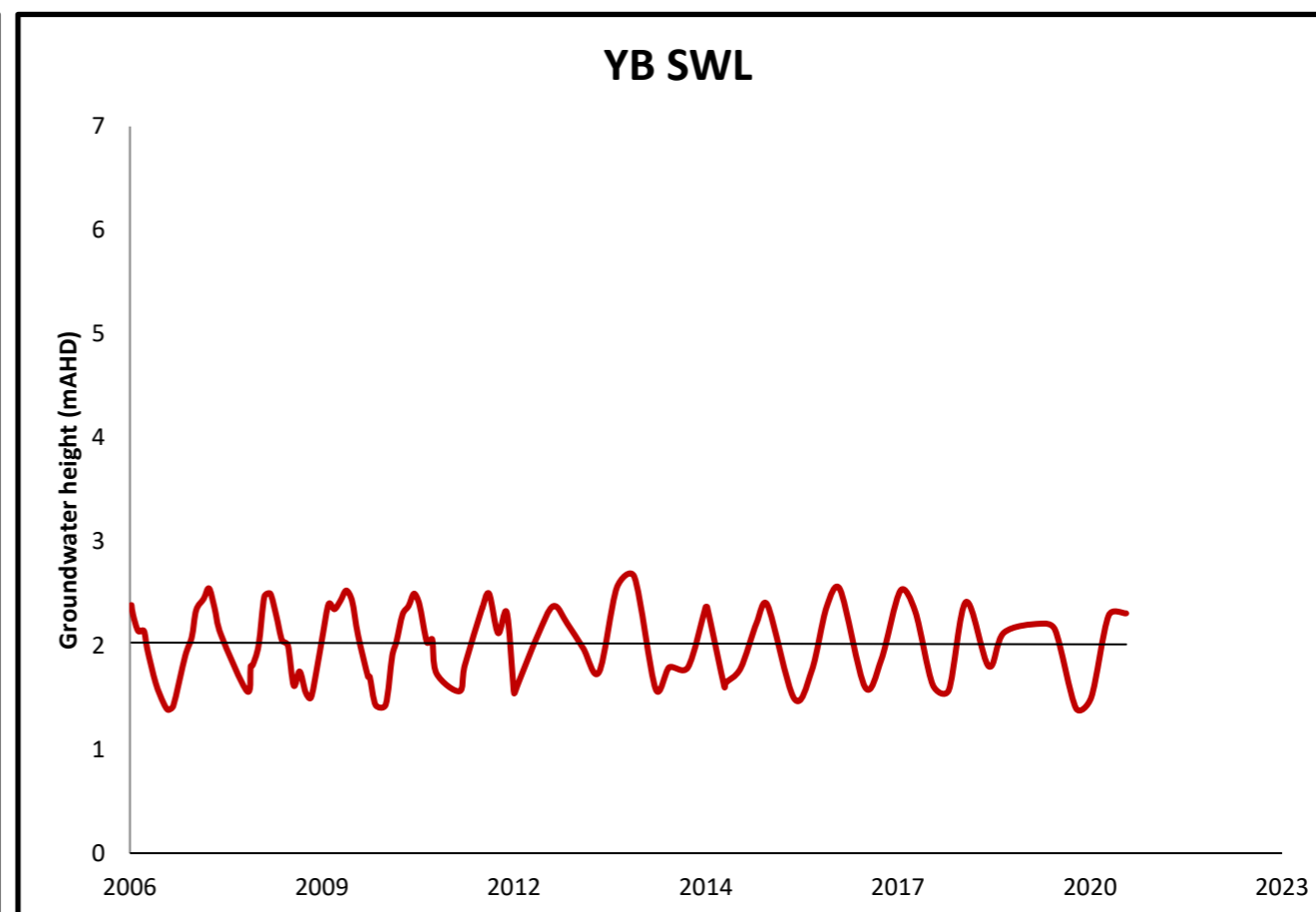
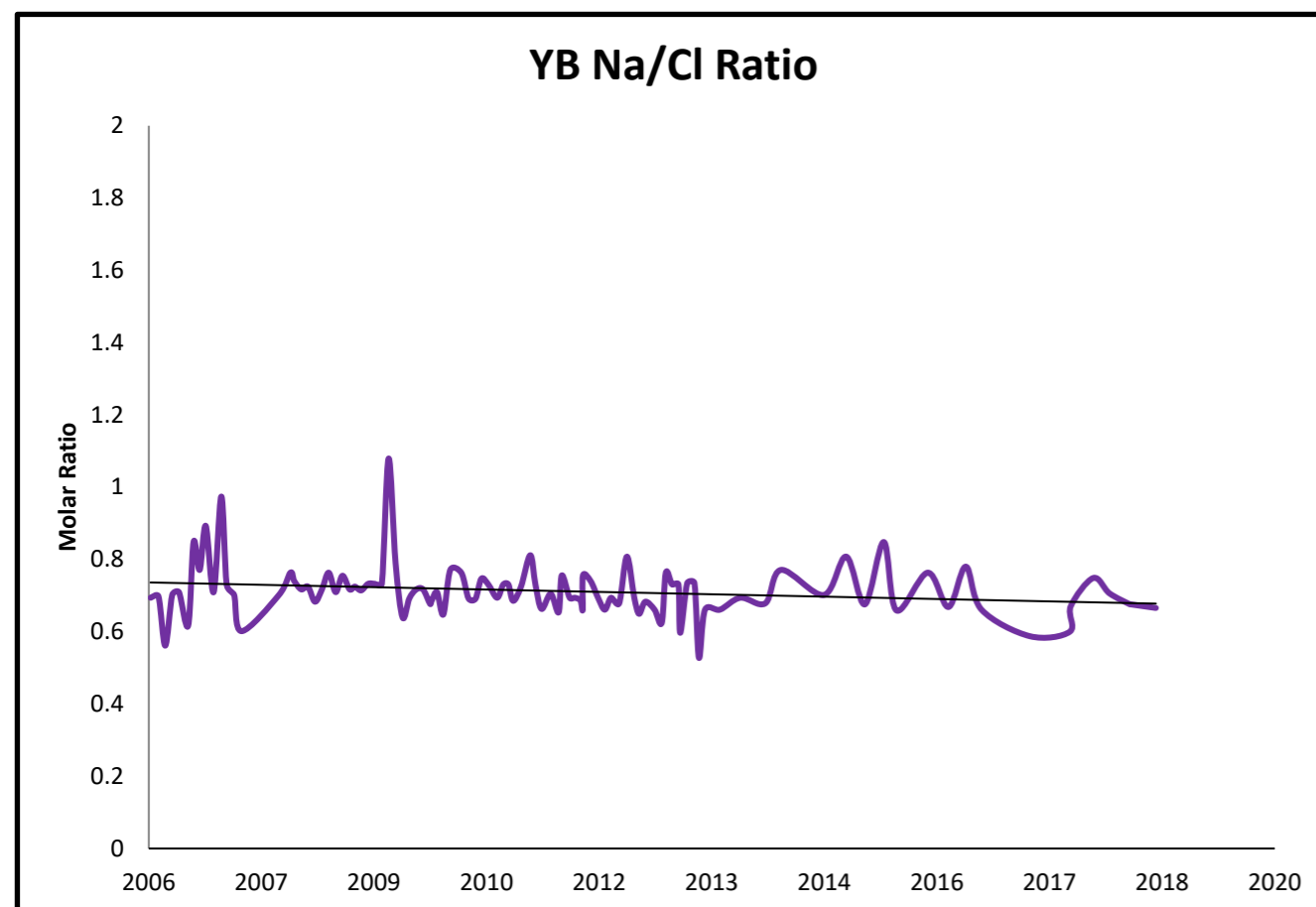
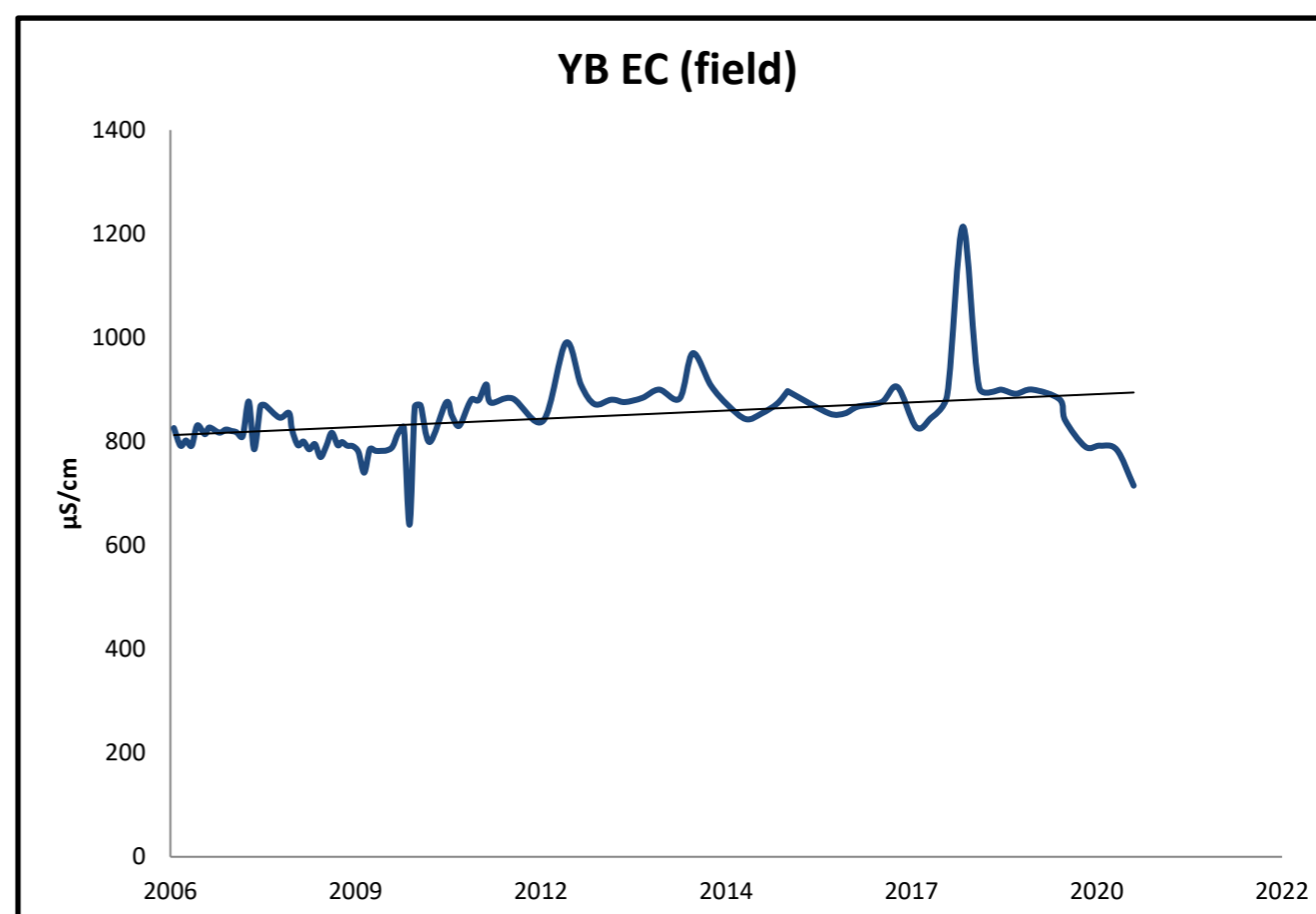
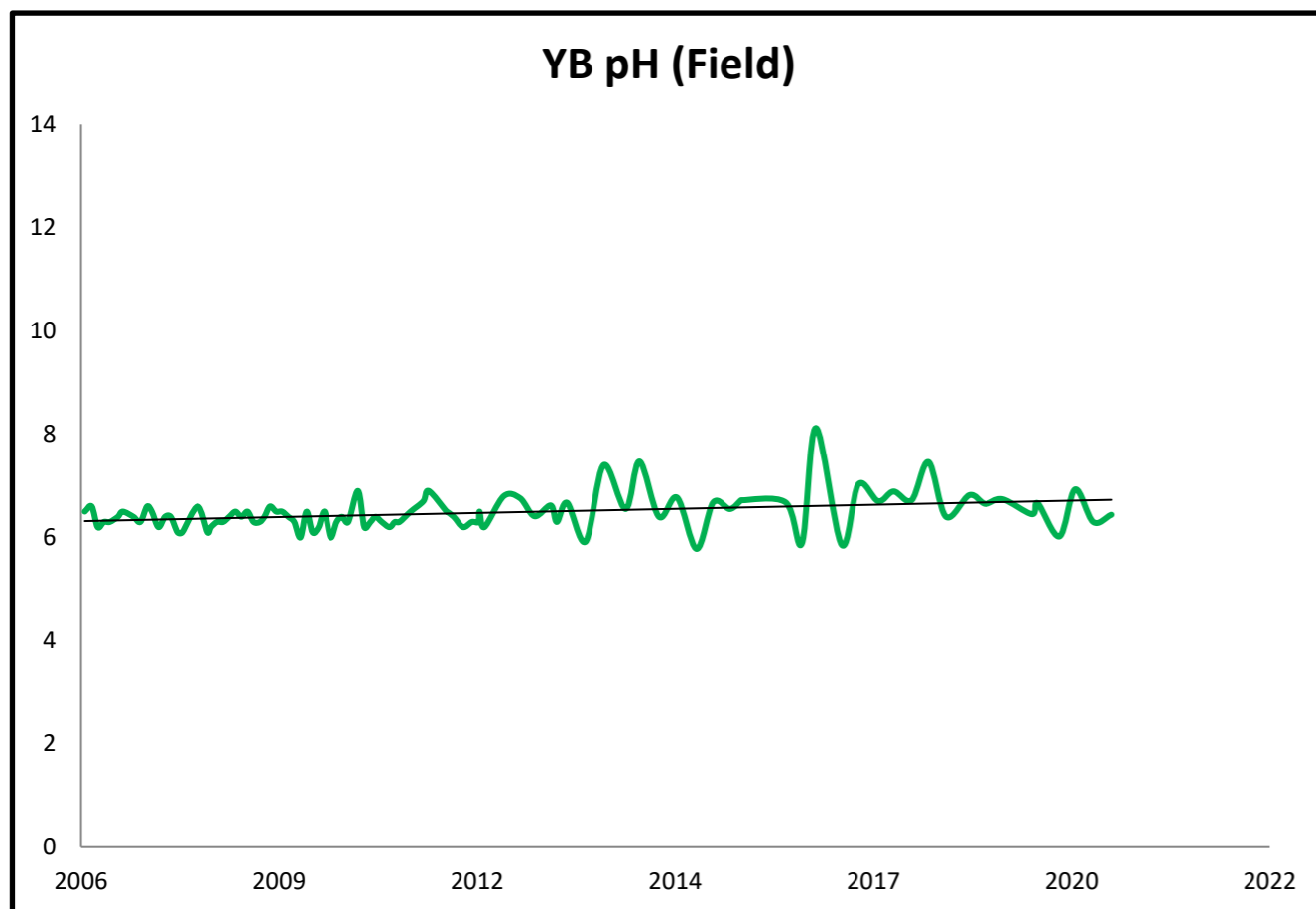


**MB4 Na/Cl Ratio**

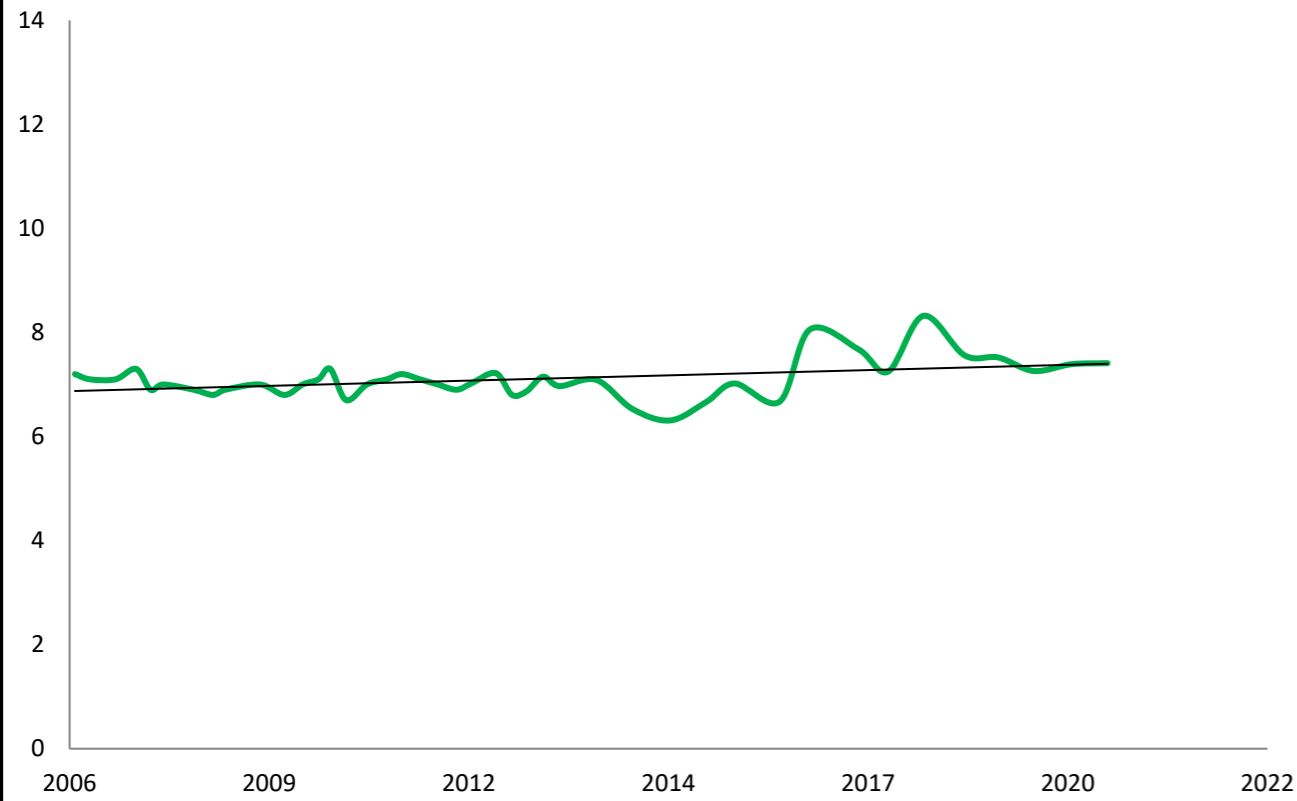


**MB4 SWL**

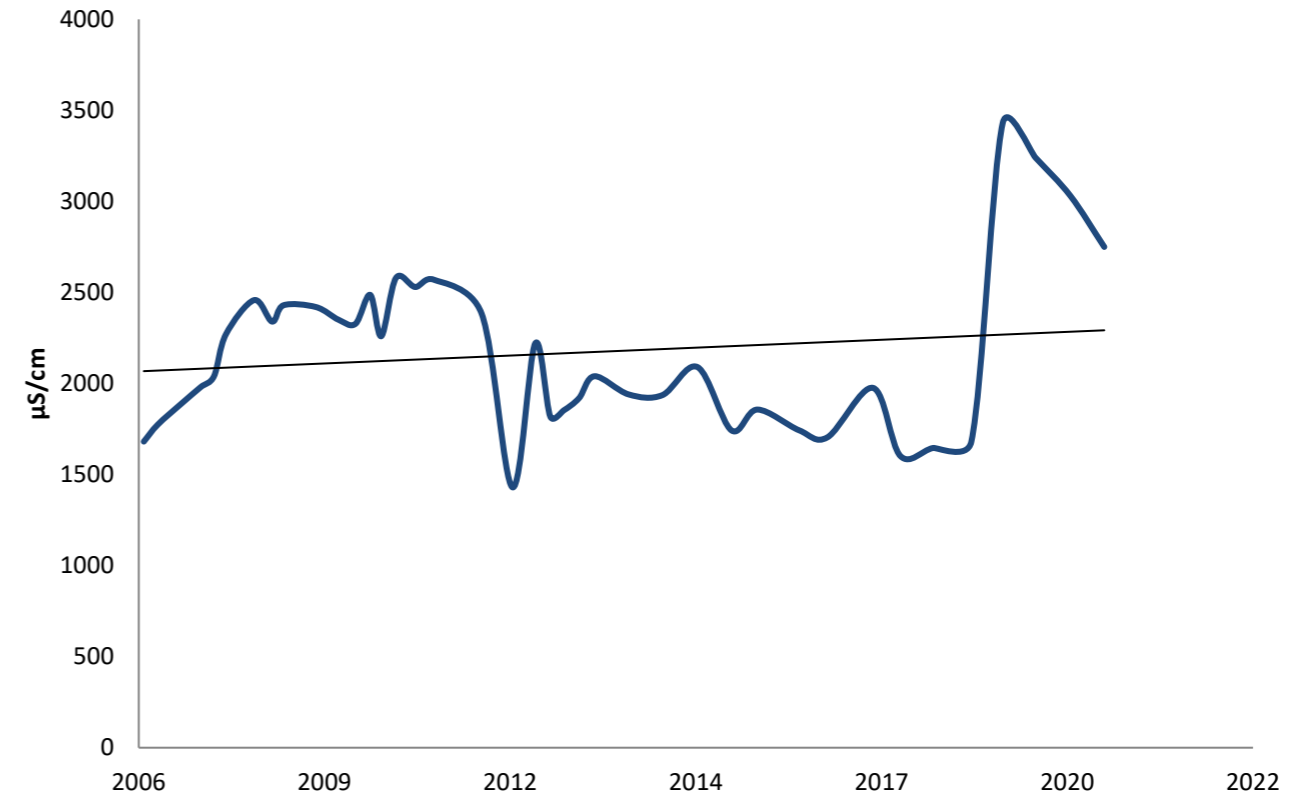




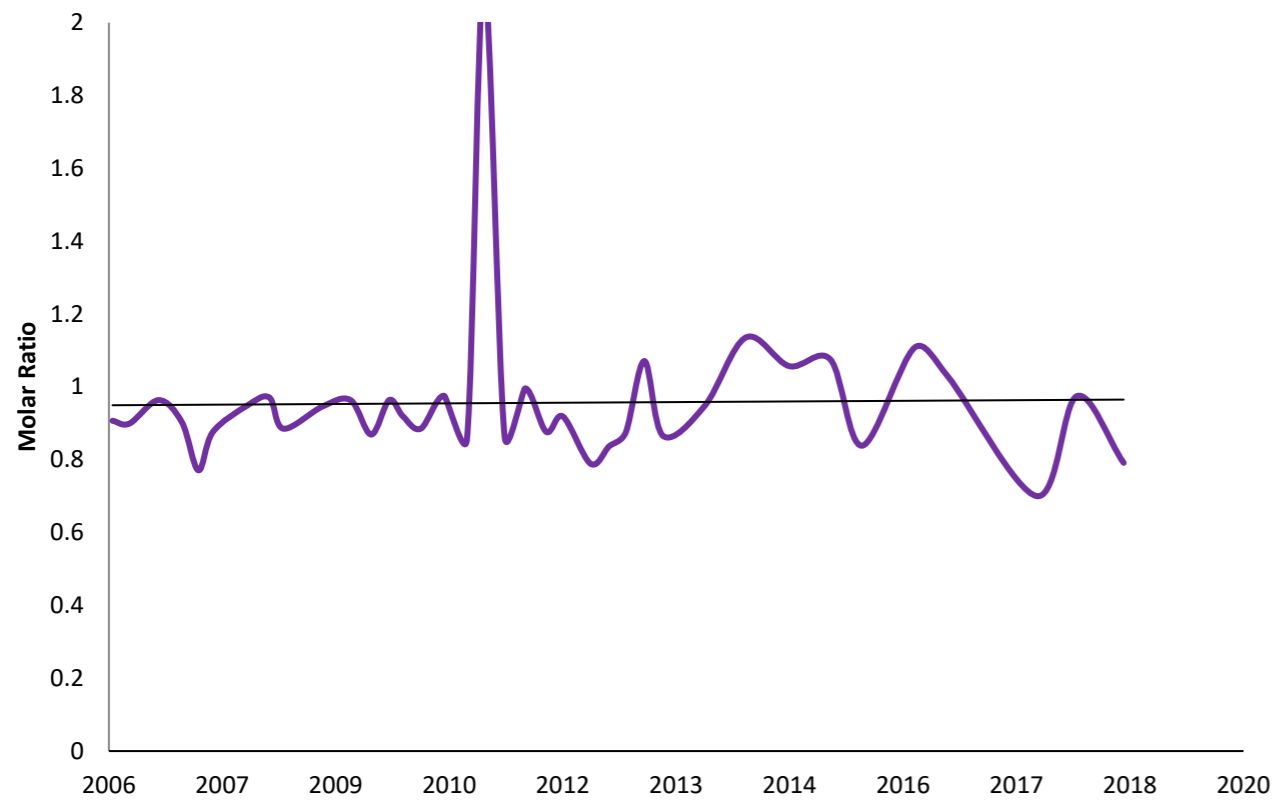
**DM1A pH (Field)**



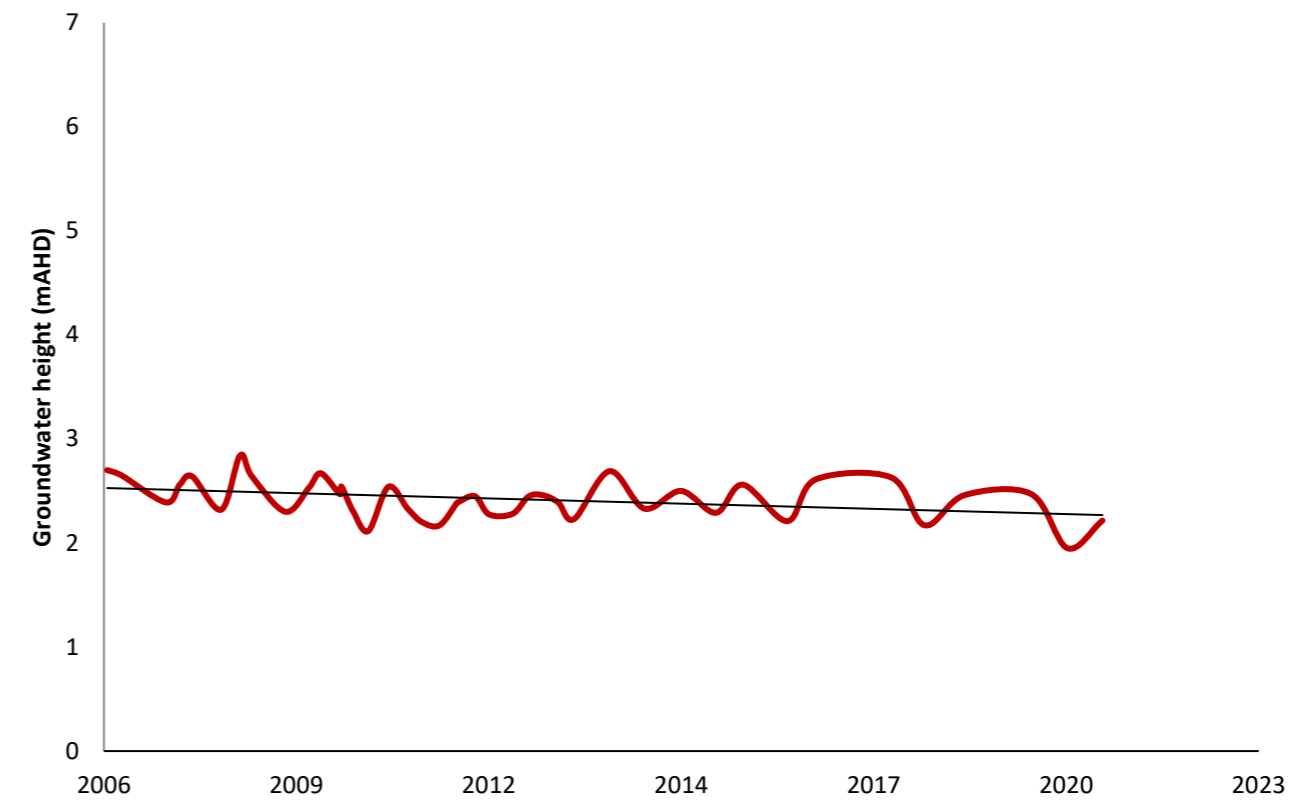
**DM1A EC (field)**

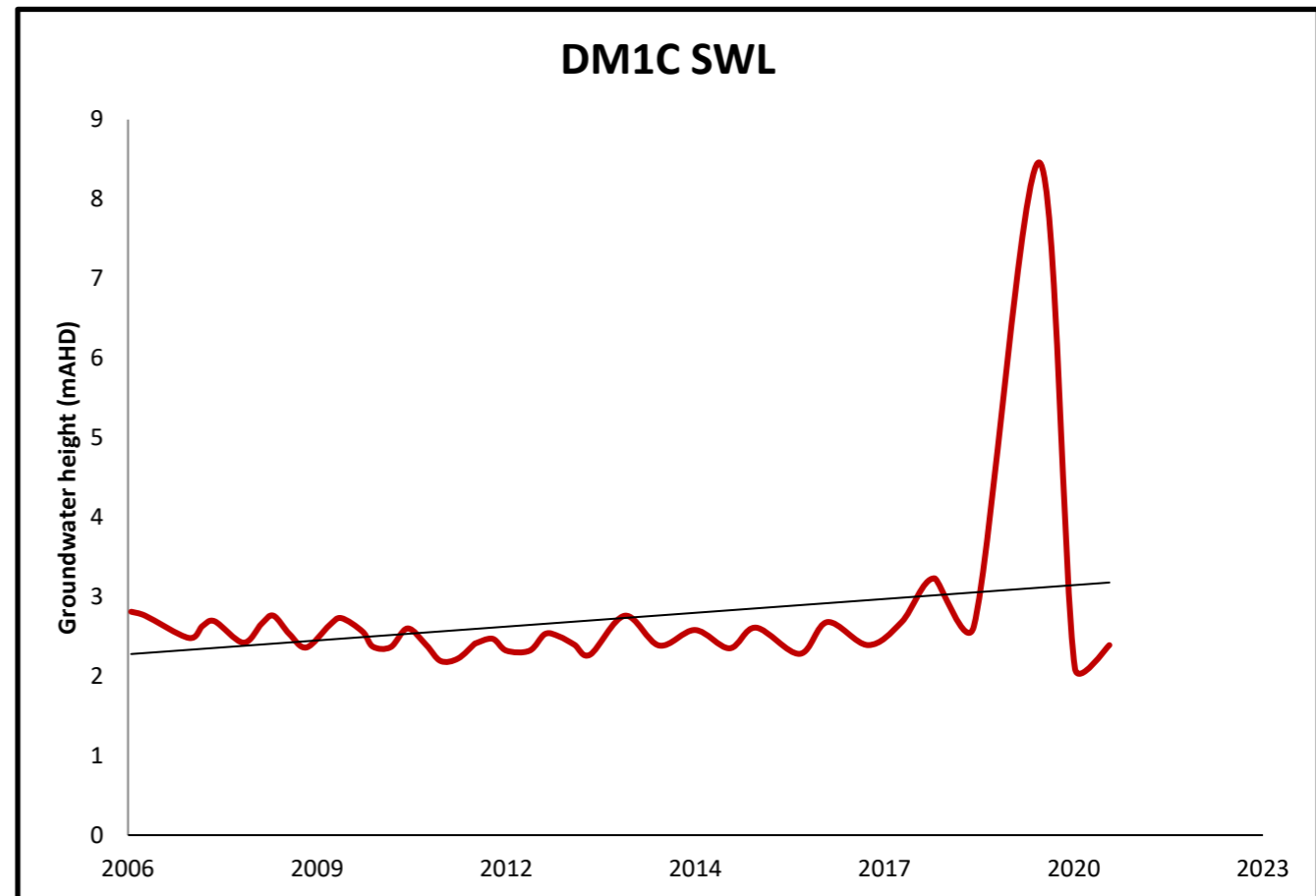
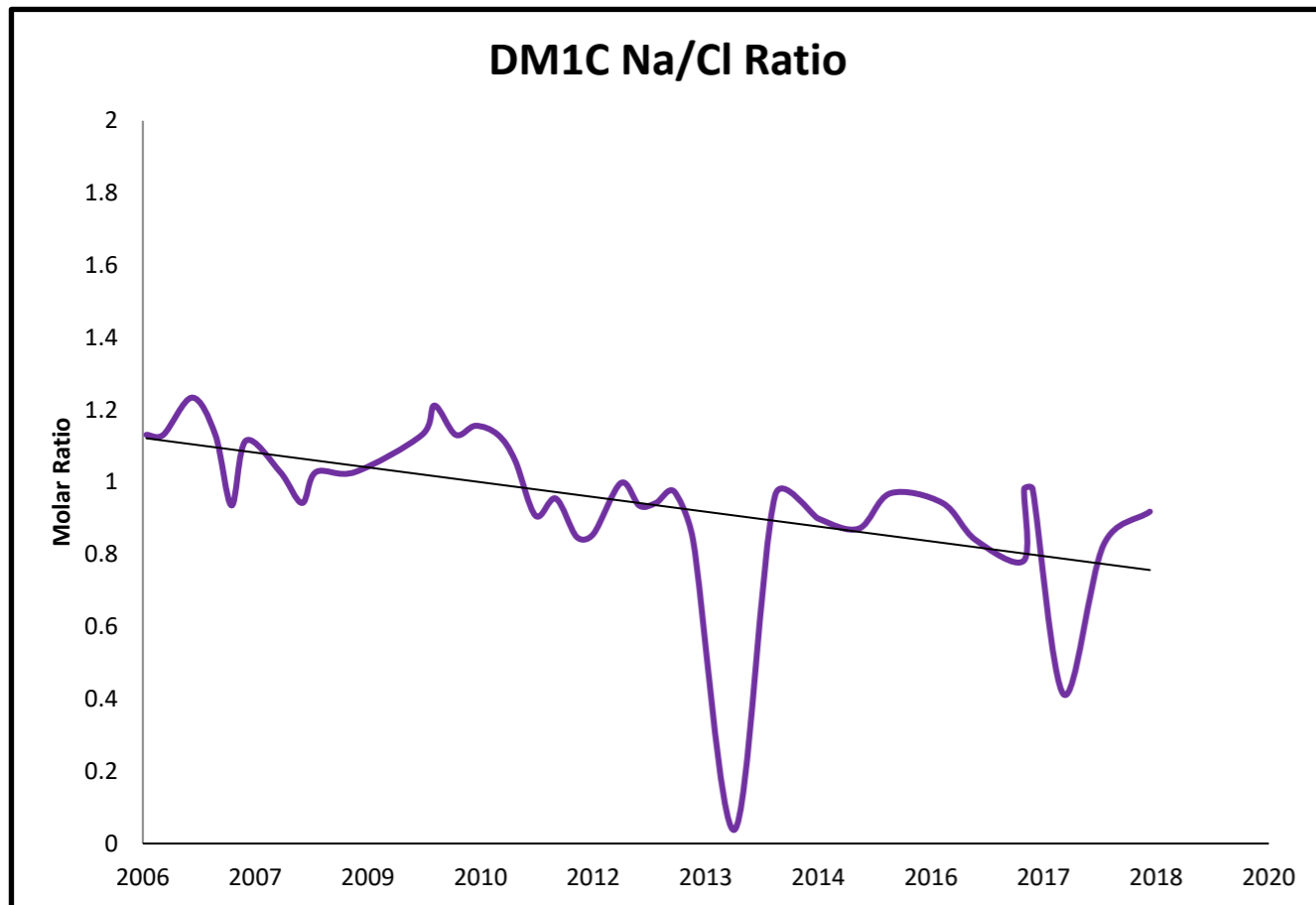
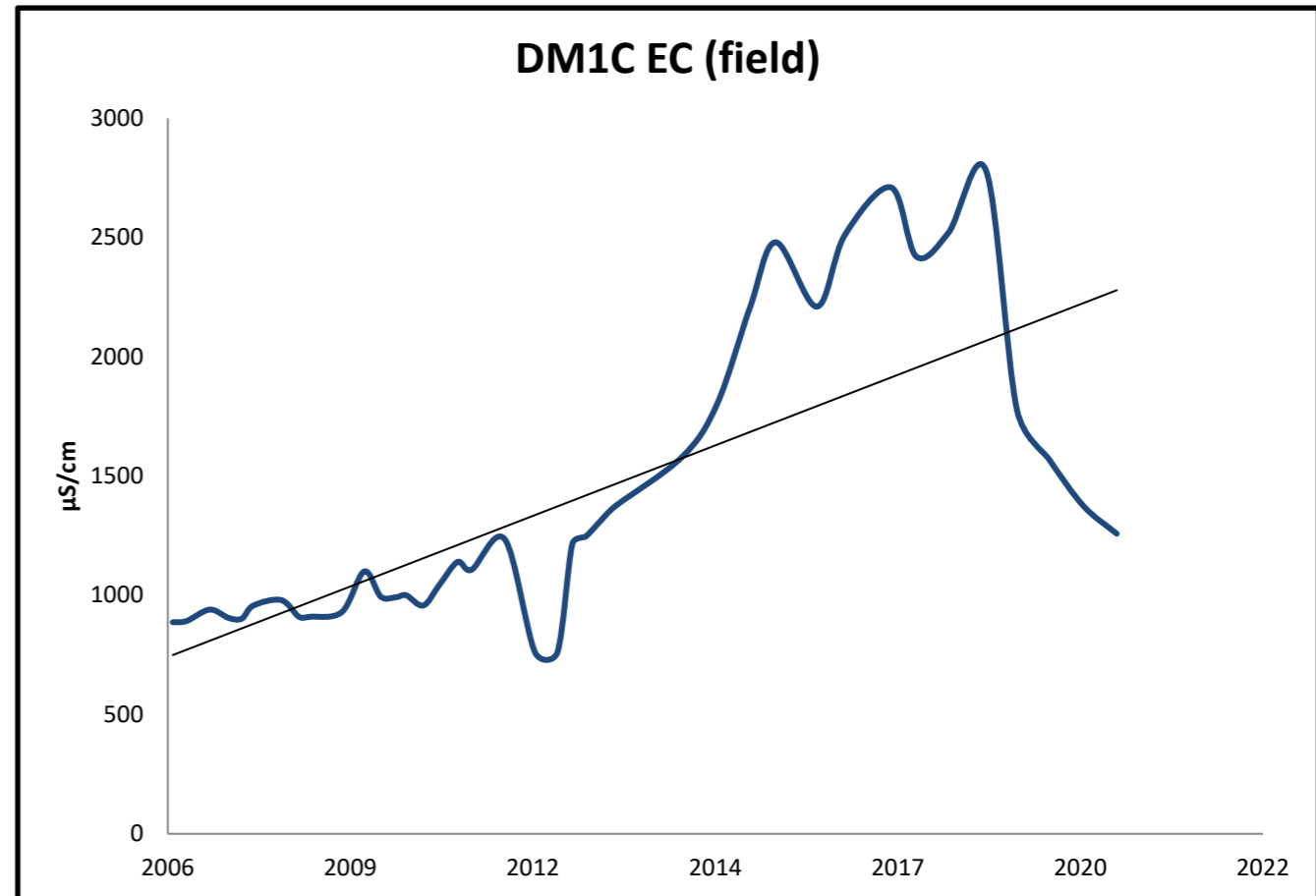
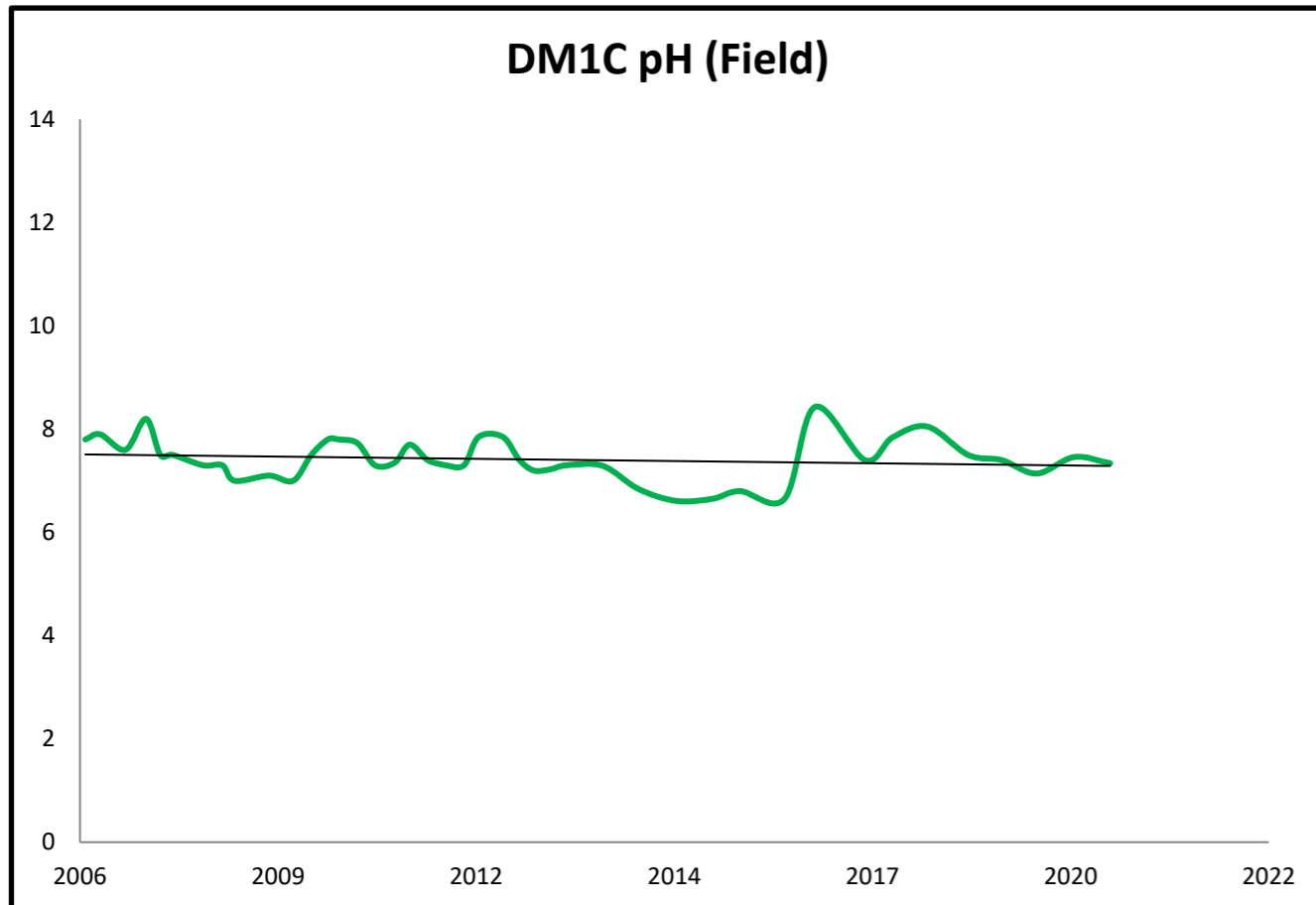


**DM1A Na/Cl Ratio**

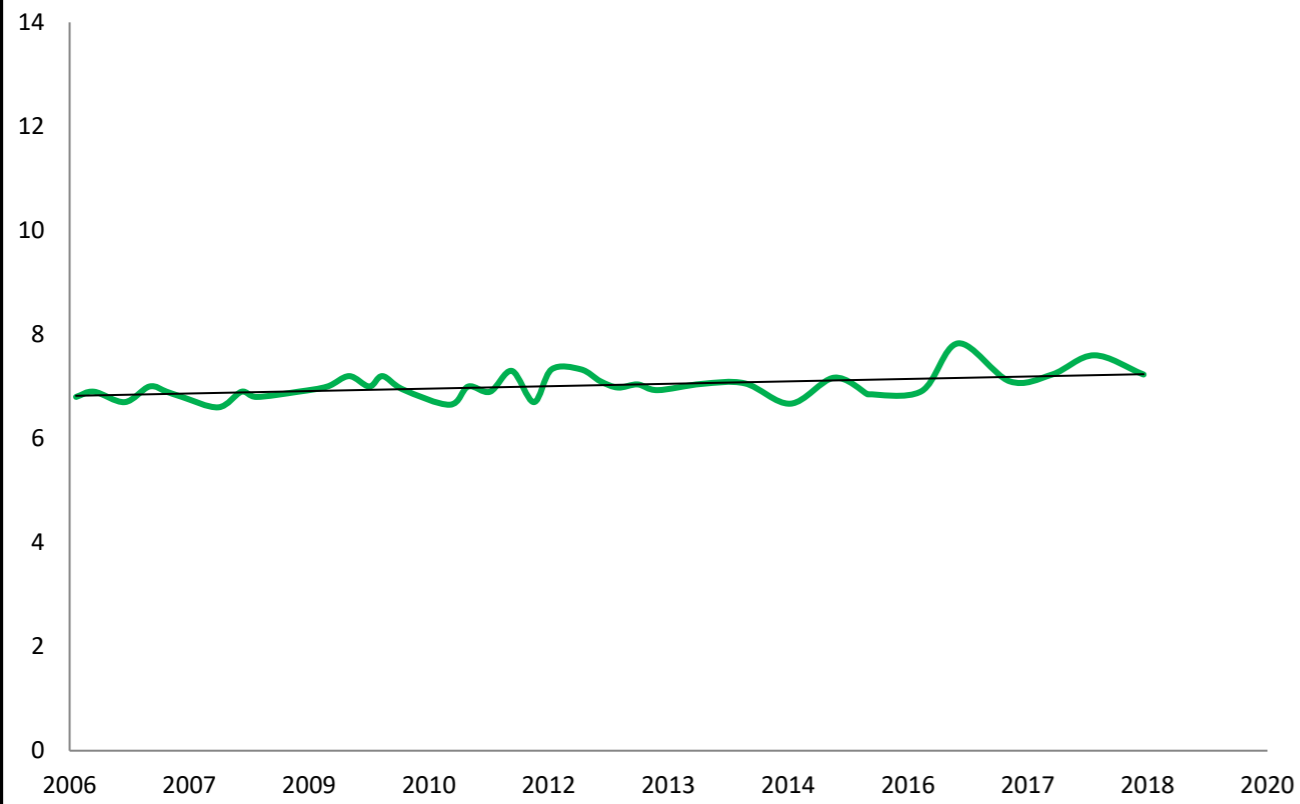


**DM1A SWL**

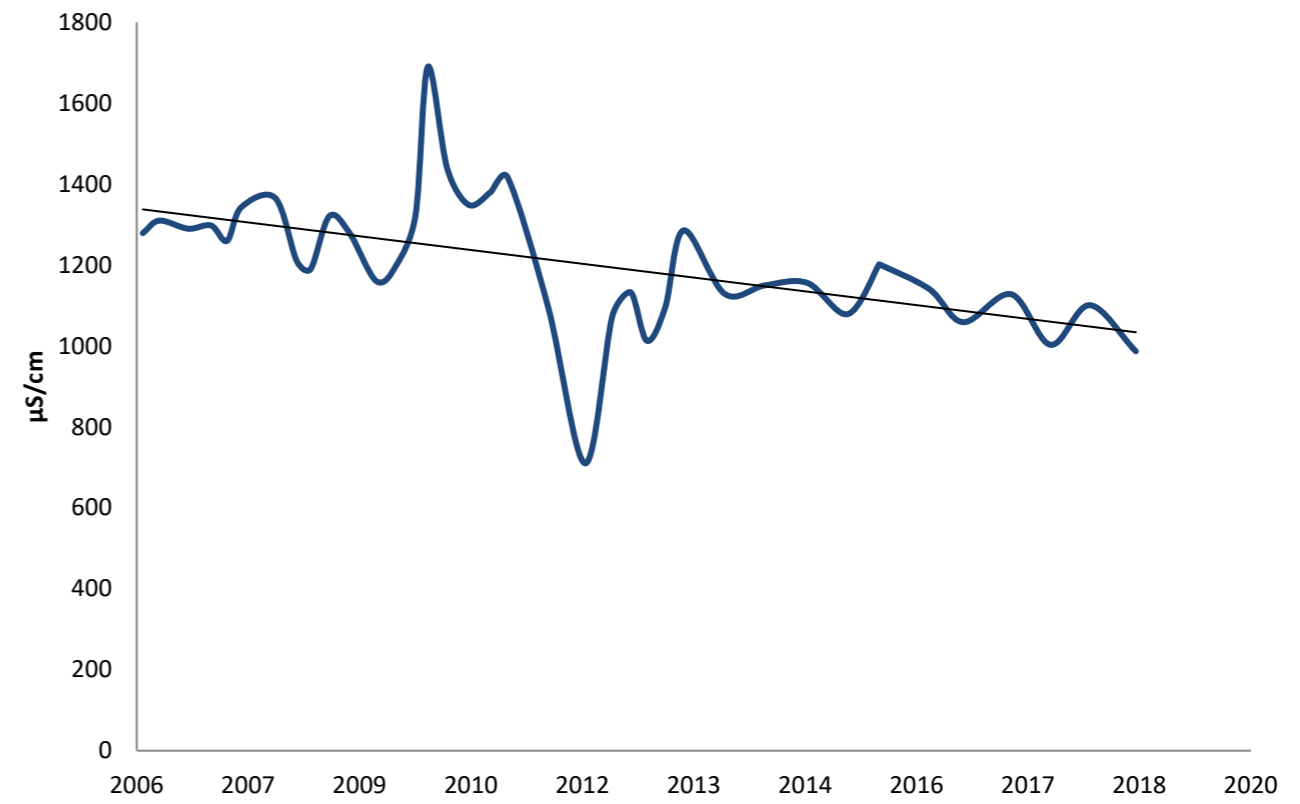




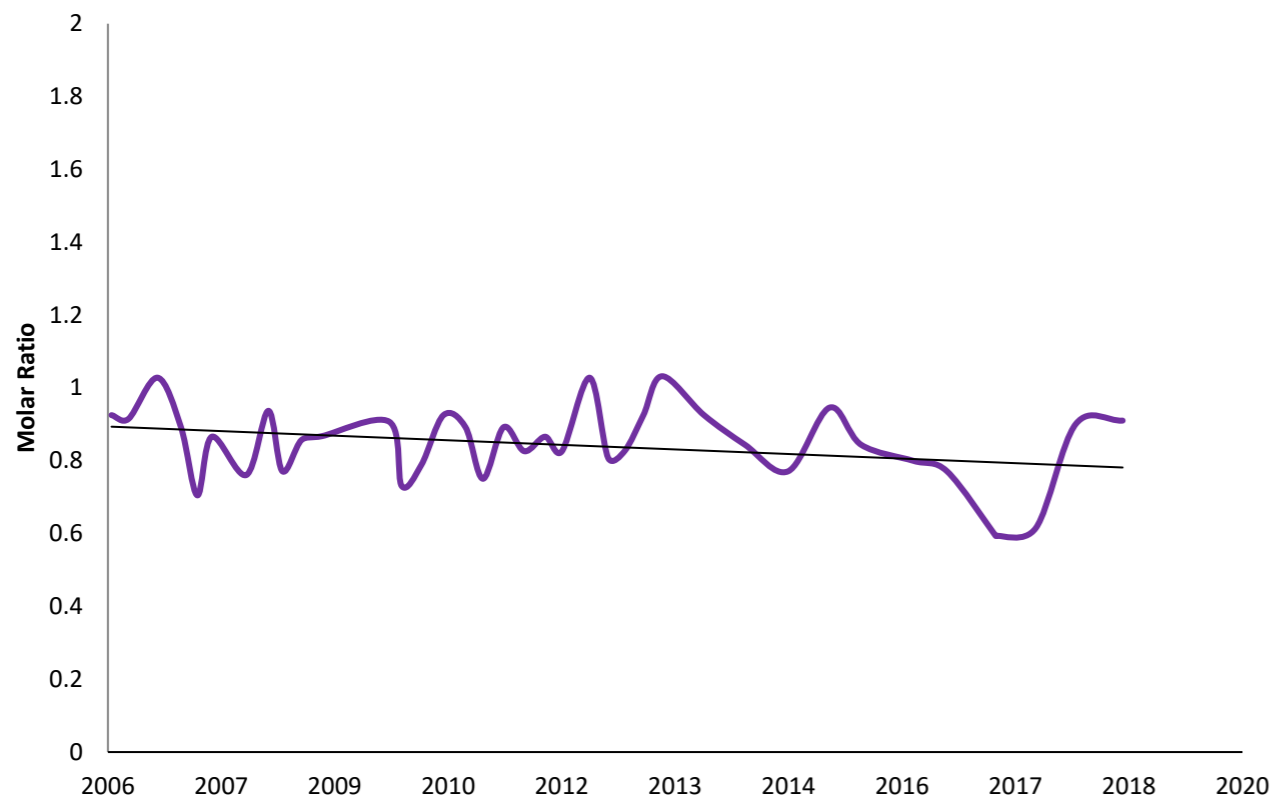
### DM9A pH (Field)



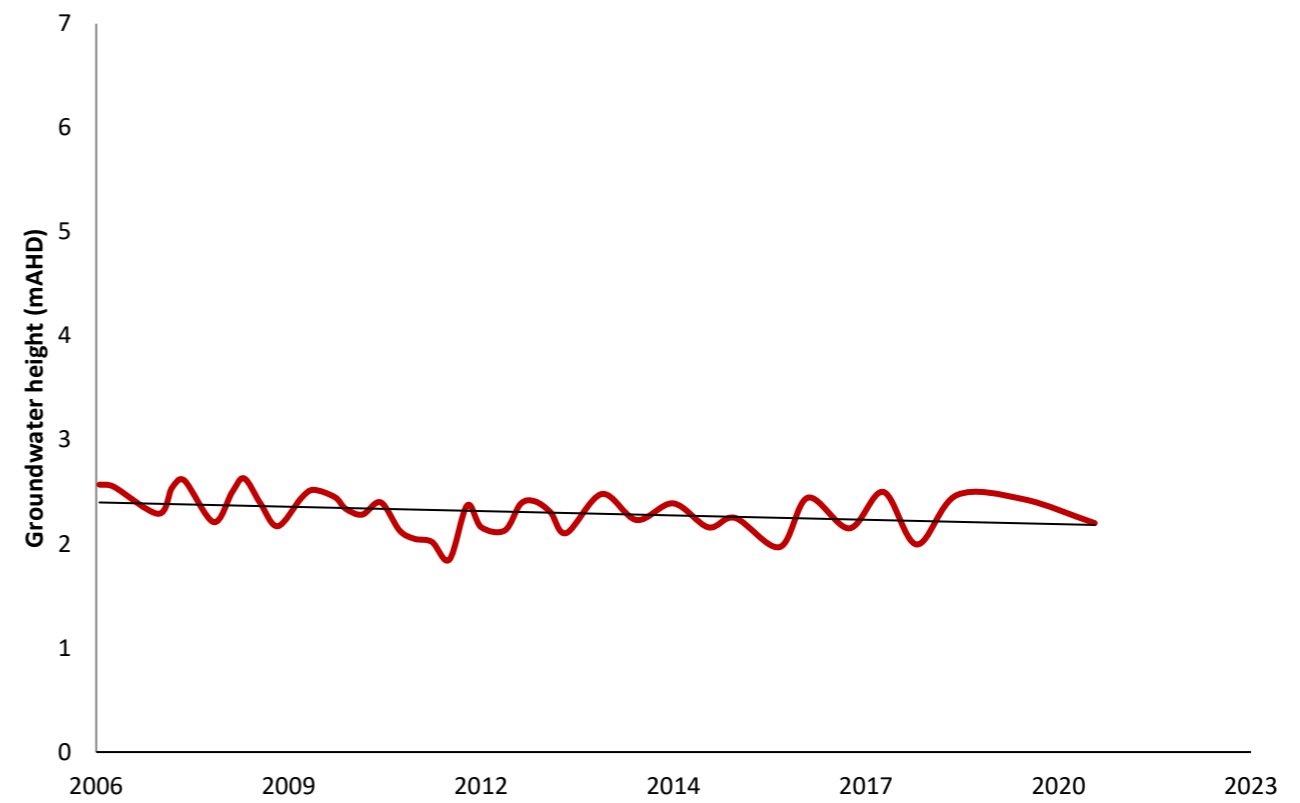
### DM9A EC (field)

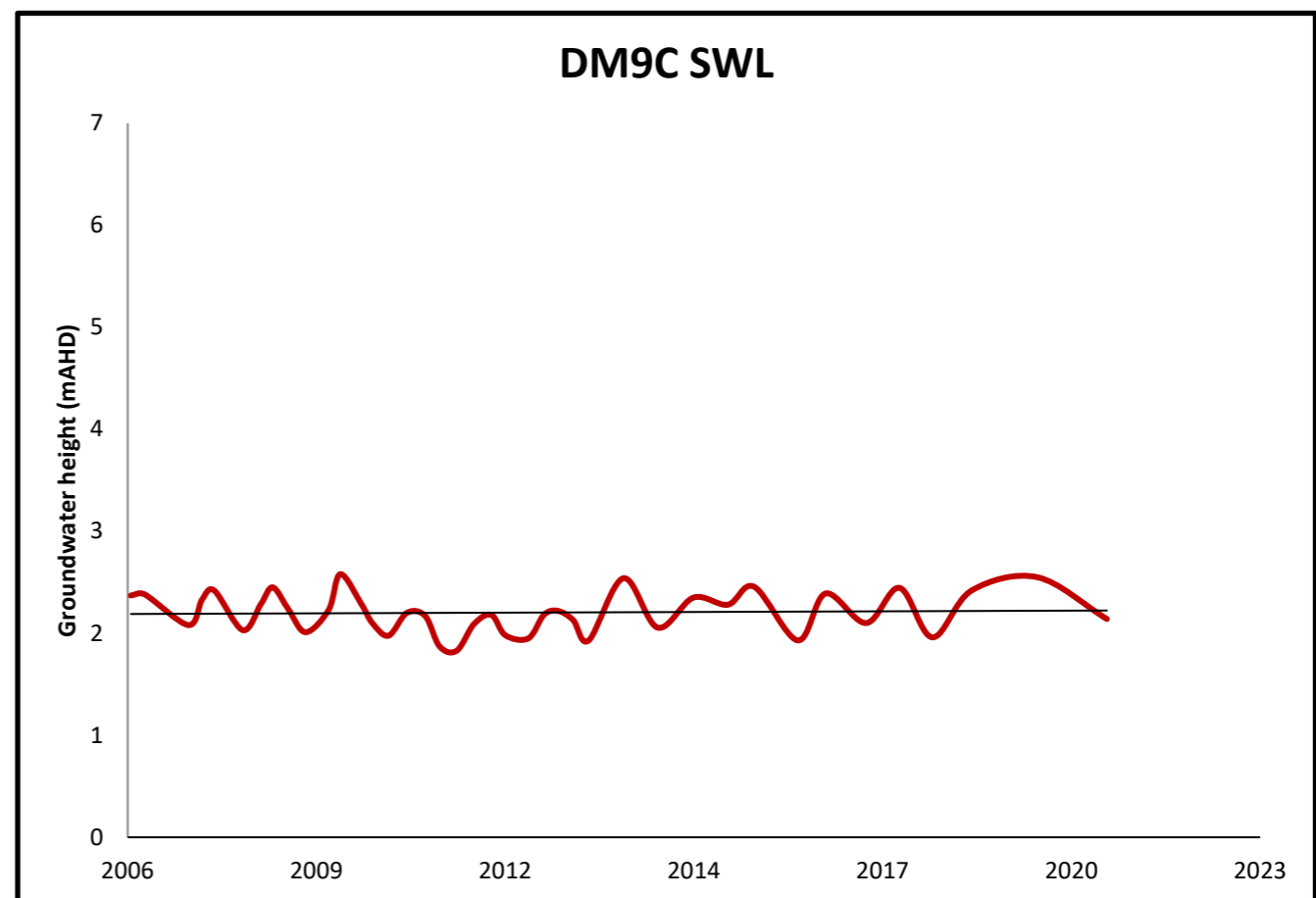
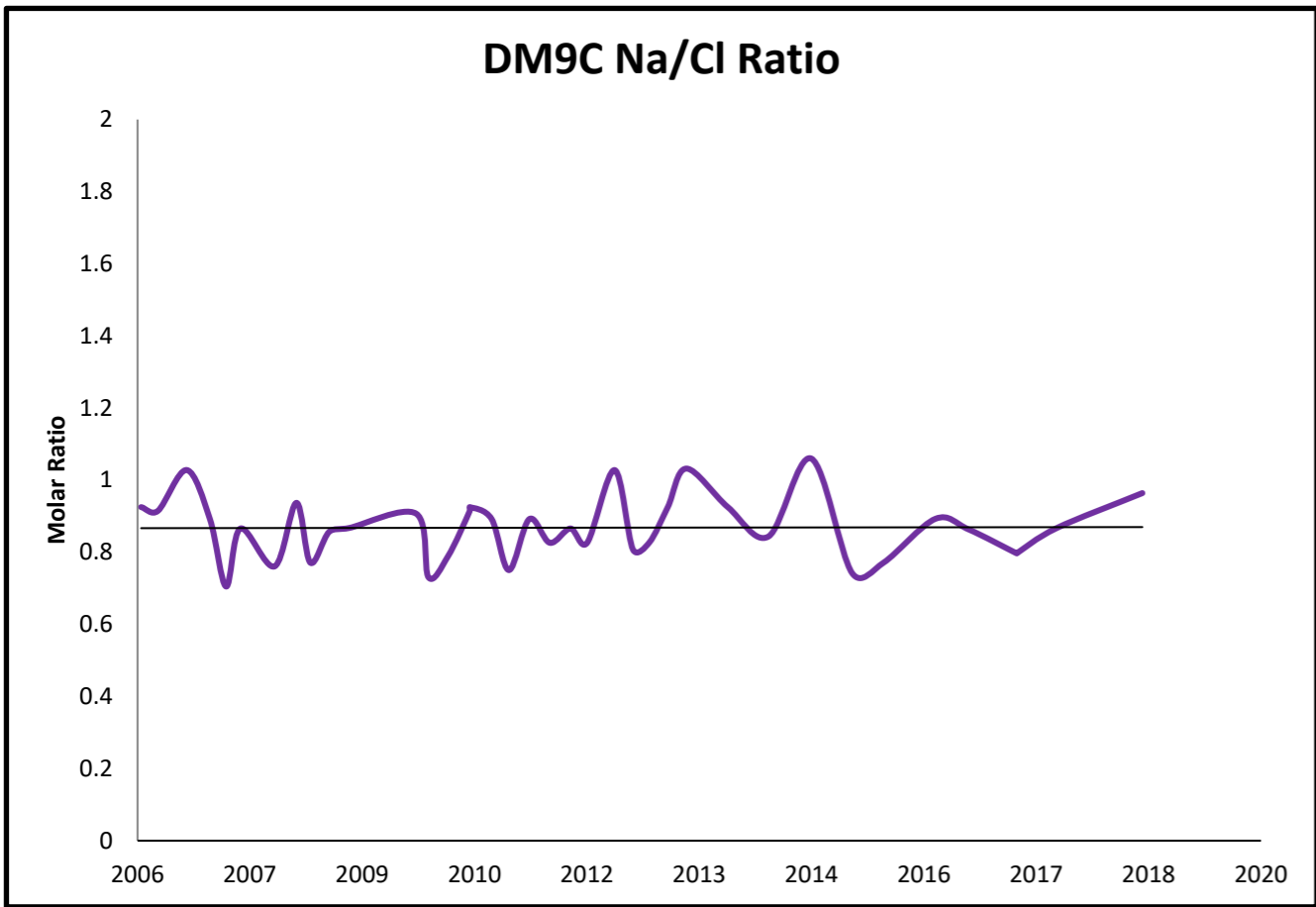
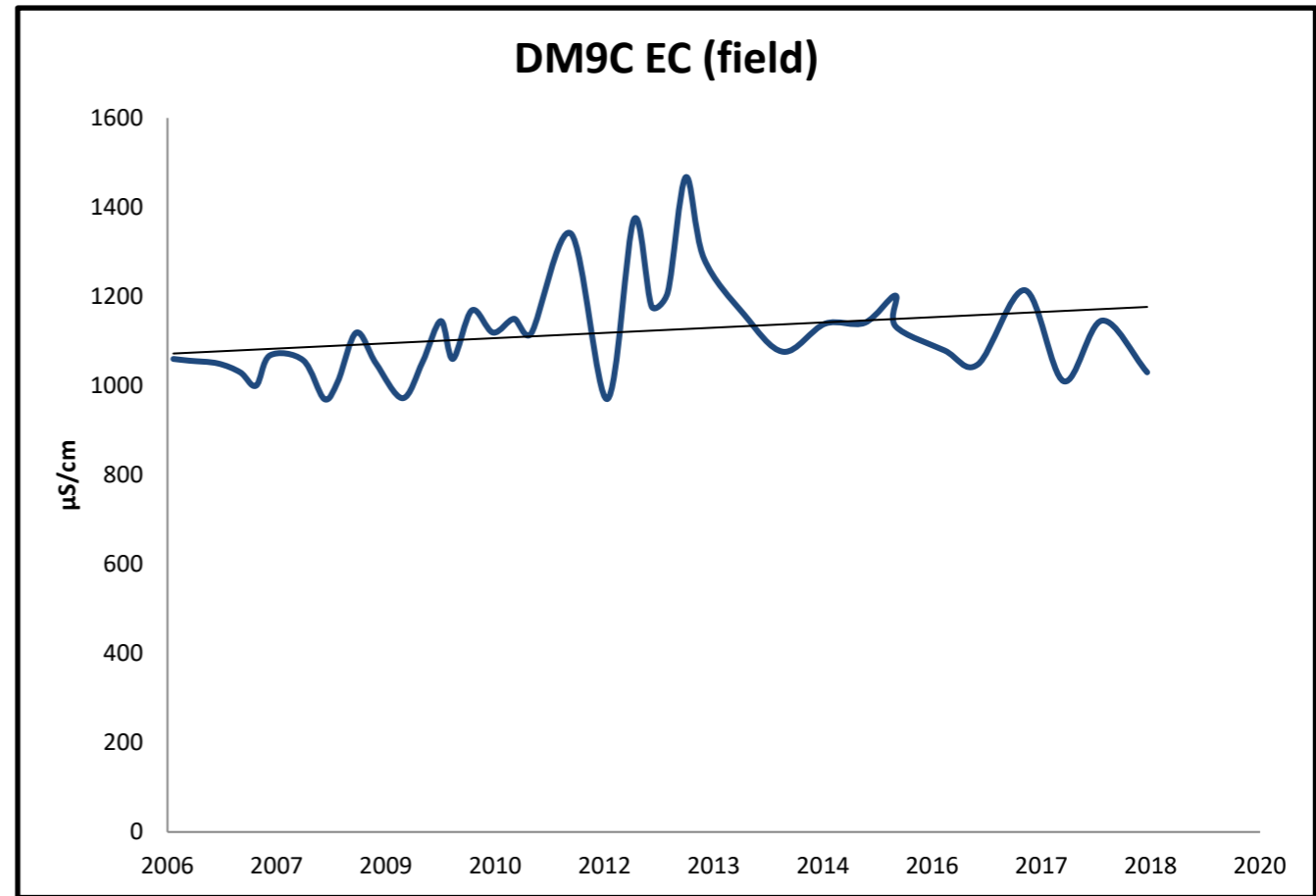
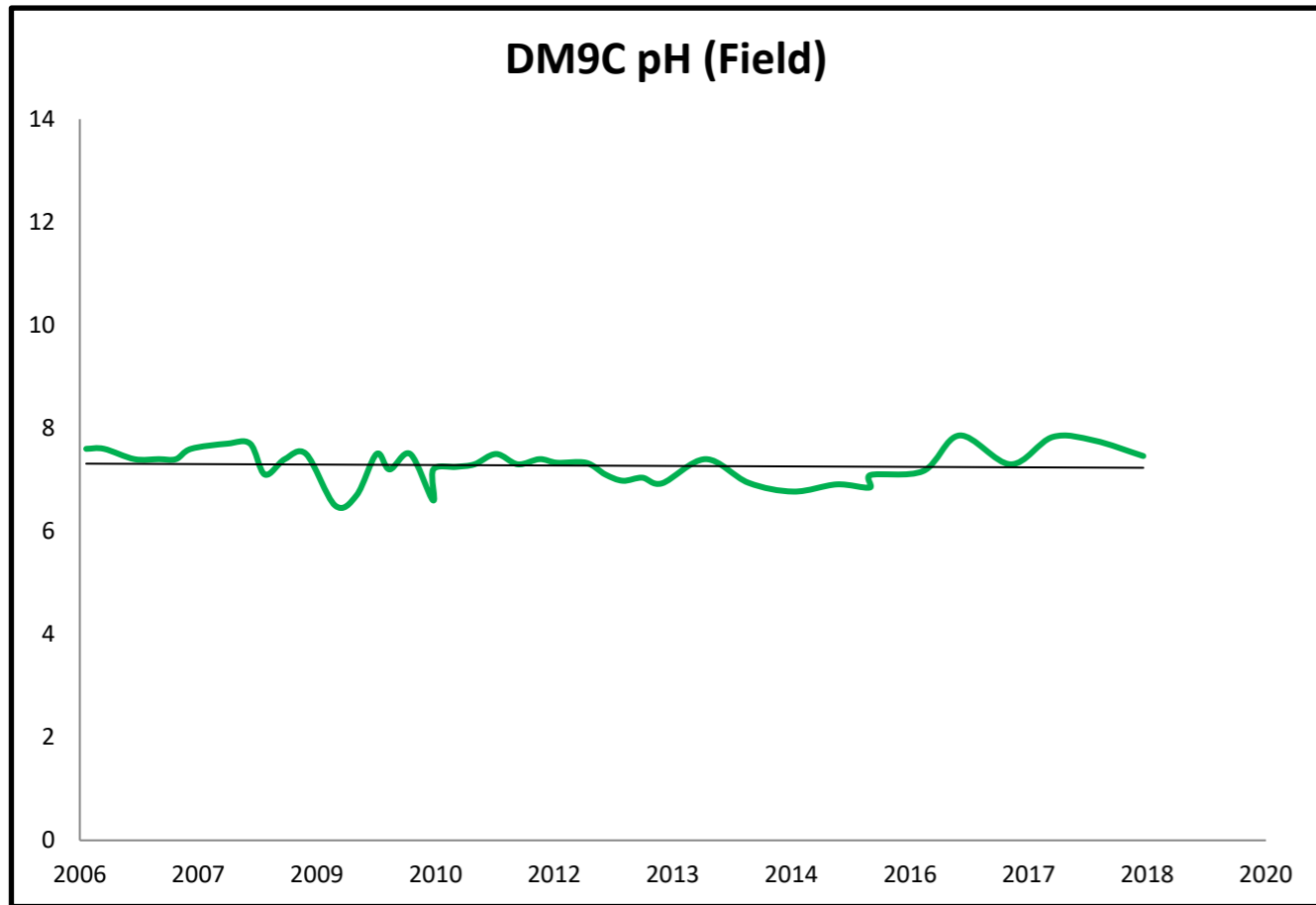


### DM9A Na/Cl Ratio

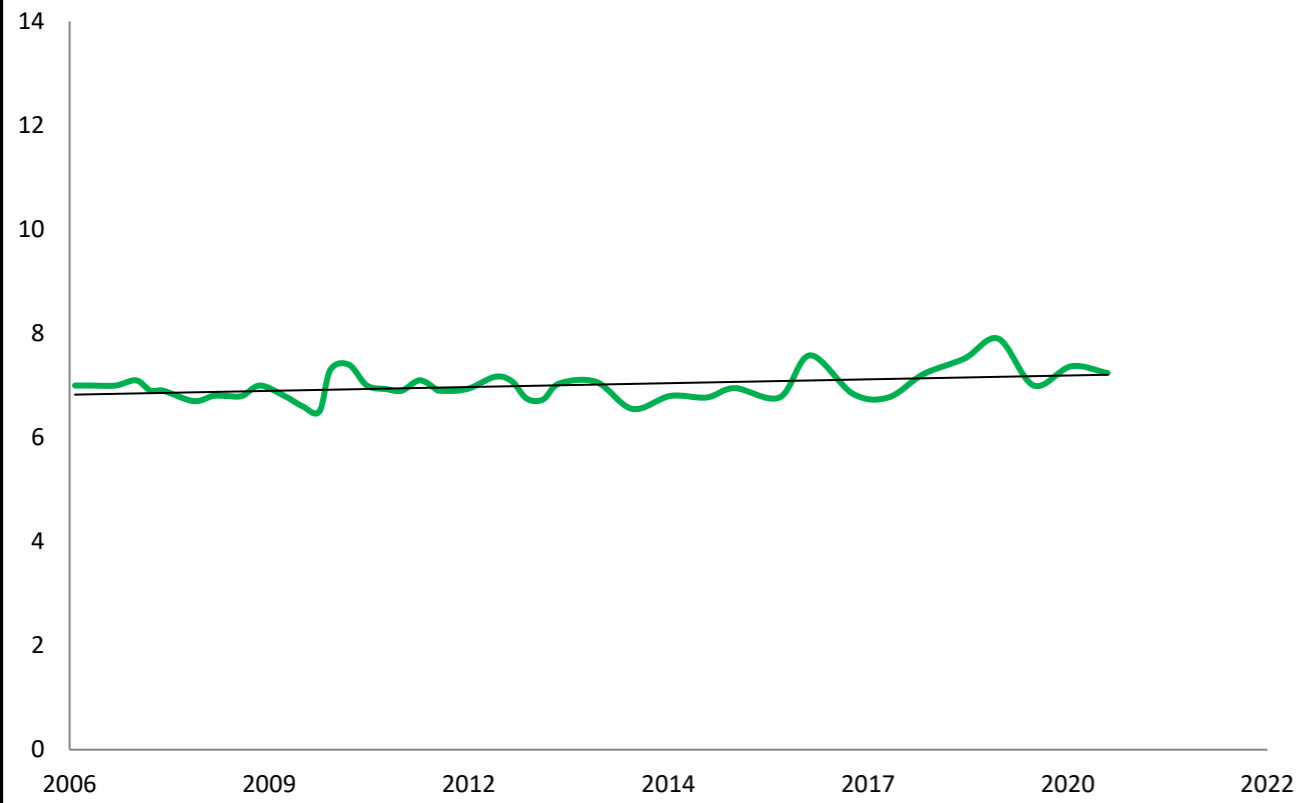


### DM9A SWL

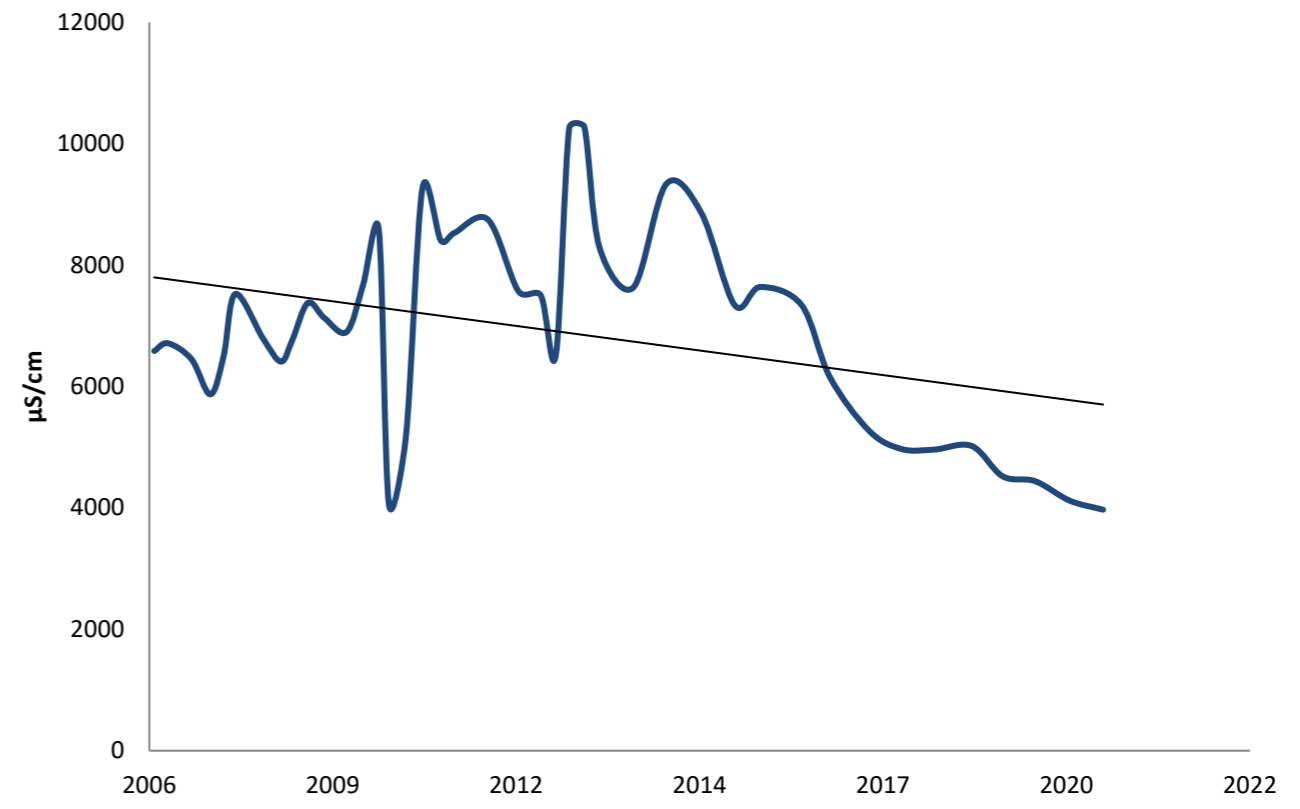




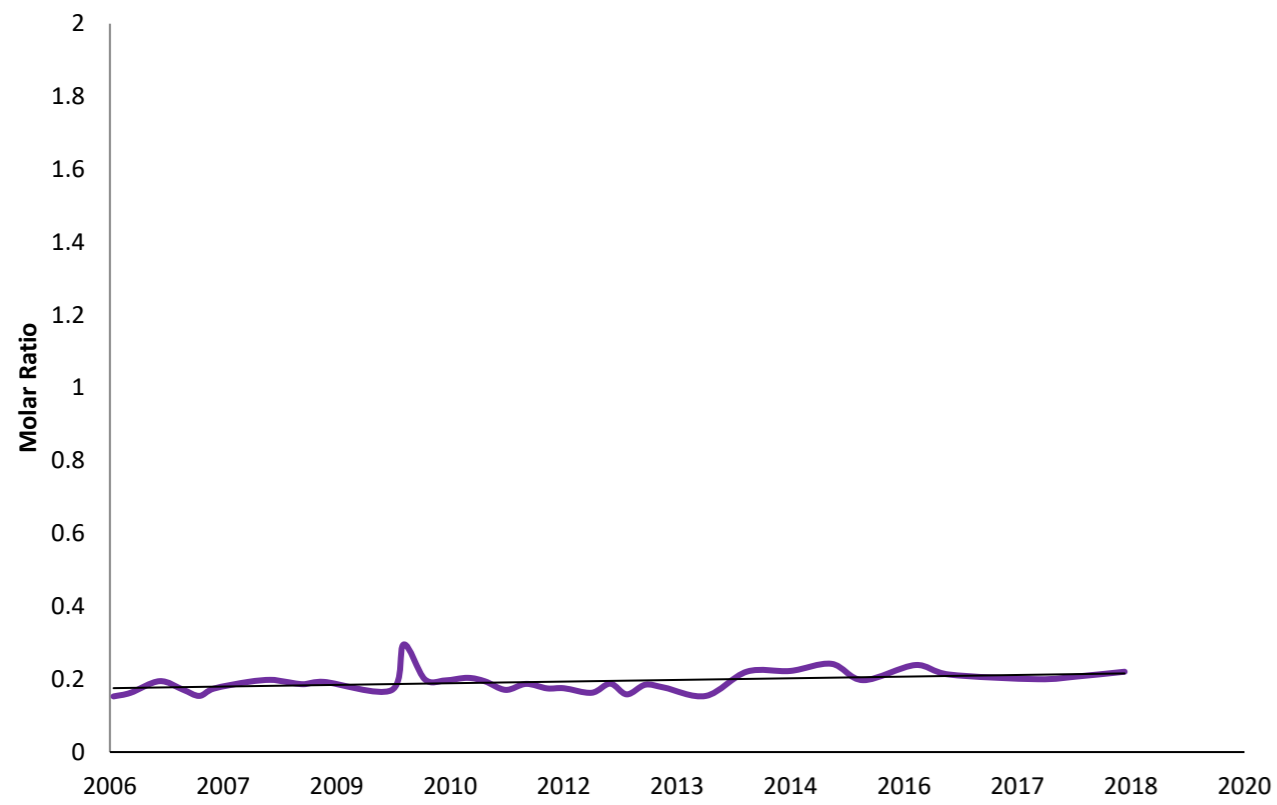
**DM2A pH (Field)**



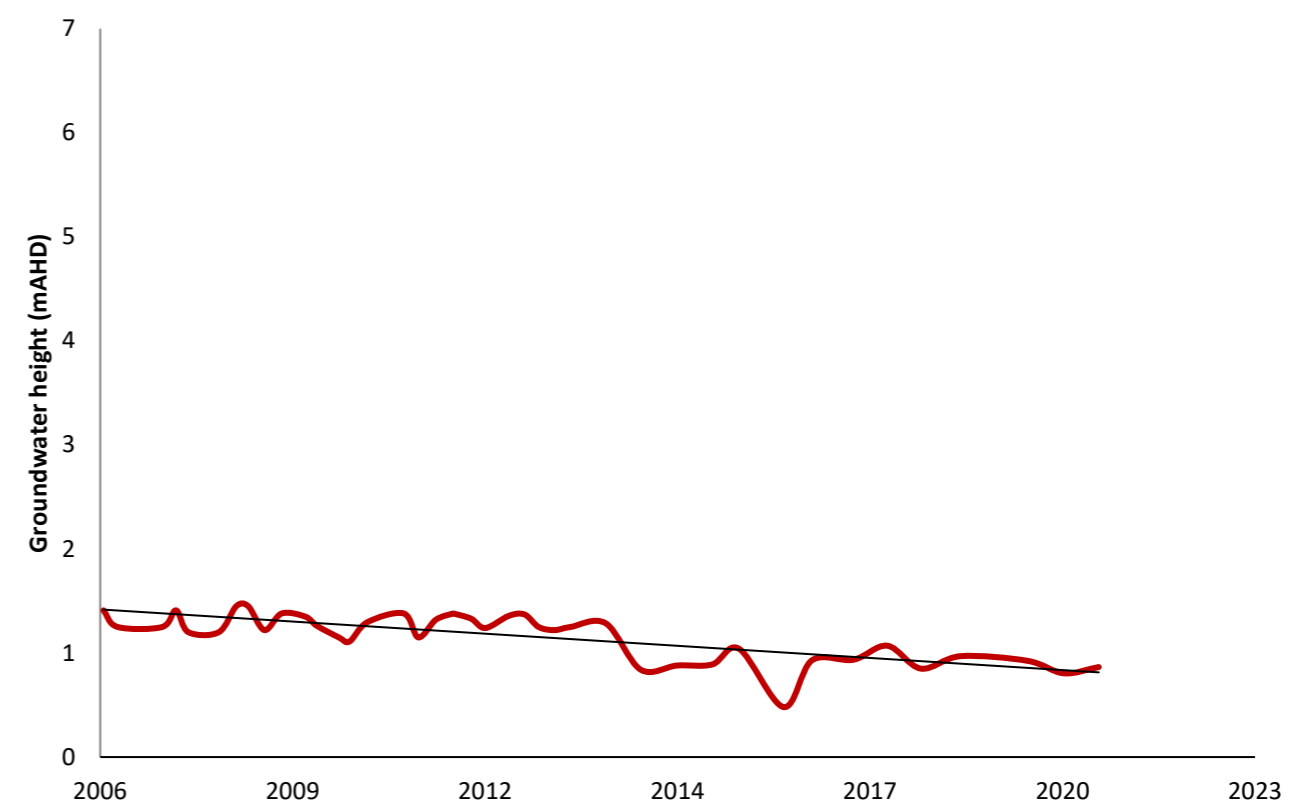
**DM2A EC (field)**



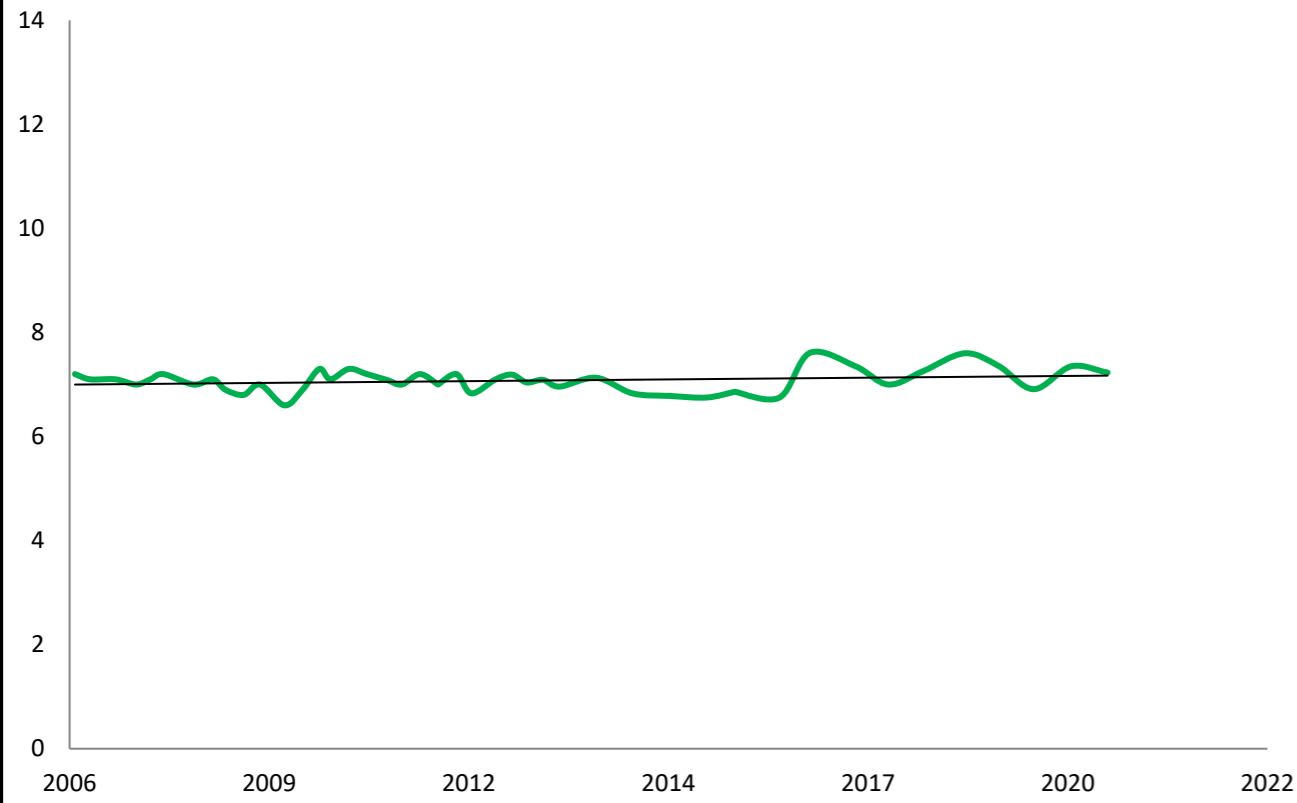
**DM2A Na/Cl Ratio**



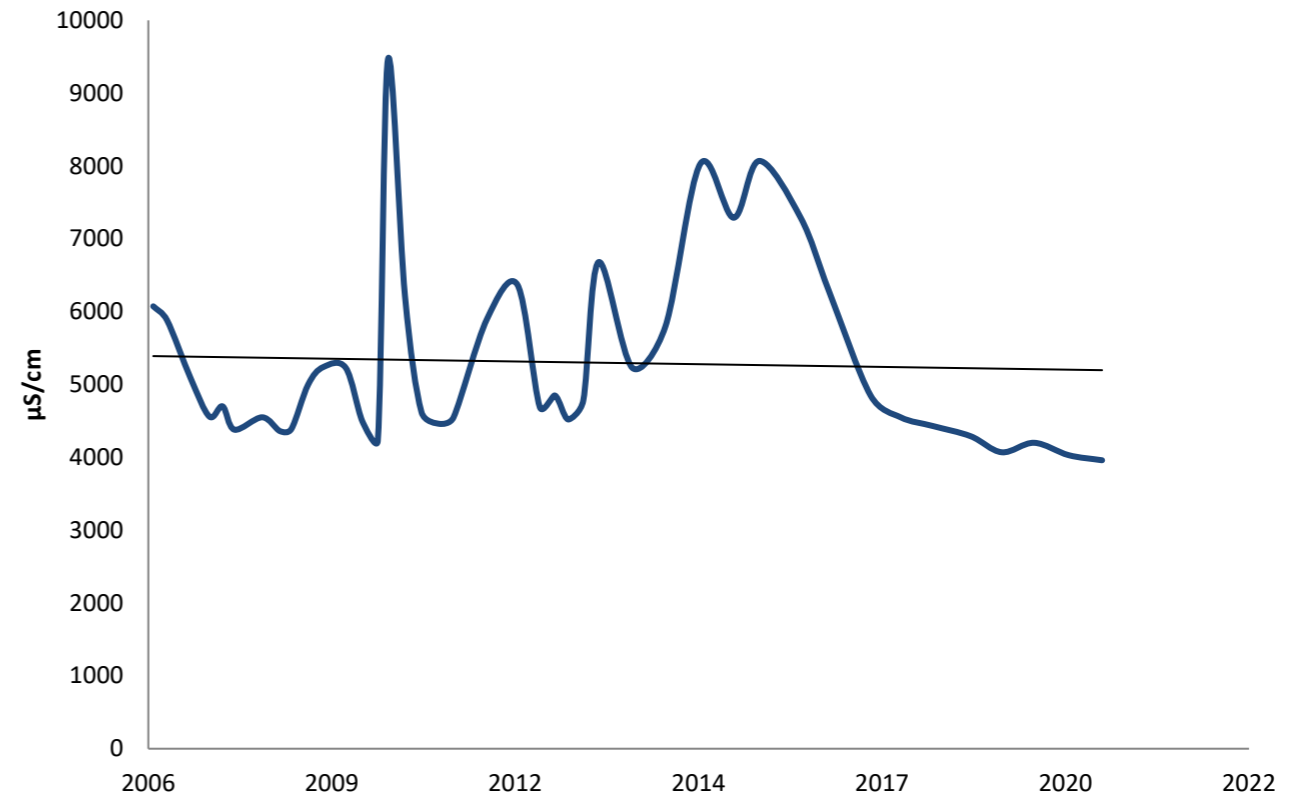
**DM2A SWL**



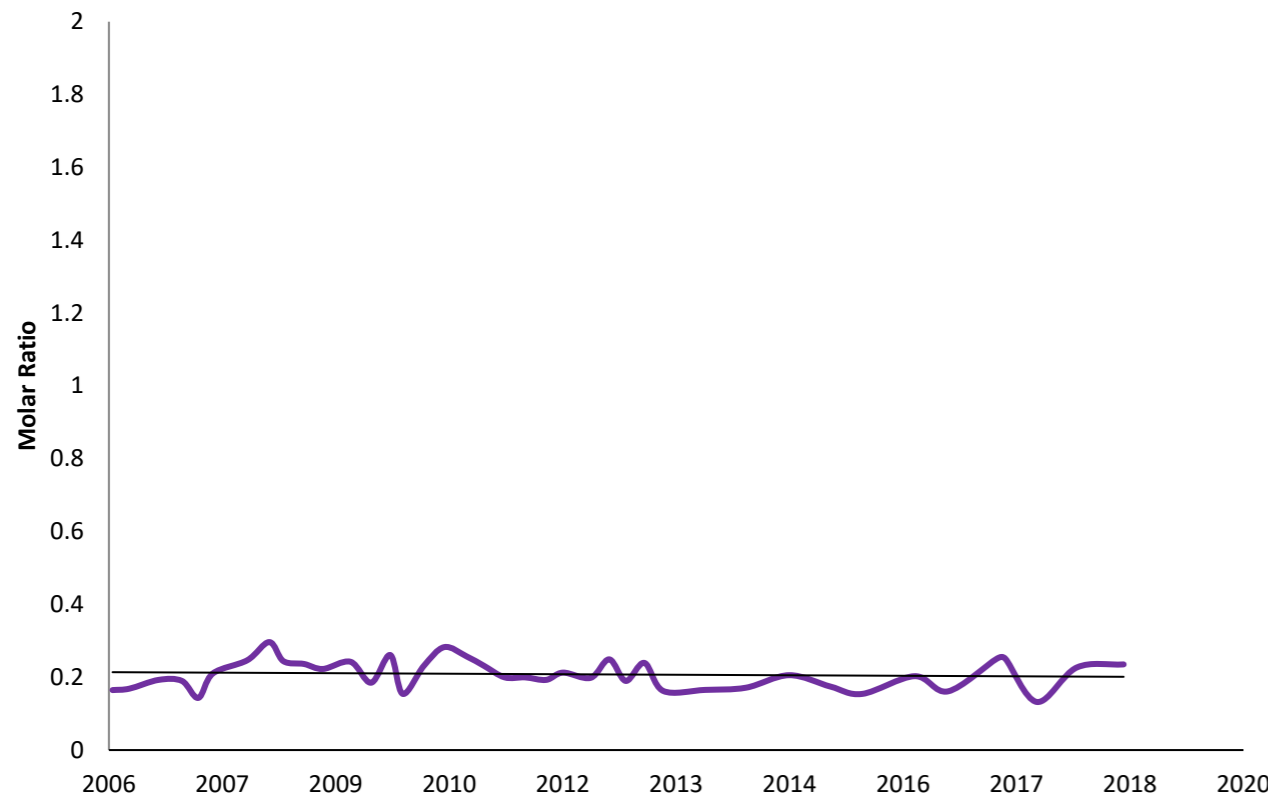
**DM2C pH (Field)**



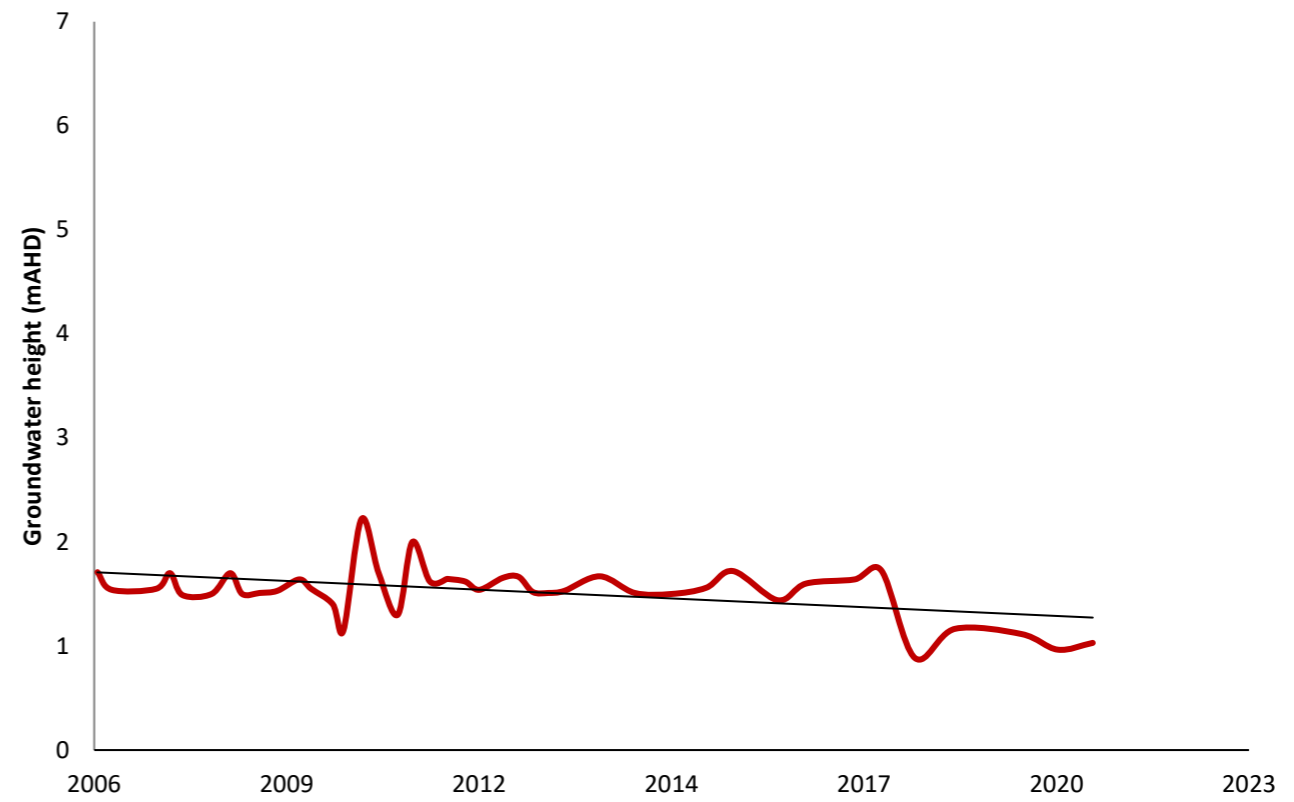
**DM2C EC (field)**



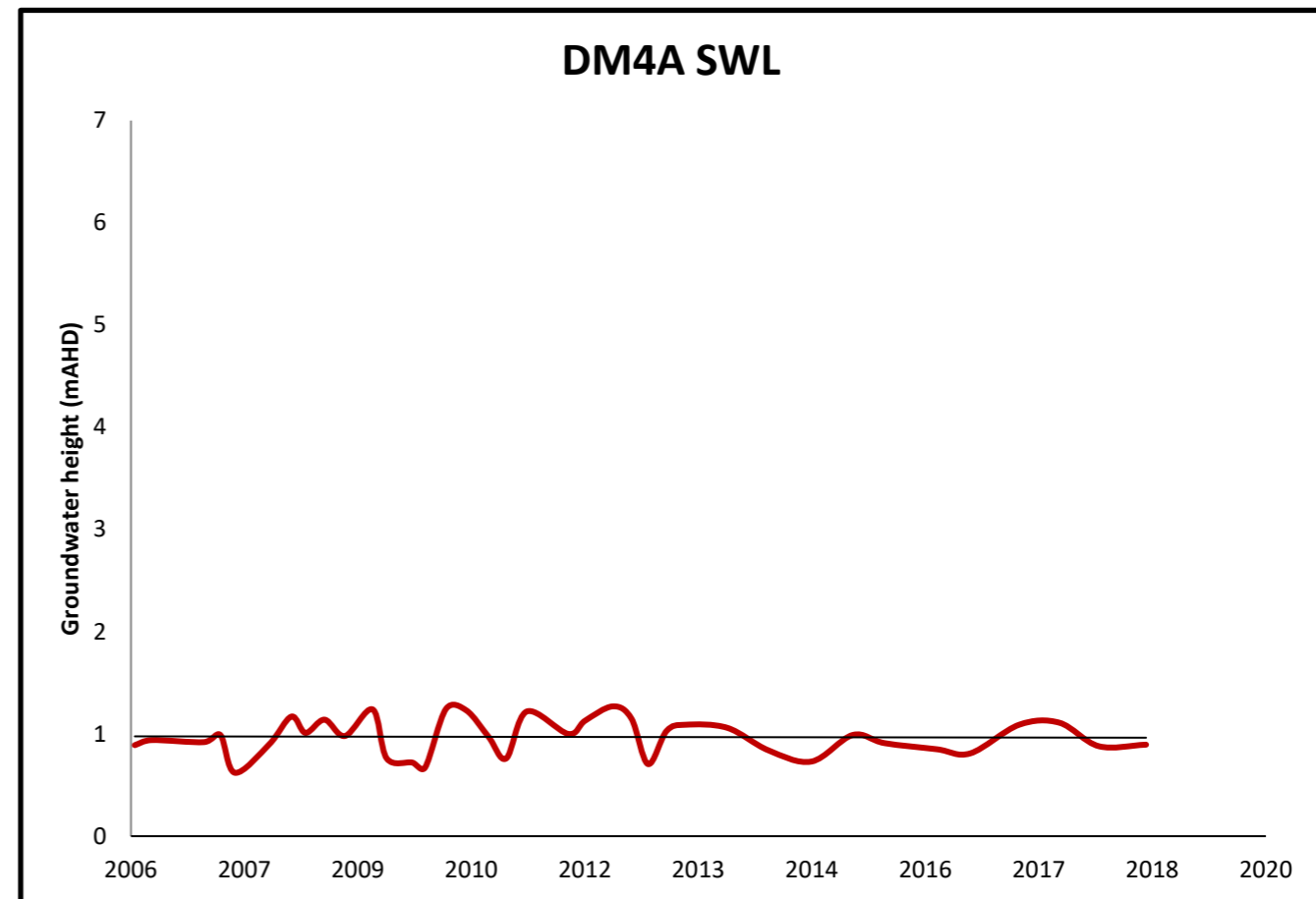
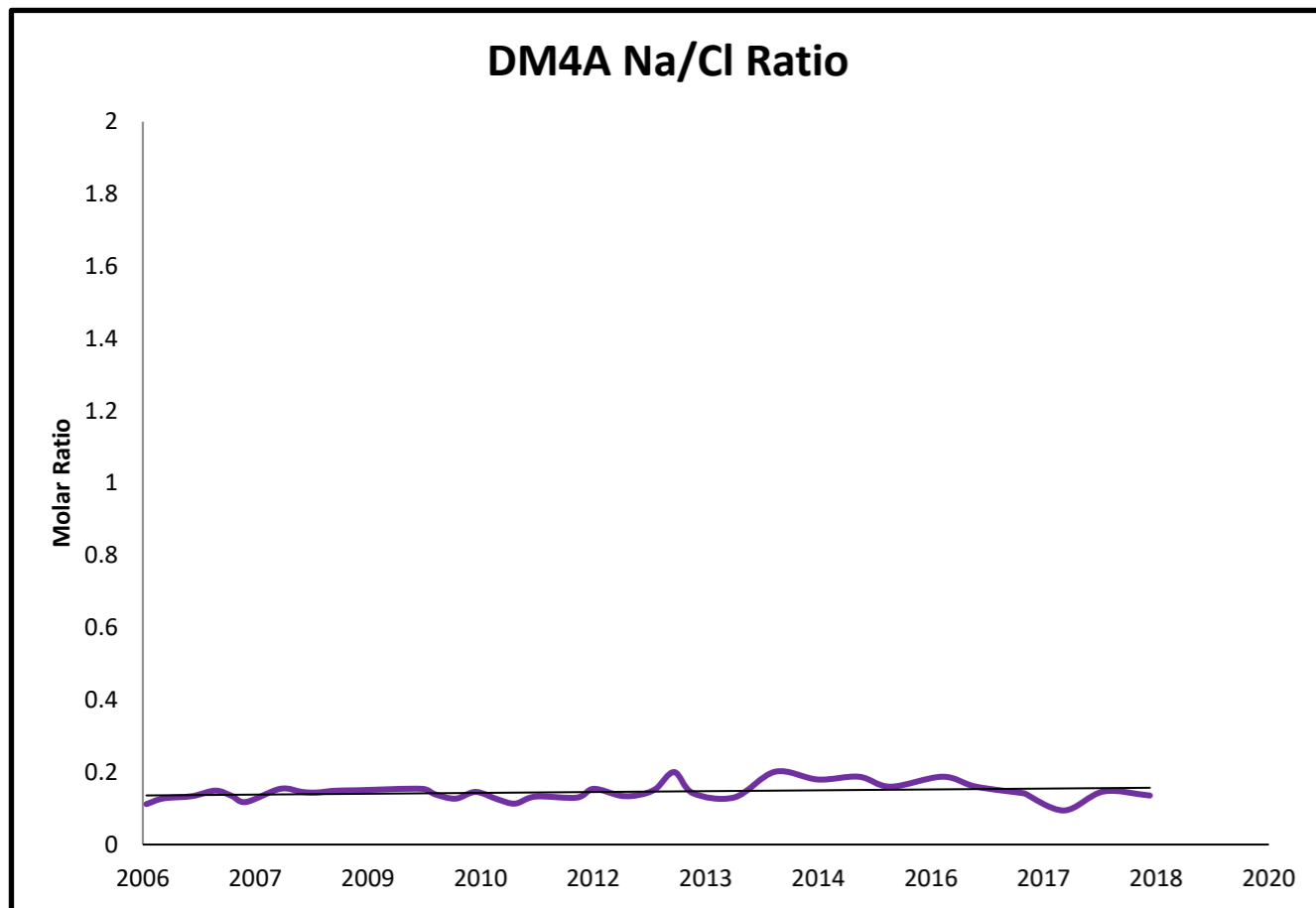
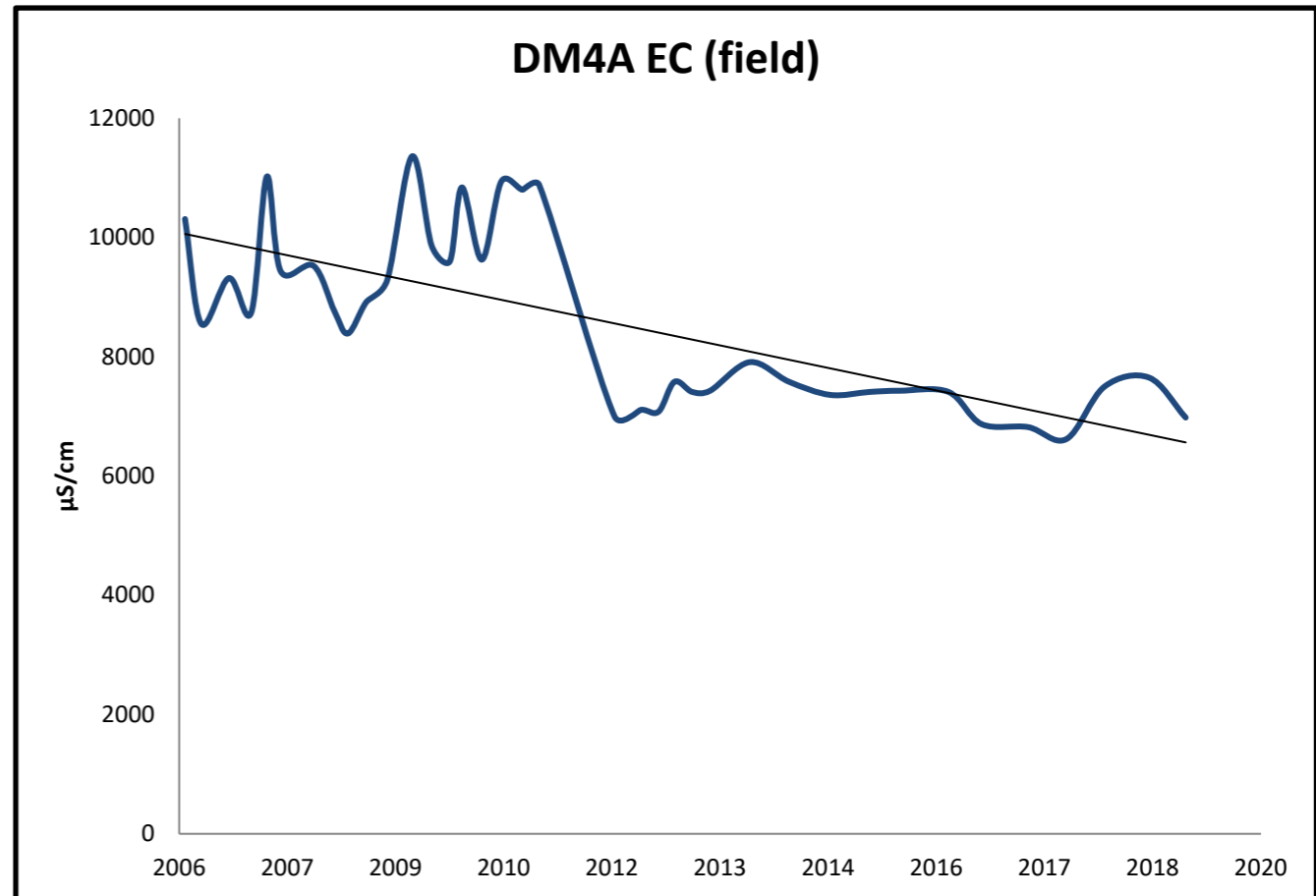
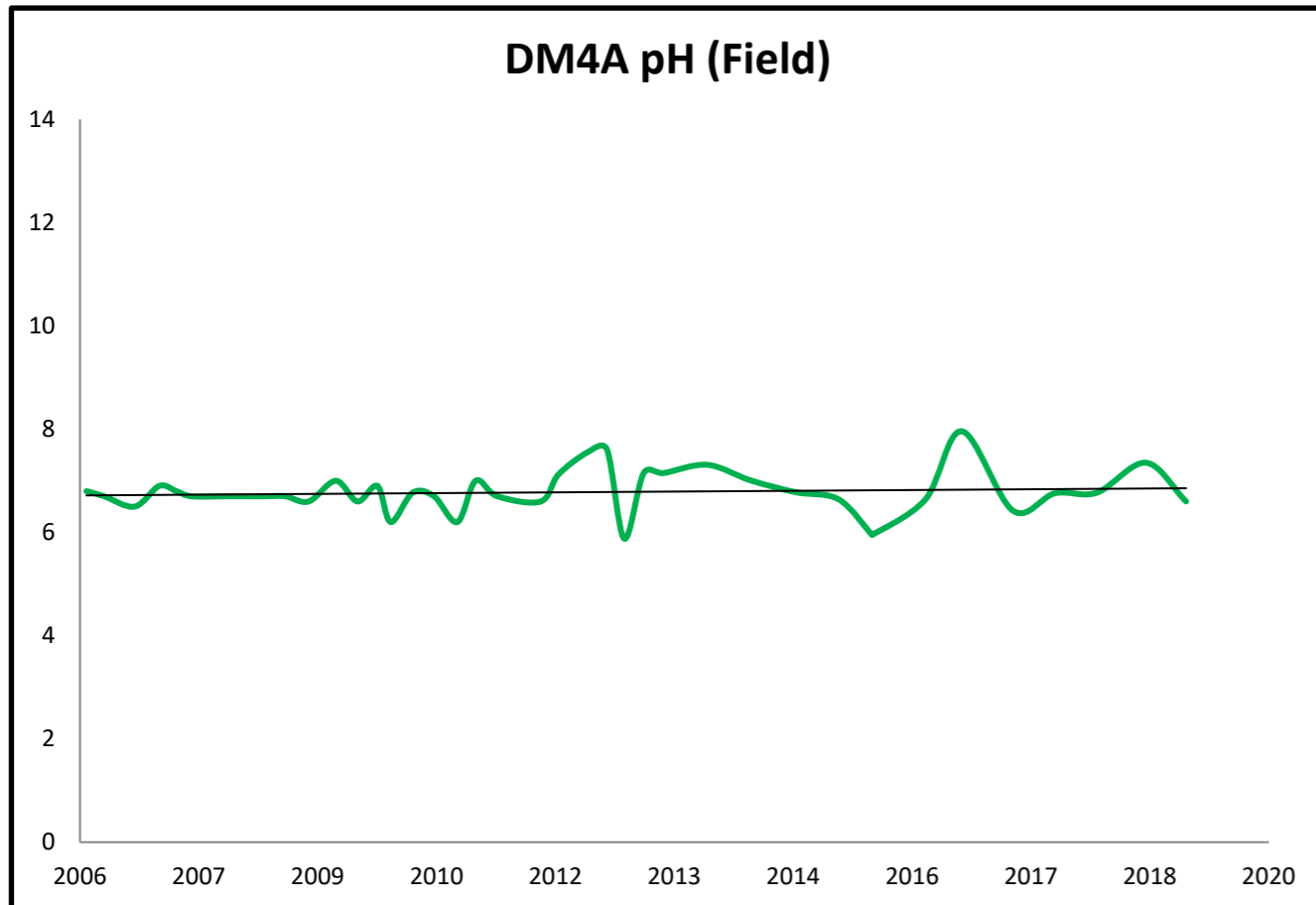
**DM2C Na/Cl Ratio**

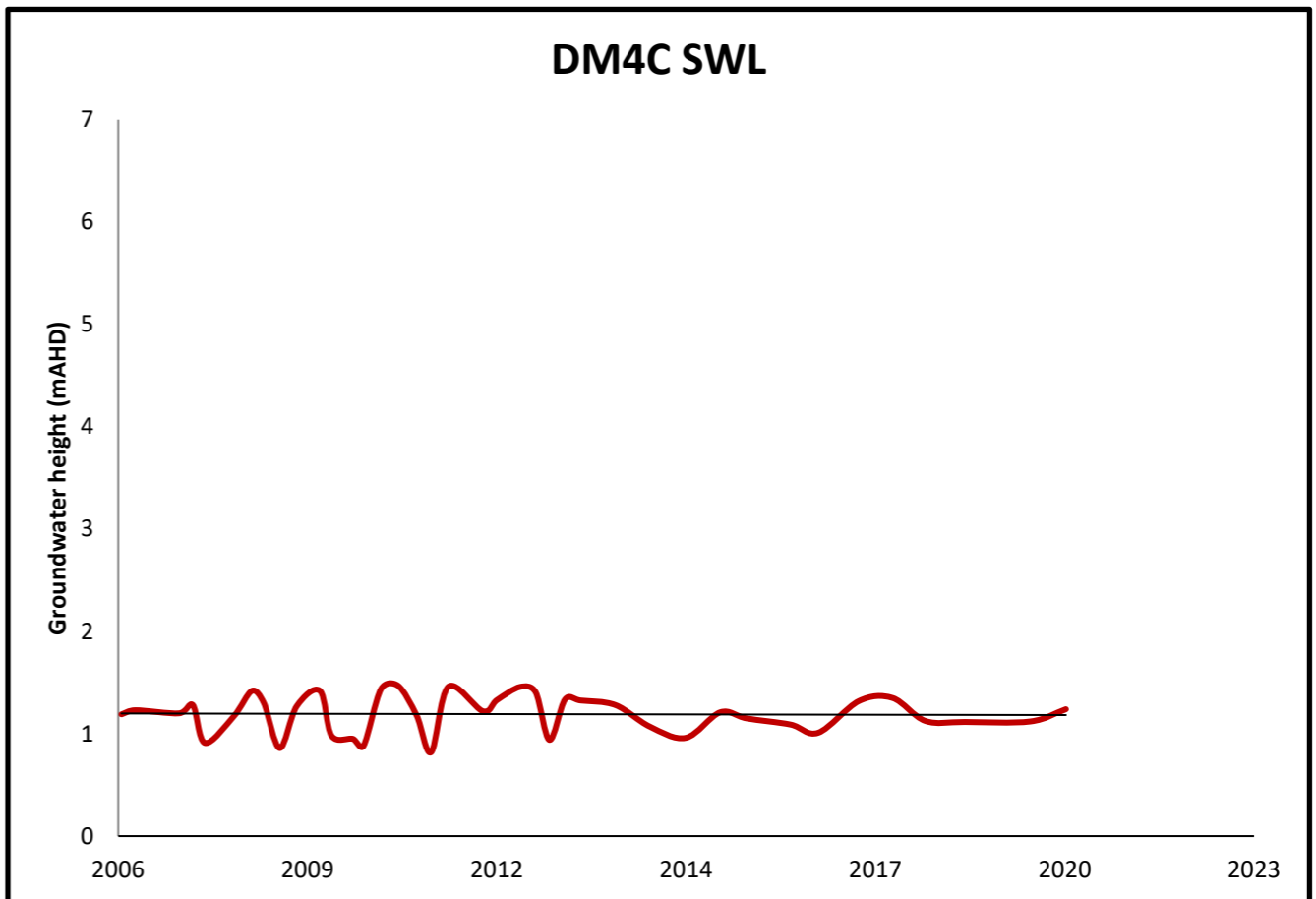
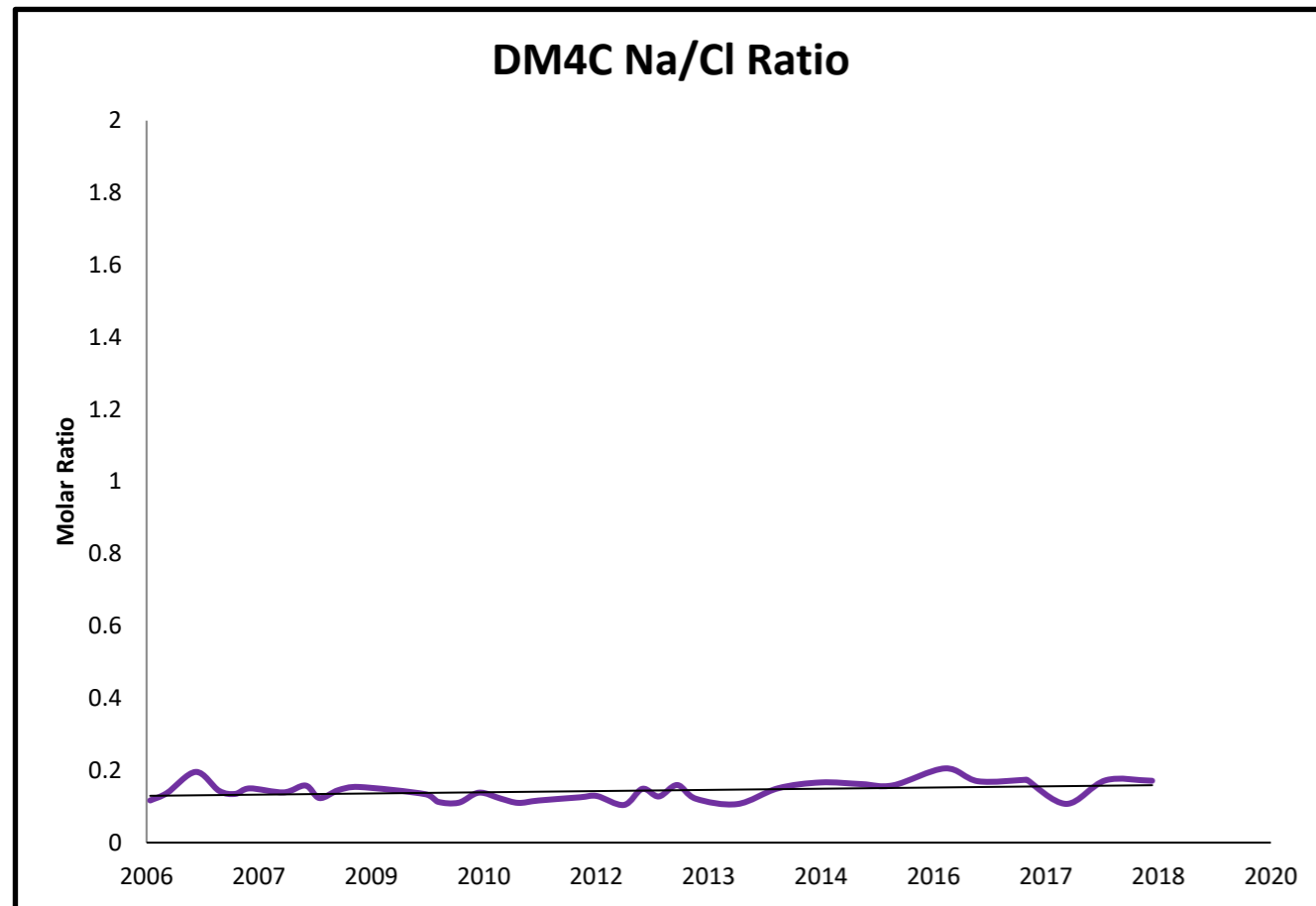
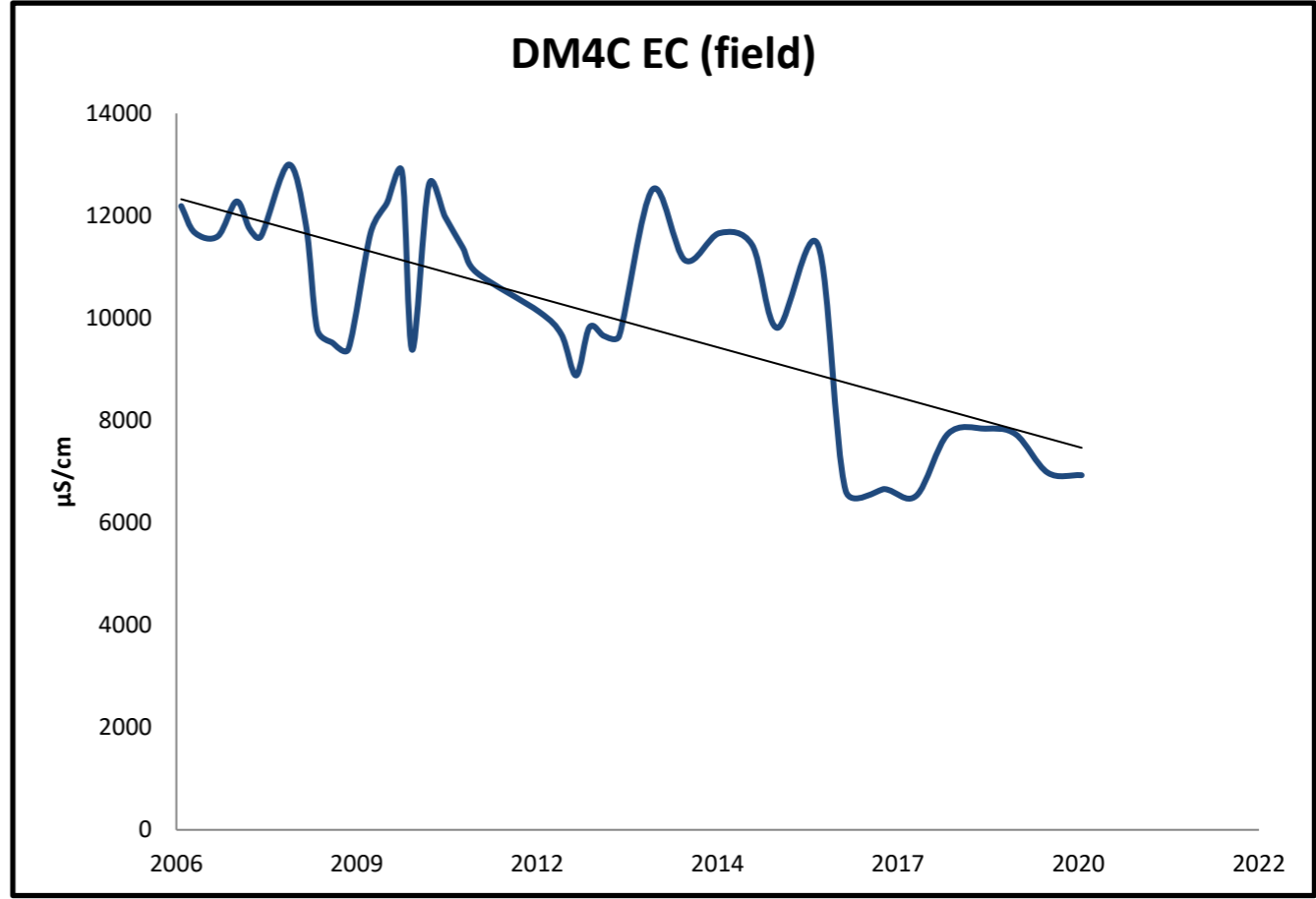
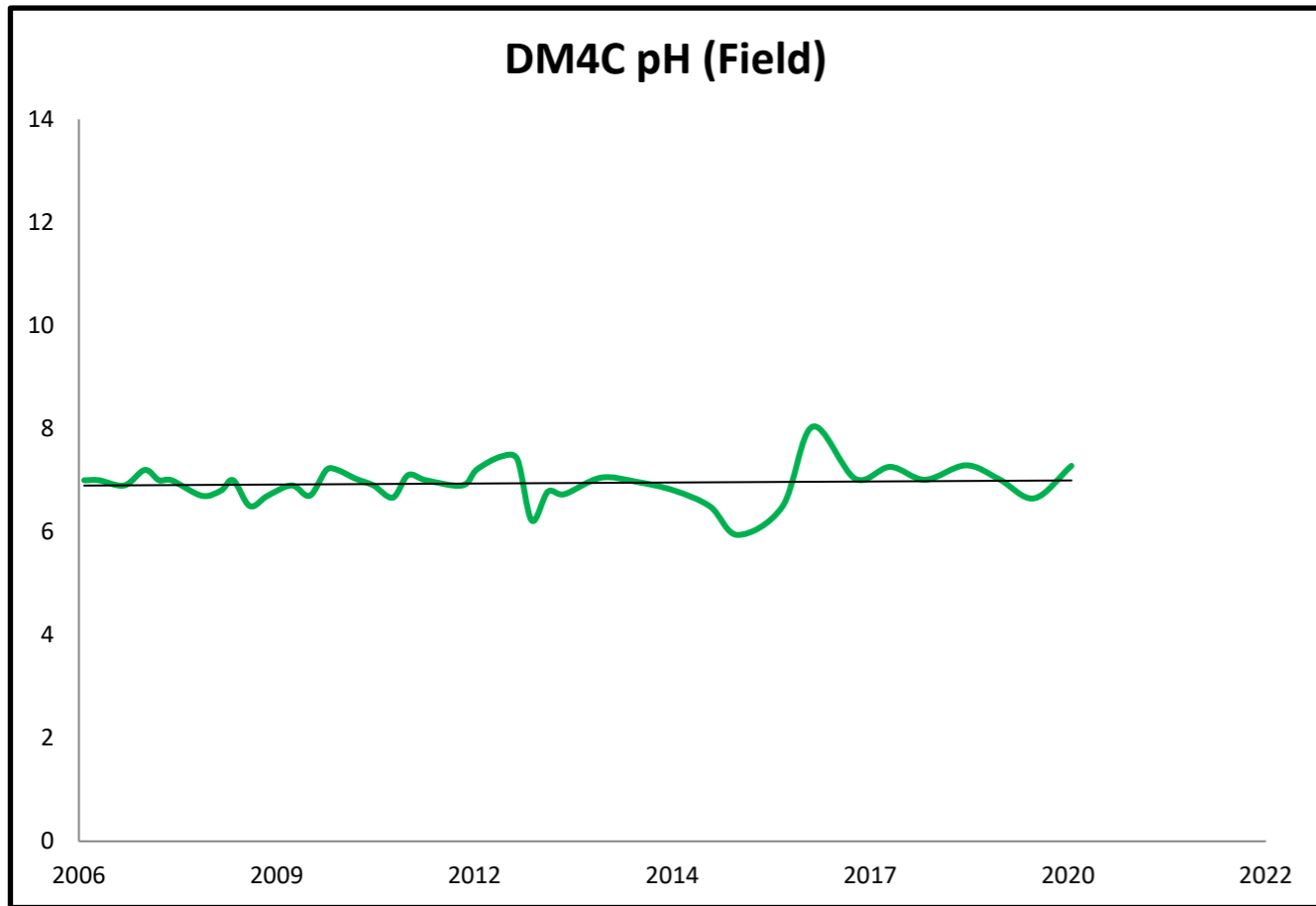


**DM2C SWL**

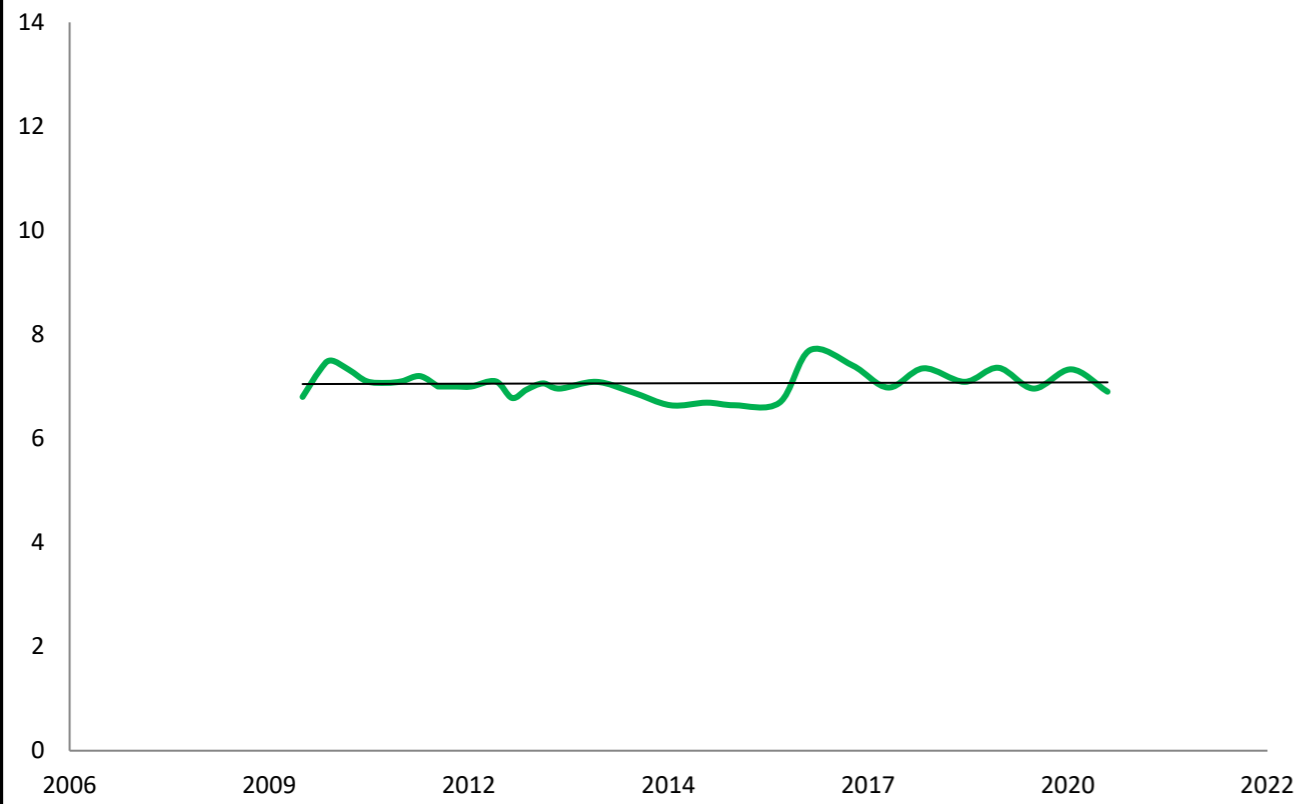




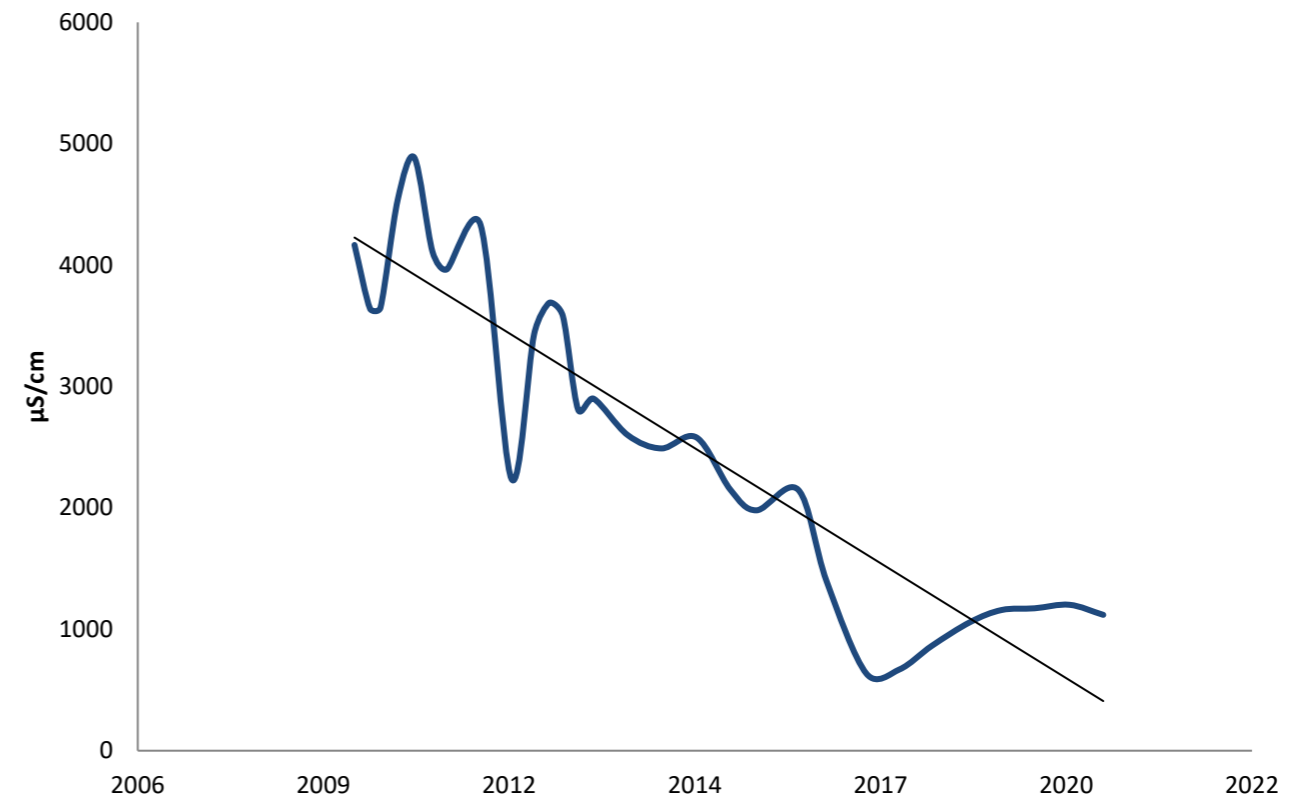




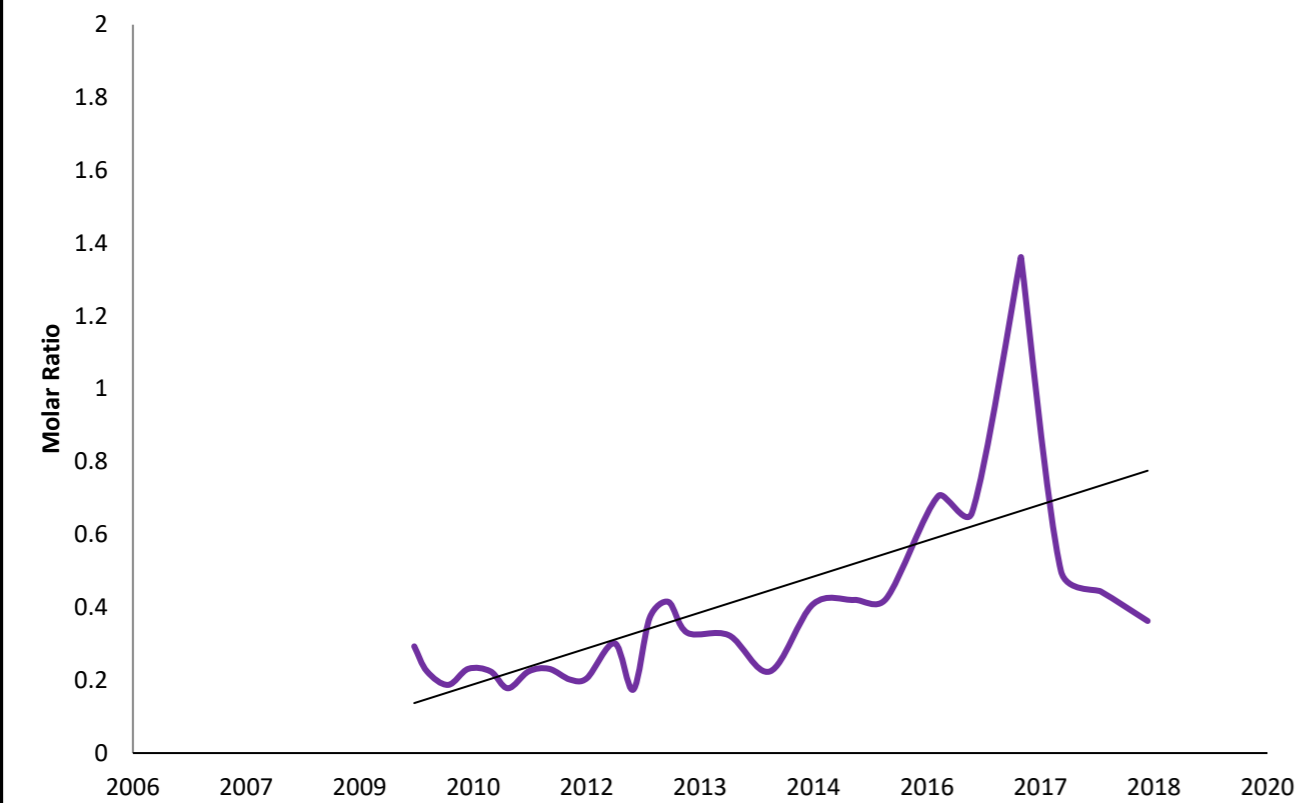
### DM7A pH (Field)



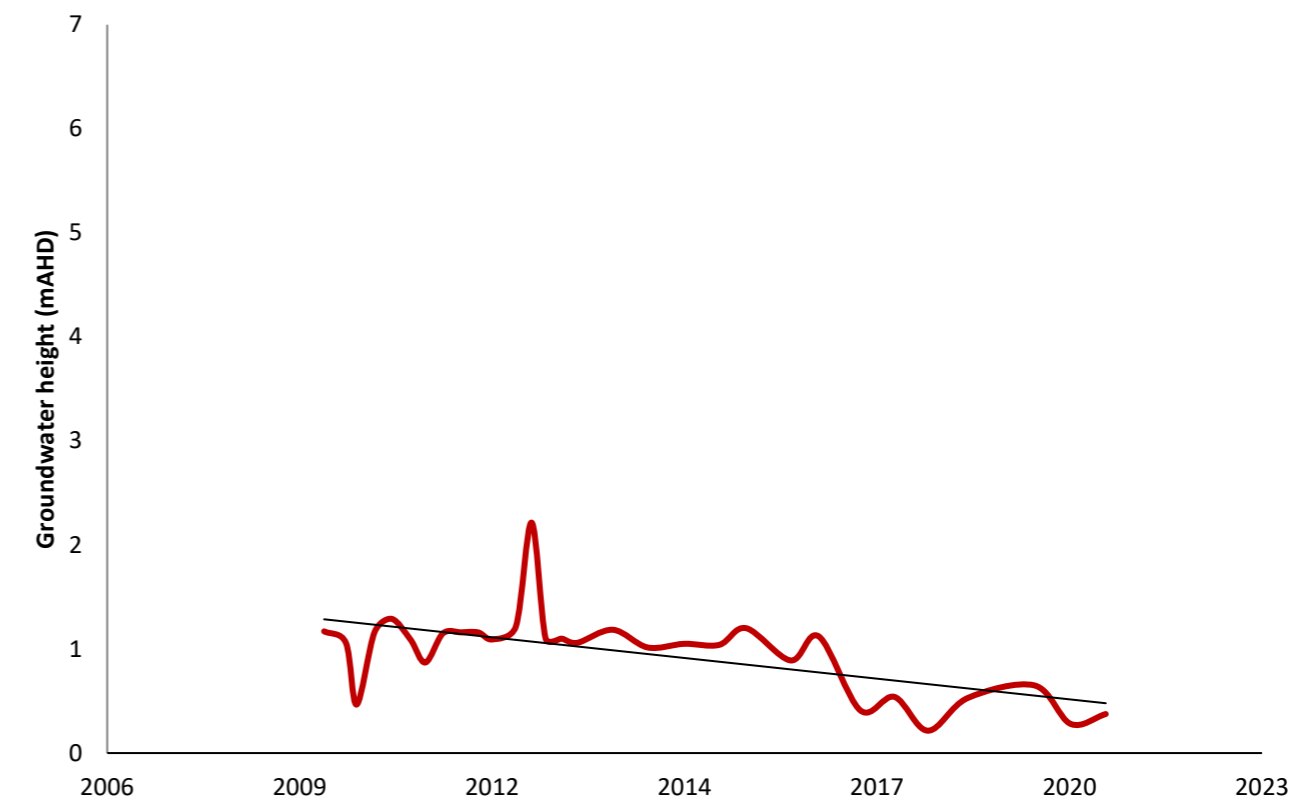
### DM7A EC (field)



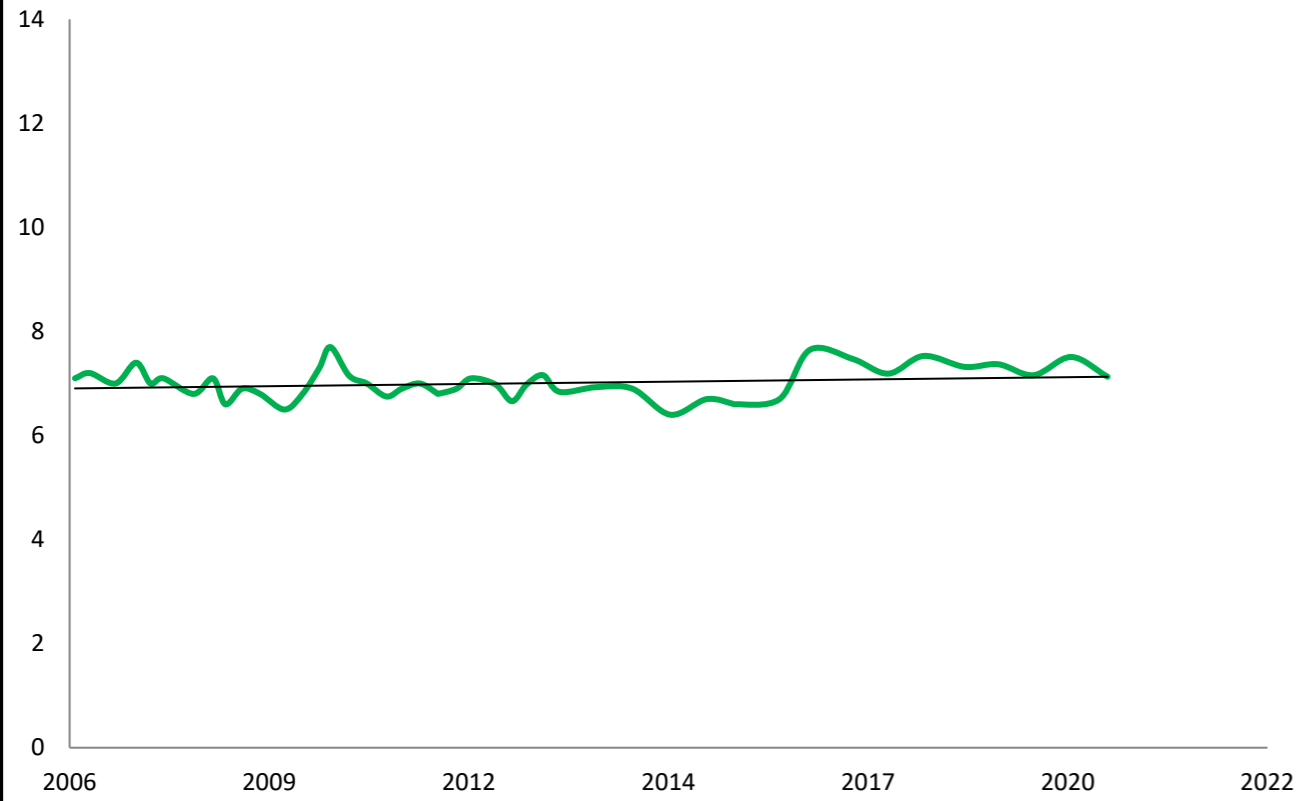
### DM7A Na/Cl Ratio



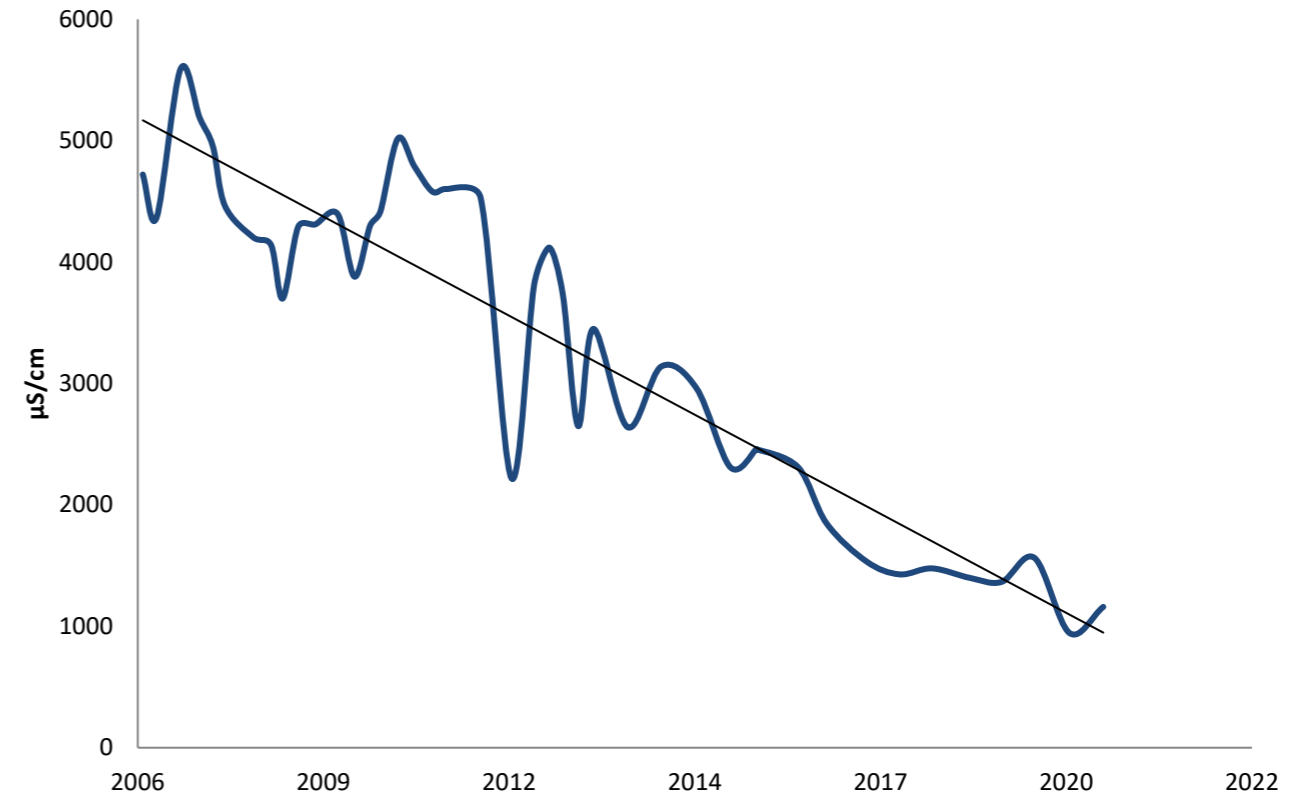
### DM7A SWL



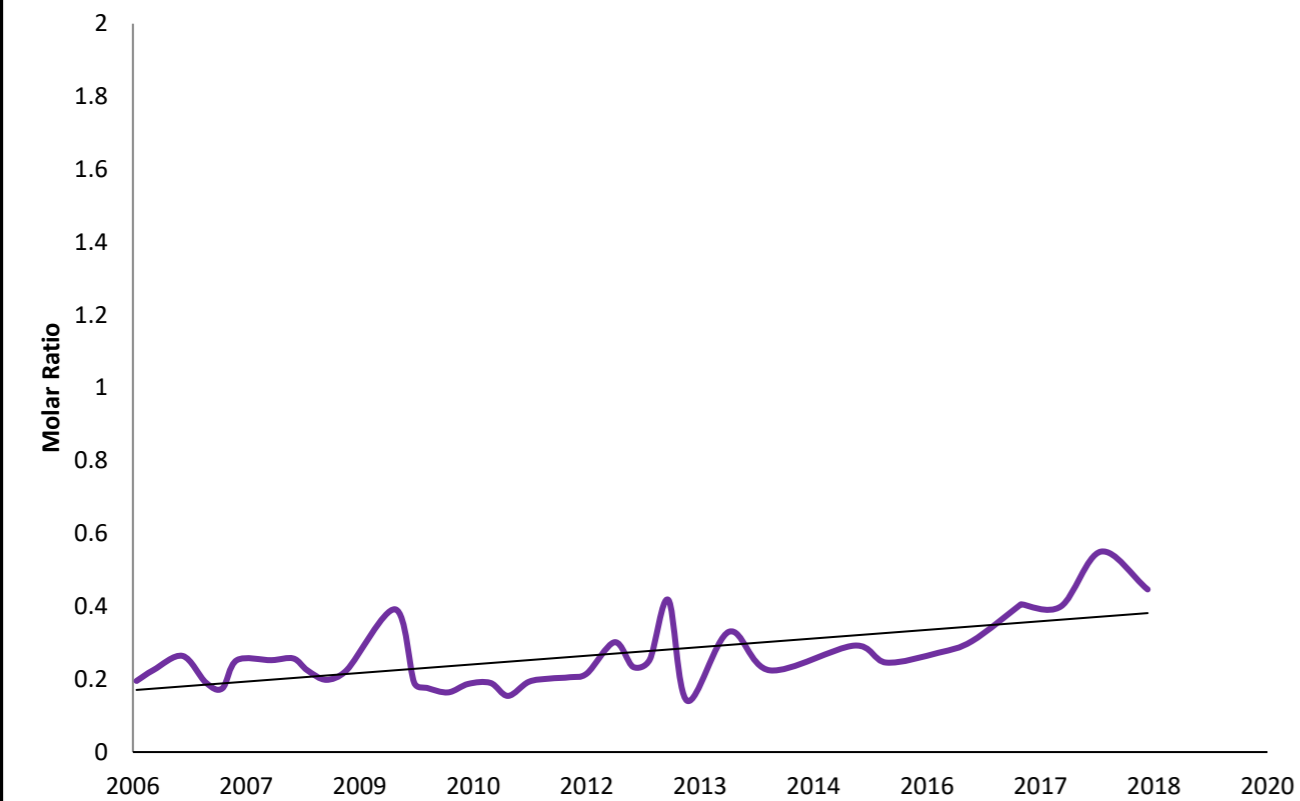
**DM7C pH (Field)**



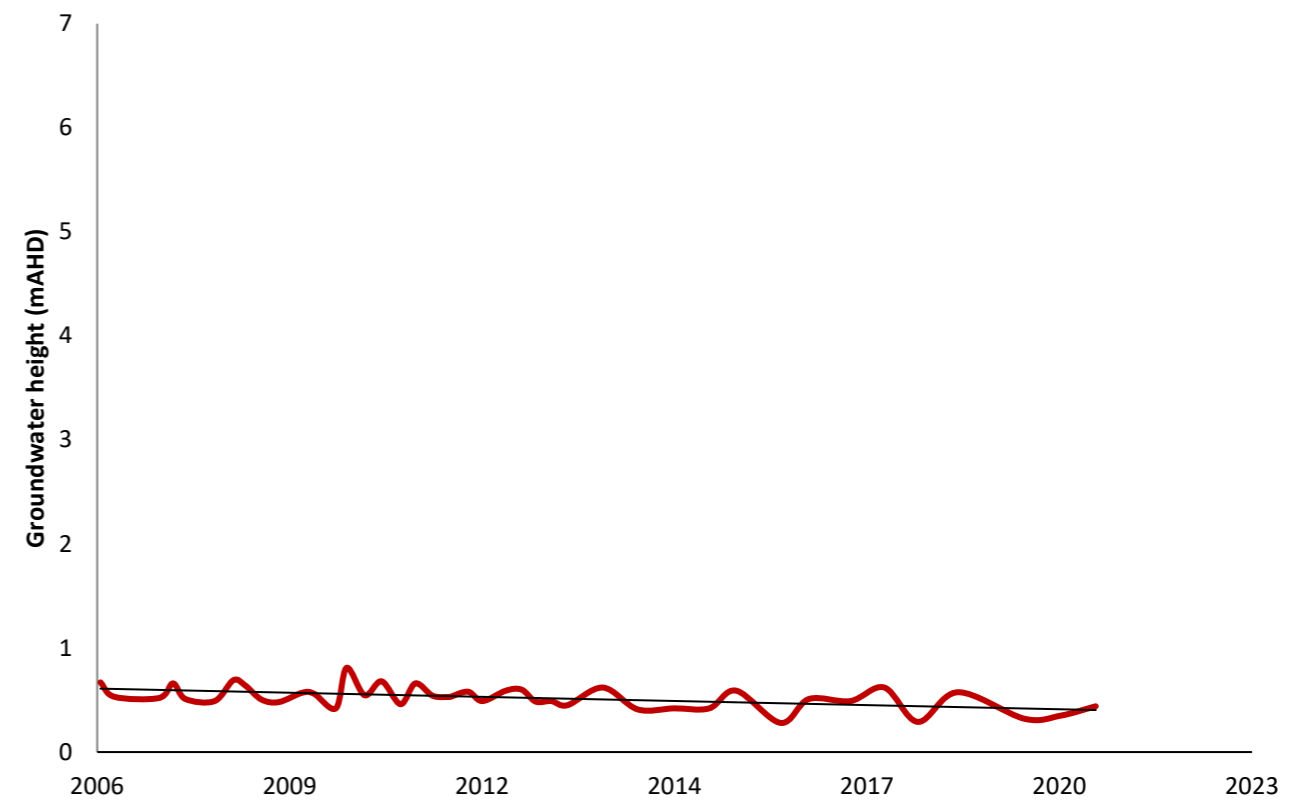
**DM7C EC (field)**

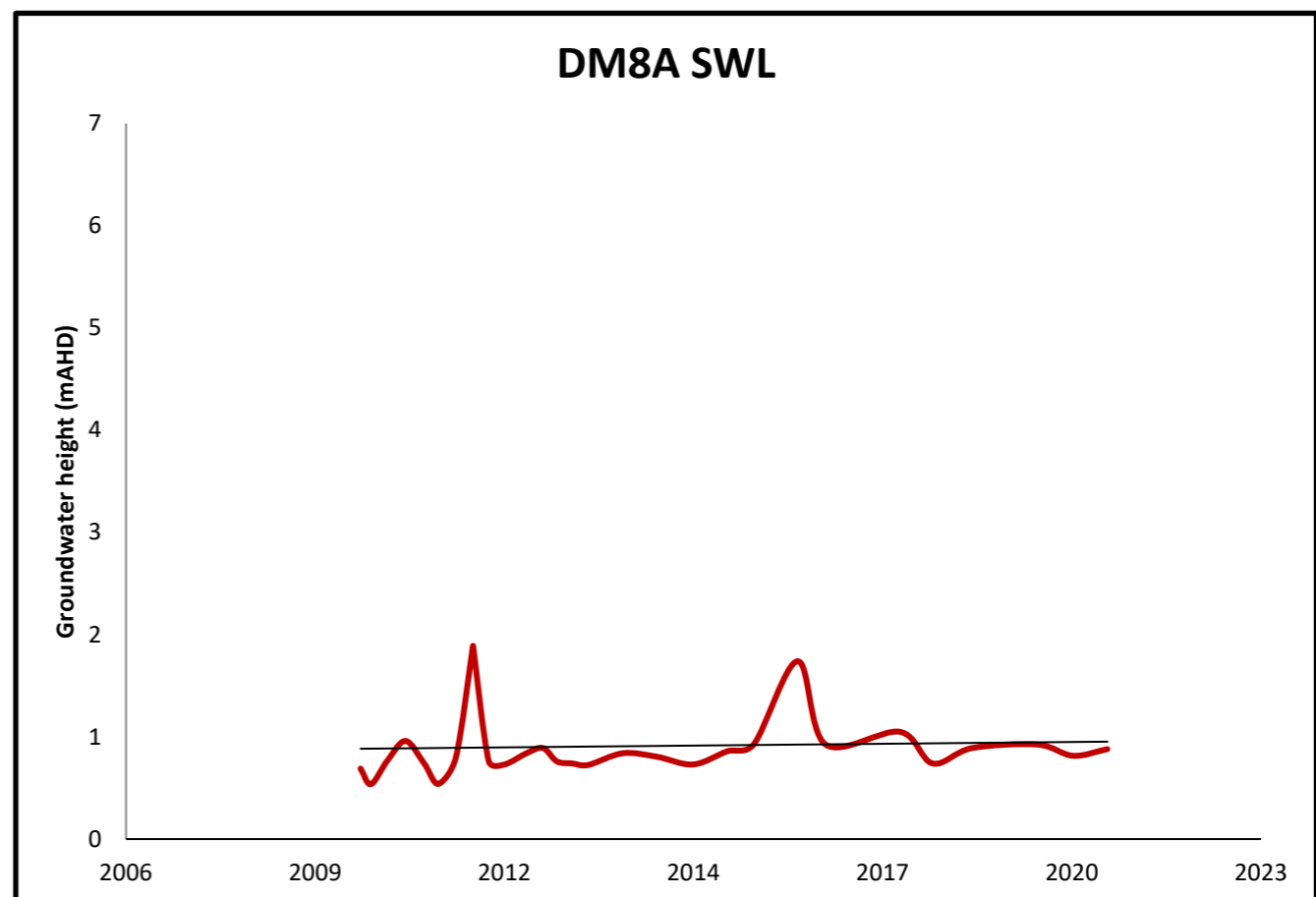
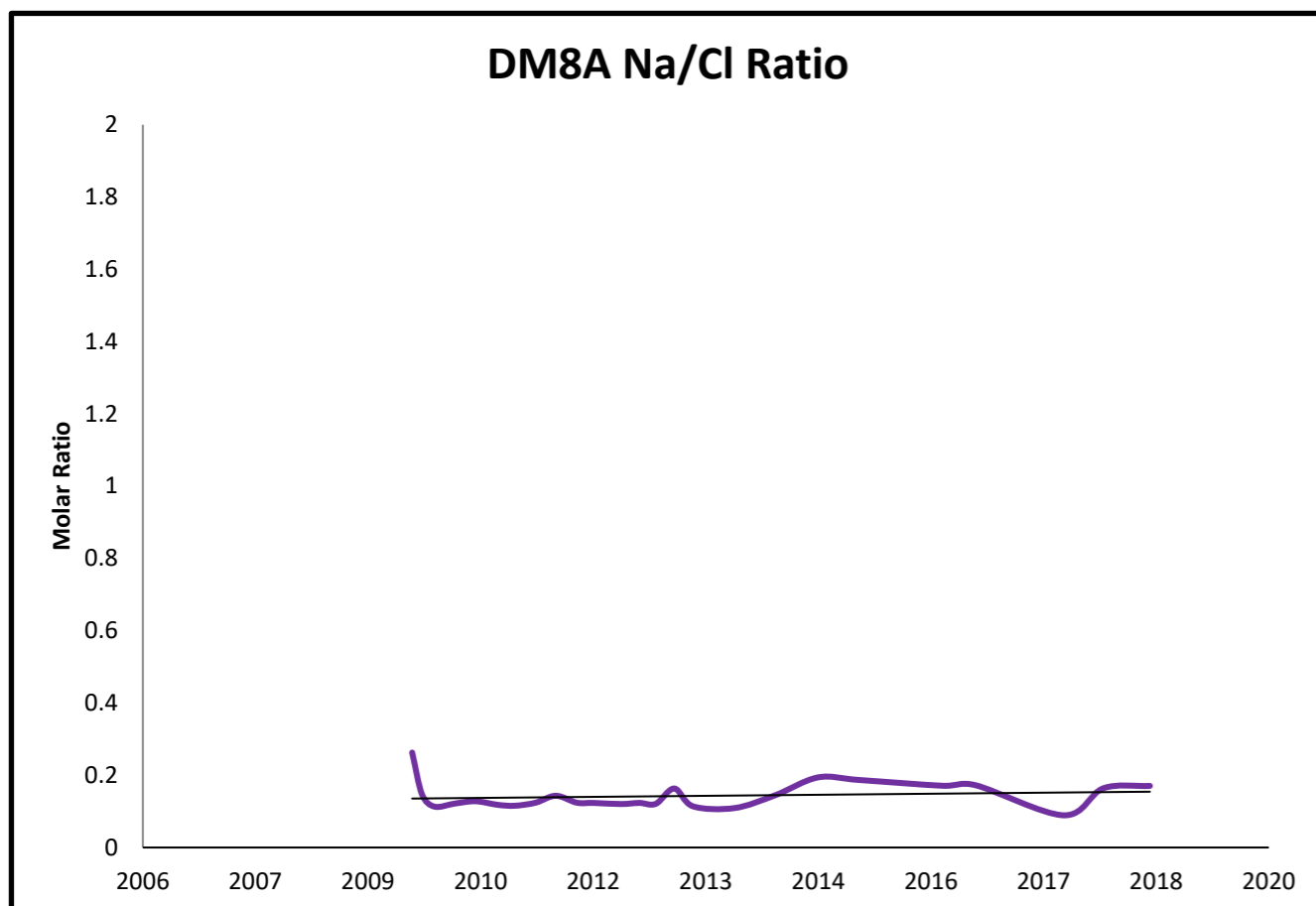
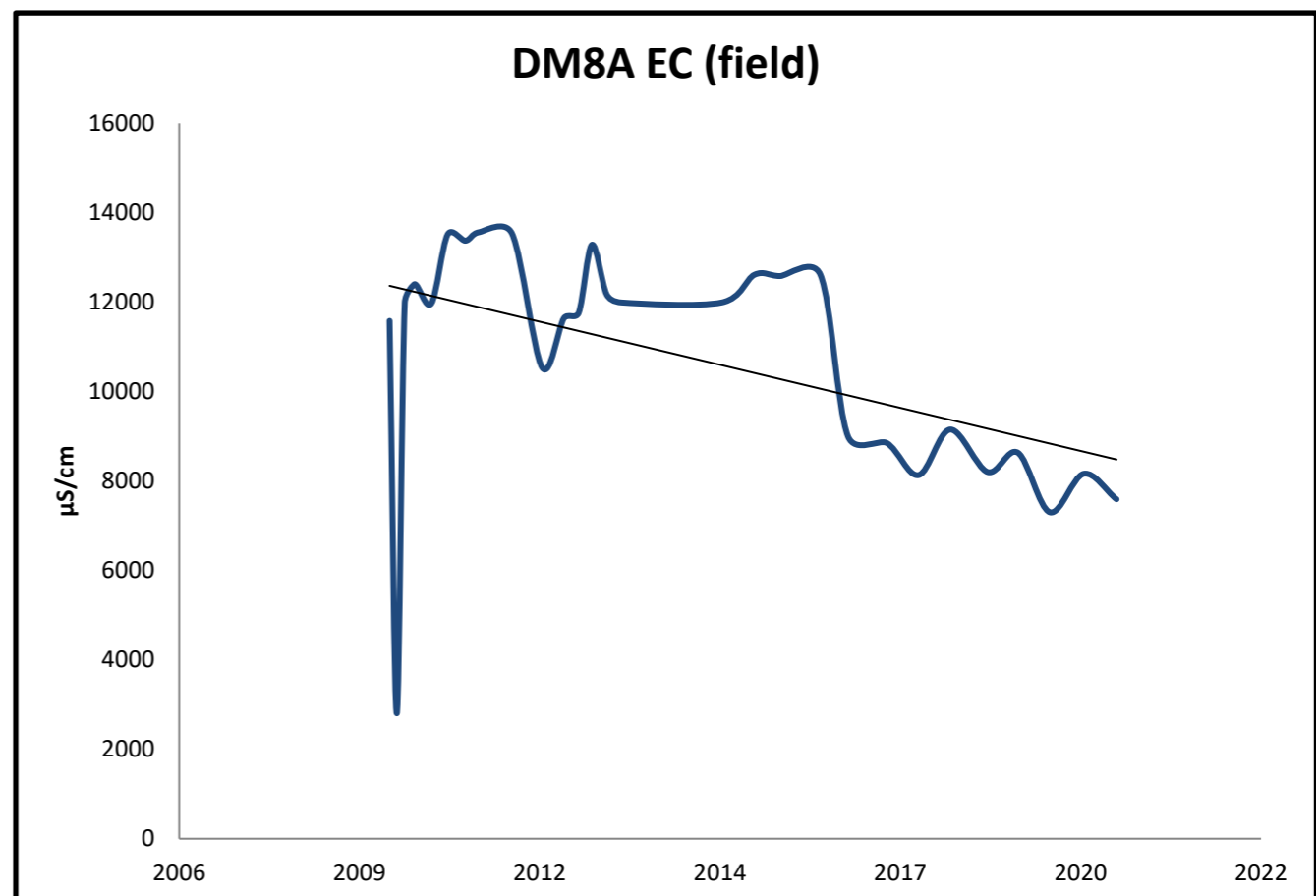
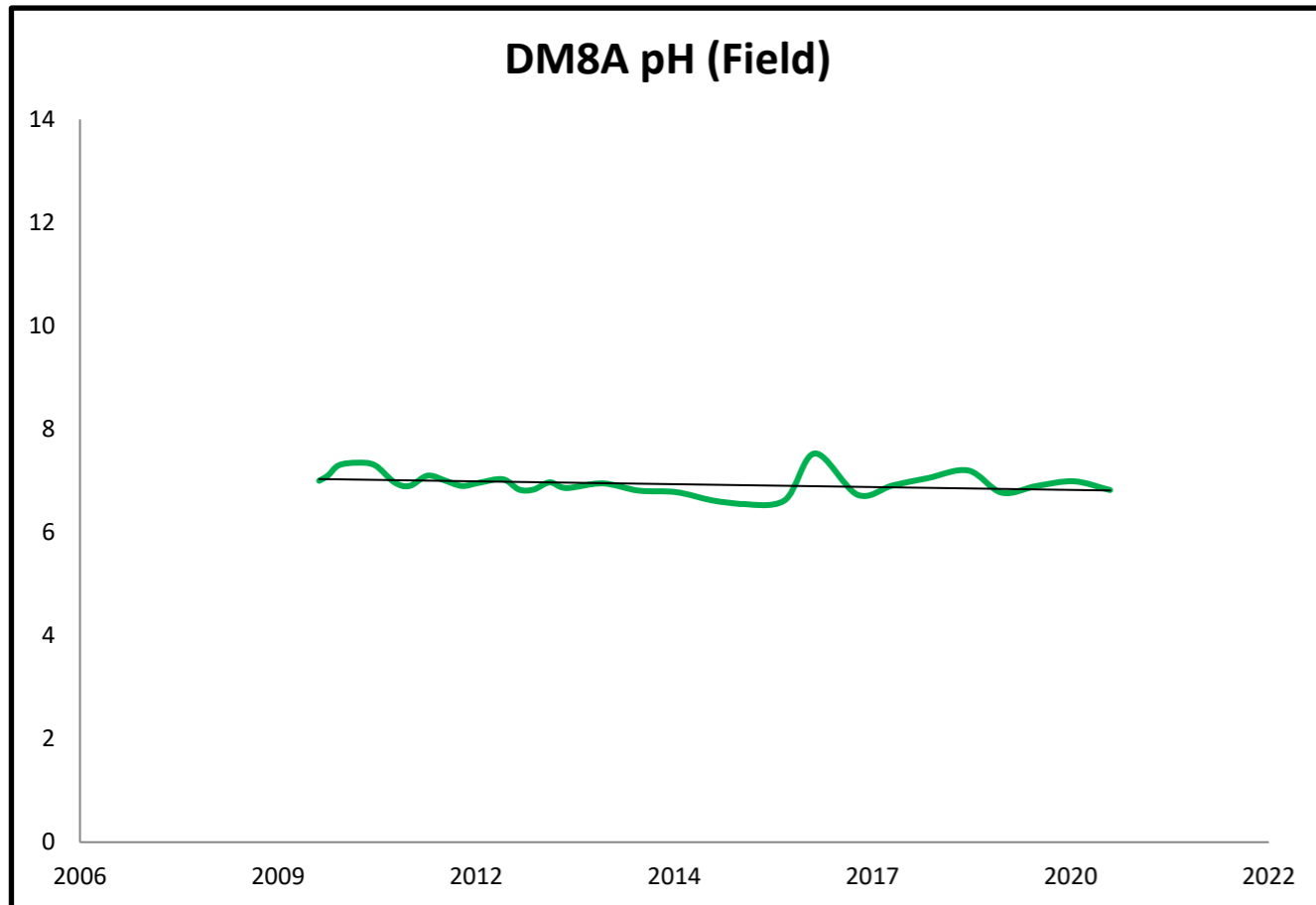


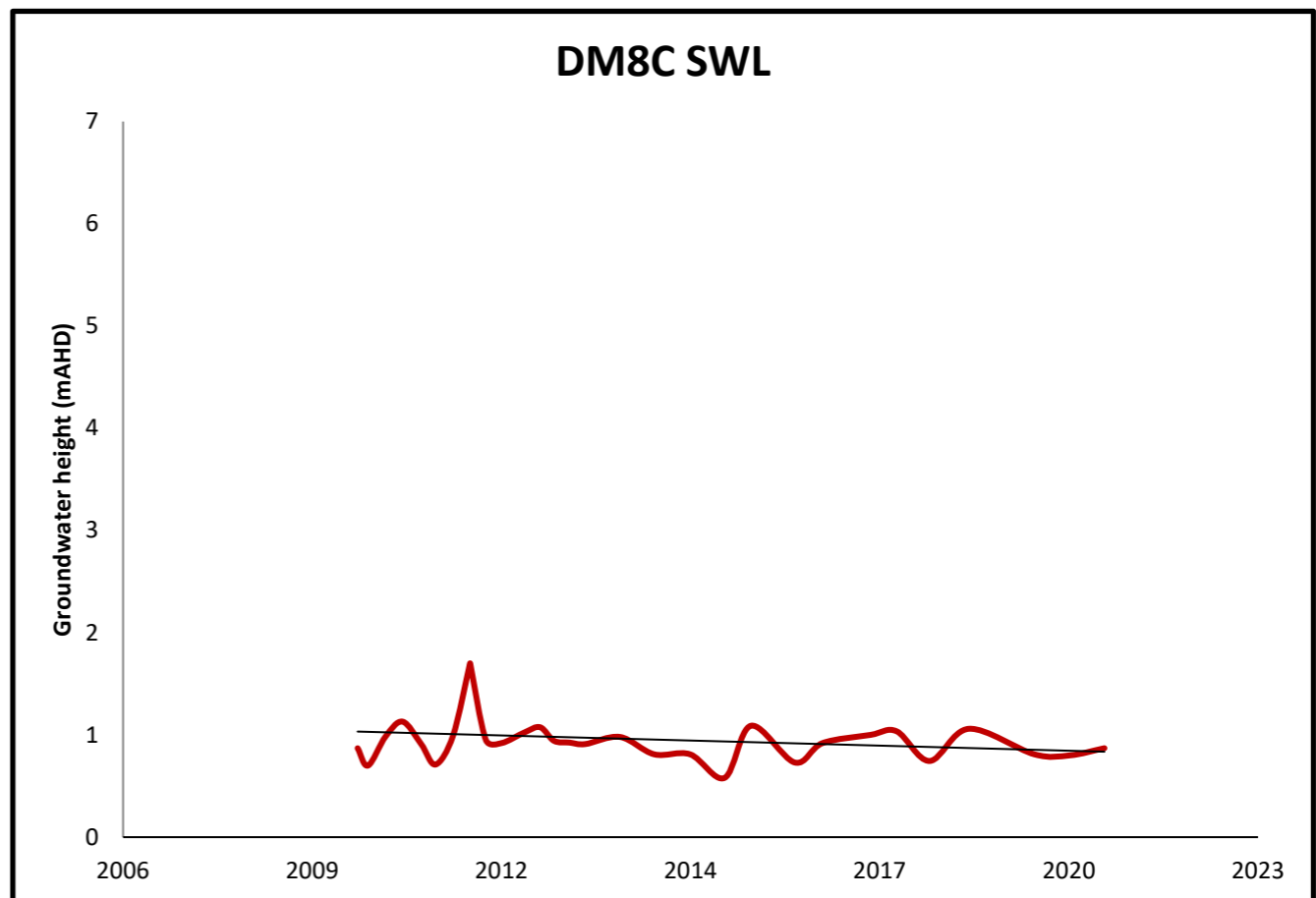
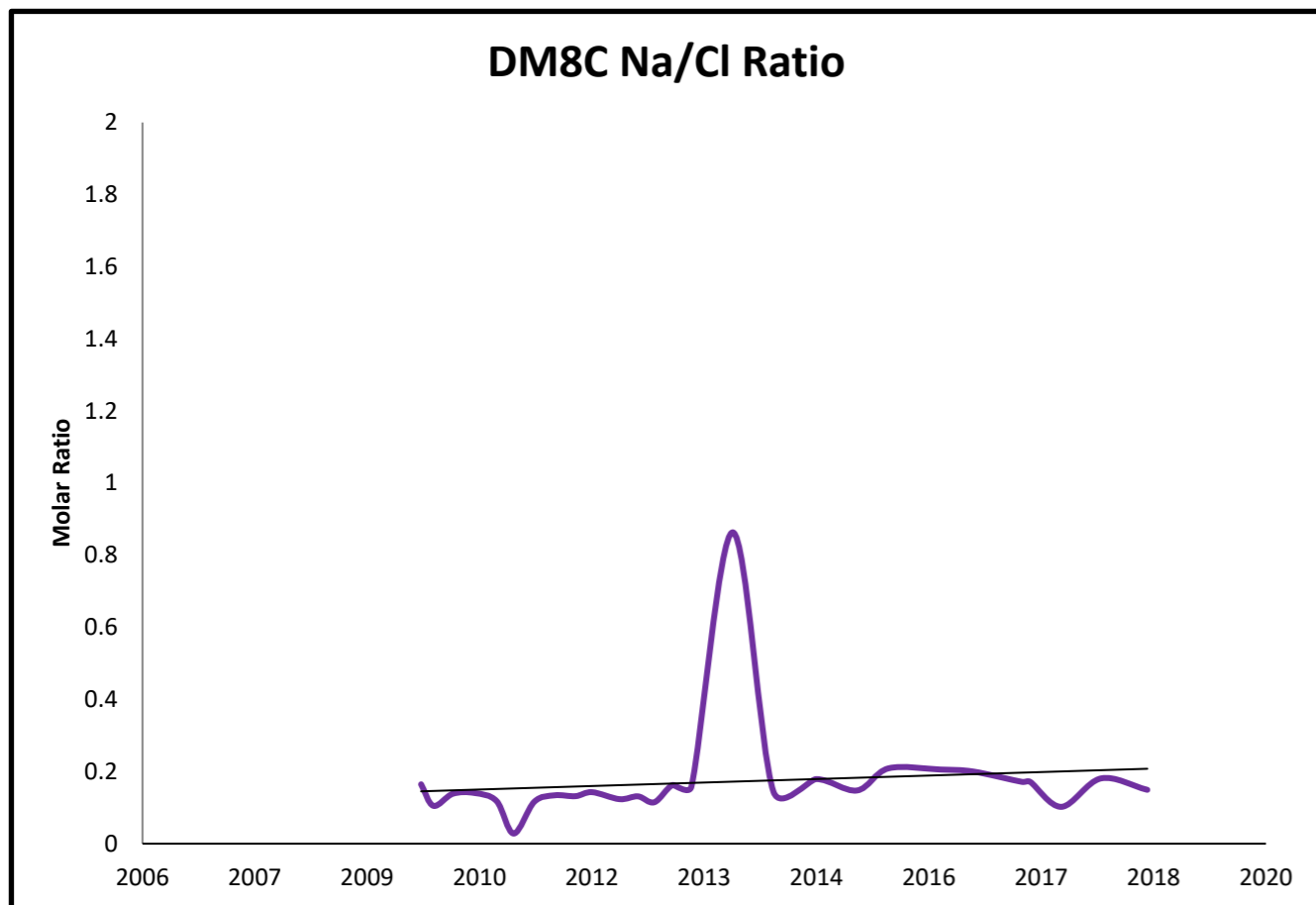
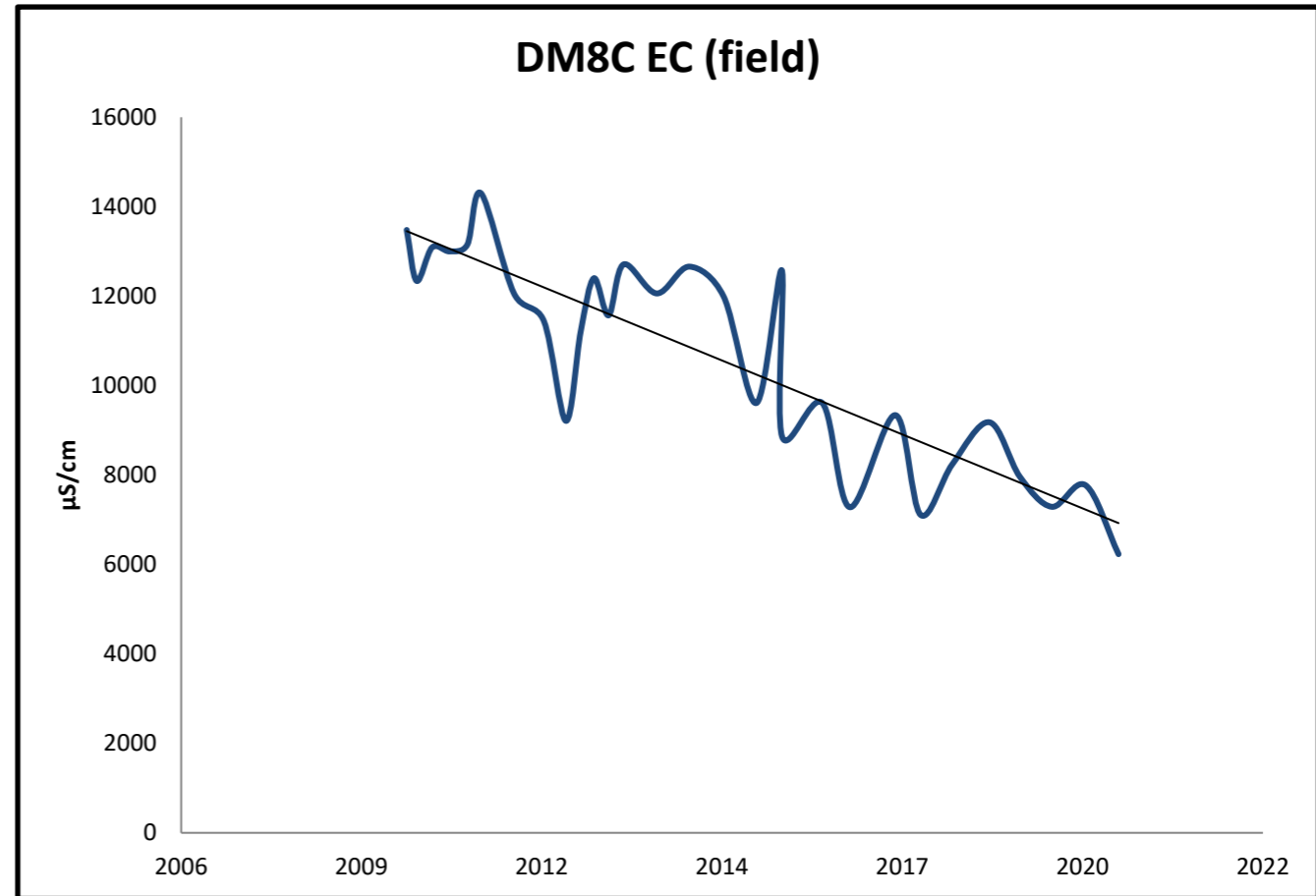
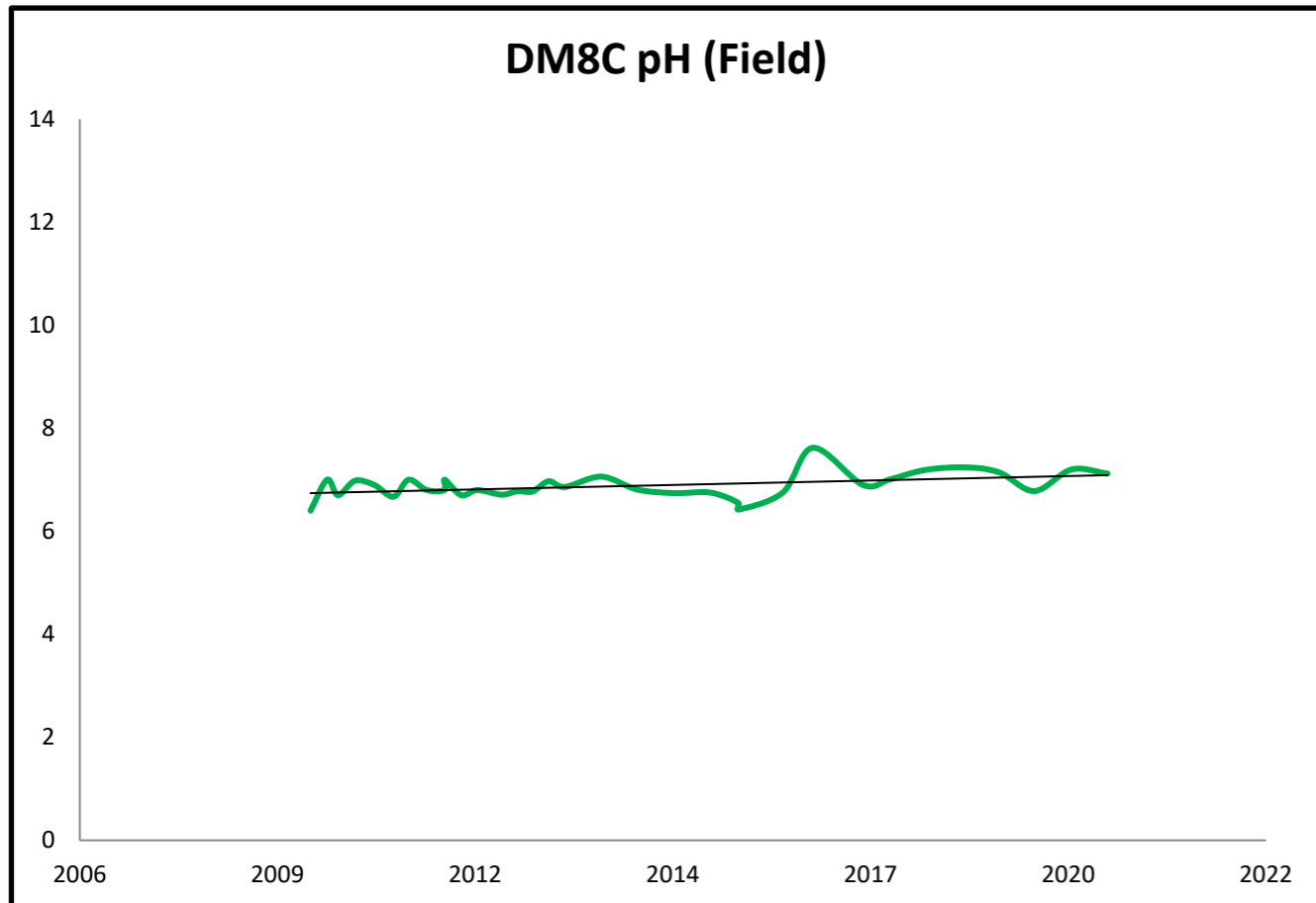
**DM7C Na/Cl Ratio**



**DM7C SWL**







Appendix F  
Annual Radiological Report





# 2020 Annual Radiation Monitoring Report For - Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd Dalyellup Site



**PROJECT:** TROX201030 Dalyellup Annual Report

**DATE:** 13<sup>th</sup> October 2020

**PREPARED BY:** Barry Lewington

**DOCUMENT INFORMATION**

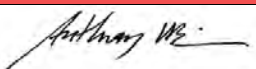
Document Number: TROX201030\_ Dalyellup Annual Report 2020

Revision: Rev 0

**REVISION HISTORY**

REVISION NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	PREPARED BY	REVIEWED BY	REVISION DESCRIPTION
Draft	16/10/20	Barry Lewington Bernard Richter	Rex Breheny Anthony O'Brien	For internal review
Rev 0	23/10/20	Barry Lewington	Anthony O'Brien Trevor Boal	Issued for Use

**RECORD OF APPROVAL**

ROLE	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE
Manager	Anthony O'Brien		30/10/2020

# Contents

<b>1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>3. FURTHER WORK .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>4. SCOPE AND WORK METHOD .....</b>	<b>8</b>
4.1.    METHODOLOGY ENVIRONMENTAL GAMMA MONITORING .....	10
<i>Uncertainty Budget.....</i>	<i>10</i>
4.2.    RADON AND THORON .....	11
4.3.    MONITORING EQUIPMENT.....	12
4.4.    LICENCED PERSONNEL.....	12
<b>5. MONITORING RESULTS .....</b>	<b>13</b>
5.1.    RADON AND THORON .....	13
5.2.    BORE WATER CONCENTRATIONS.....	14
5.1.    SUMMARY MONITORING BORE WATER RADIONUCLIDE CONCENTRATION.....	15
<b>6. CONCLUSION AND FURTHER WORK .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>7. REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>8. QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMME .....</b>	<b>27</b>
8.1.    QUALITY ASSURANCE.....	27
8.2.    MONITORING EQUIPMENT, PROCEDURES AND METHODS.....	27
8.3.    CALIBRATION RECORDS .....	27
8.4.    TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE OF PERSONNEL.....	27
<b>9. GLOSSARY .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>10. APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>29</b>
10.1.    INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	29
10.2.    SITE DATA .....	31
10.3.    RADON AND THORON REPORTS.....	33
10.4.    WATER REPORTS.....	35
<i>Photos.....</i>	<i>47</i>

# Tables

Table 1: Ongoing Monitoring Program for the Dalyellup Site .....	8
Table 2: Summary of Gamma Measurements.....	11
Table 3: Equipment Details for measurement of gamma radiation .....	12
Table 9: Radiation Licence Information .....	12
Table 4: Summary of Gamma Dose Rate measurement results for 2020 .....	13
Table 5: Rn/Th monitoring results for 2019-2020 .....	14

Table 6: Results of Water Monitoring period for Oct/Nov 2019 - Oct 2020 .....15

Table 7: Ra-226 Average Activity Concentrations (mBq/L) for the period 2013 – Oct 2020 .....17

Table 8: Ra-228 Average activity concentrations (mBq/L) for the period 2013 – Oct 2020 .....18

## Figures

Figure 1: Aerial view of the Dalyellup Rehabilitated Site .....5

Figure 2: Monitoring locations at Dalyellup Site. ....9

Figure 3: Comparison of environmental gamma dose rates for 2015 – 2020....13

## 1. Executive Summary

---

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd (Tronox), previously Cristal Pigment, operated a facility for the disposal of solid waste residues from their Kemerton and Australind pigment plants. The disposed waste residues contain Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (NORM), in the form of traces of radionuclides in the decay chains of uranium and thorium. The residues were shipped as a slurry and then gravity fed into disposal cells at the Dalyellup site (the Site) and the Site has since been rehabilitated. (Figure 1).

As part of the required regulatory commitments for the rehabilitation of the Site a Radiation Management Plan (RMP) was implemented outlining the required monitoring program that Tronox is to carry out.

This RMP was issued to the regulatory authority, namely Radiological Council of Western Australia (RCWA) in October 2013 and was endorsed on the 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2016 [5] for these requirements for the environmental radiation monitoring.

The commitments were for a 5-year ongoing radiation monitoring program from years 2013 to 2018 after the rehabilitation of the area. *Note: the monitoring program has now exceeded this 5-year commitment made by Tronox (formerly Cristal). The RCWA has informed that the Site is under review by the Department of Water and Environment Regulation (DWER).*

The RMP was used as the basis for this 2020 monitoring program, however it must be noted that a revised RMP requesting a change to the commitments of the current monitoring requirements was submitted by Tronox in January 2019 and is still awaiting approval by the RCWA. As the revised RMP has not been endorsed, the approved 2016 RMP [4] was used for the 2020 annual survey and report.



Figure 1: Aerial view of the Dalyellup Rehabilitated Site

A licenced Radiation Protection Advisor from Radiation Professionals Australia (RPA) carried out this required annual gamma monitoring on the 13<sup>th</sup> October 2020.

Thirty-six (36) historical test points with specific GPS co-ordinates were used for the repeat measurement locations for the gamma radiation survey. At each location point 3 x 1minute integrated counts were recorded for reporting and comparison of previous measurements.

Approximately three (3) monthly Radon (Rn-222) and Thoron (Rn-220) airborne monitoring has carried out at specific locations with the passive detectors collected for laboratory analysis. This monitoring is being carried out by Tronox and the laboratory analysis results are issued to Tronox by RPA for reporting purposes.

The required radio-analysis of bore water is carried out from 7 bore locations. This sampling is carried out by Tronox. The results of the water analysis are forwarded to RPA for reporting and is also included in this report.

#### Summary of Results-

The gamma radiation dose rates are consistent with the natural background gamma radiation levels expected in the local area and general Perth coastal plain.

The average gamma dose rate within the boundaries of the Dalyellup rehabilitated area was  $0.13 \pm 0.01$  microGray per hour ( $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ ) with a range of 0.12 to 0.15  $\mu\text{G/h}$ . This is comparable to the November 2019 results, and also within the statistical variation and are typical for the background gamma dose rate levels for the Perth Coastal Plain which has a range of 0.07 to 0.27  $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ , depending on local geological characteristics (Toussaint, 1985) [1].

The measured radon and thoron activity concentrations in air are very low and are not of concern for public health.

For the period from November 2019 to July 2020, all radon results are less than Minimum Analysis Level (MAL), i.e.  $<15$  to  $<30$  Bq/m<sup>3</sup> (see Table 6). The thoron results are also less the MAL, with one exception for the April to July 2020 period at location 16 (RM2) of  $93 \pm 28$  Bq/m<sup>3</sup>. There is no correlation between radon and thoron results to indicate a potential increase in emission in this area. (see Table 6).

Radon and Thoron filters are position 1 metre above ground at designated locations around the perimeter of the site fence. (see figure 2).

The groundwater sampling results from November 2109 to October 2020 (Table 6, 7 and Table 9) show a stable trend and there is no significant increase in Radium 226 and Radium 228 concentrations from the previous years and they continue to remain below the National Drinking Water Guidelines recommended screening concentration for gross alpha activity or gross beta activity of 0.5 Bq/L (500mBq/L) [7].

## 2. Introduction

---

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd (Tronox), previously Cristal Pigment, operated a facility for the disposal of solid waste residue from their Kemerton and Australind pigment plants. The land waste disposal facility is located at Dalyellup, 8 km south of Bunbury town centre. The disposed residues contain Naturally Occurring Radioactive Material (NORM), in the form of traces radionuclides in the decay chains of uranium and thorium. The residue was shipped to the disposal facility by tanker trucks as a slurry and then gravity fed into disposal cells at the Dalyellup site.

The Dalyellup rehabilitation site has residue ponds that have been capped with a minimum of 2 metres of local sand (shown in Figure 1). Post-capping, a rehabilitation program was initiated which includes periodic radiation surveys to ensure that the site has returned to pre disturbance natural background radiation dose rates for this area.

As a commitment to the rehabilitation program Tronox implemented a Radiation Management Plan (RMP) for a radiation monitoring period of 5 year from 2013 to 2018. Rehabilitation of the Dalyellup site was completed in 2013.

The RMP was endorsed by RCWA [5], for the monitoring period from 2013 to 2018.

It is noted that the monitoring program has exceeded the 5-year commitment made by Tronox (formerly Cristal) and is under review with the RCWA and DWER. The endorsed/approved RMP [4] was used as the basis for the 2020 monitoring program. It is noted a revised RMP for change to the monitoring requirements was submitted by Tronox to the RCWA in January 2019 and is still awaiting endorsement.

Radiation Professionals Australia (RPA), formally Radiation Professionals Pty Ltd (RadPro) have been contracted for the past 7 years to undertake the required environmental radiation surveys and provide an annual report of the results of the Dalyellup site. The first monitoring of the site took place in October 2013.

The gamma monitoring took place on 13<sup>th</sup> October 2020 of 20 locations around the rehabilitated perimeter and 16 locations within this area over the capped waste pond the Dalyellup. The gamma survey was conducted using a nominal grid size of 100m by 100m (see Figure 2).

The measurement of radon and thoron in air are still being carried out by Tronox and the RPA are assaying the results and then issued to Tronox which are included in the report.

Monitoring bore water sampling is also being carried out by a contractor with the radiometric results issued to RPA for inclusion into the annual reports.

The purpose of the periodic site visits is to undertake environmental radiation monitoring on behalf of Tronox, in support of the required site regulatory and legal compliance monitoring requirements for:

- Reporting requirements to the Radiological Council Western Australia (RCWA), [2] and [3];

- Radiation Management Plan (RMP), [4] and [5] approved commitments; and
- The ongoing rehabilitation program for the site.

### 3. Further work

Continual radiation monitoring is required as outlined in the approved RCWA 2016 RMP until the regulators approve that the required time frame for this monitoring period has been completed and no further restrictions or requirements are to be carried out by Tronox at the Dalyellup rehabilitated area for the area to be opened for public use.

### 4. Scope and Work Method

Gamma radiation monitoring was carried out on 36 historical locations using a suitable environmental radiation monitor with the detector positioned at 1mtr above the ground surface.

Results were recorded for reference to rehabilitation variations and previous measurements and compared to the expected normal background levels.

Radon-in-air and thoron-in-air monitors were deployed for periods of about 3 months at the 8 locations 1meter above ground as per used in previous years to record radon and thoron airborne concentrations of the immediate area and to track any variations over time and compare these with the previous years' measurements. See Figure 2 for monitoring locations. Results were forwarded to RPA for reporting purposes.

Tronox have been conducting 3 monthly ground water sampling from November 2019 to October 2020 and sample splits were taken of Radium 226 (Ra-226) and Radium 228 (Ra-228) for laboratory radiometric analysis. Refer to Figure 2 for the monitoring bore locations. These results were forwarded to RPA for reporting purposes.

*Table 1: Ongoing Monitoring Program for the Dalyellup Site*

Parameter	Site/Locations	Frequency	Technique
Gamma	A 100 x 100m grid over the site Refer to Figure 2	Annually after rehabilitation for a period of 5 years (2013-2018). <i>Note 1: 2020 represents year 7 of the annual survey</i>	On foot, using rate-meter (Mini-instrument 6-80) with energy compensated environmental GM, (MC-71 probe), WGPS for locations 3 x Integrated 60sec measurements @ 1m above ground
Radon-in-air and Thoron-in-air	Sampling locations 1,3,5,7,9,13,16, and 20. Refer to Figure 2	Approx. 3 monthly (quarterly) change outs for a period of 5 years (2013 - 2018)	Track etch (RadTrak). <i>Note 2: Quarterly replacements are undertaken by Tronox Report issued to RPA</i>



		see Note 1	
Water Quality	Water bores around site: DM1, DM2, DM4, DM7, DM8, DM9. MB3, MB4 and YB. Refer to Figure 2	Annually for a period of 2013 to 2018. see Note 1	Water sampling as per AS/NZ 5667.11:1998. Samples collected by contractor Report issued to RPA Analysis for Ra226/Ra228 <i>Note 3: Periodic sampling is undertaken by Tronox</i>

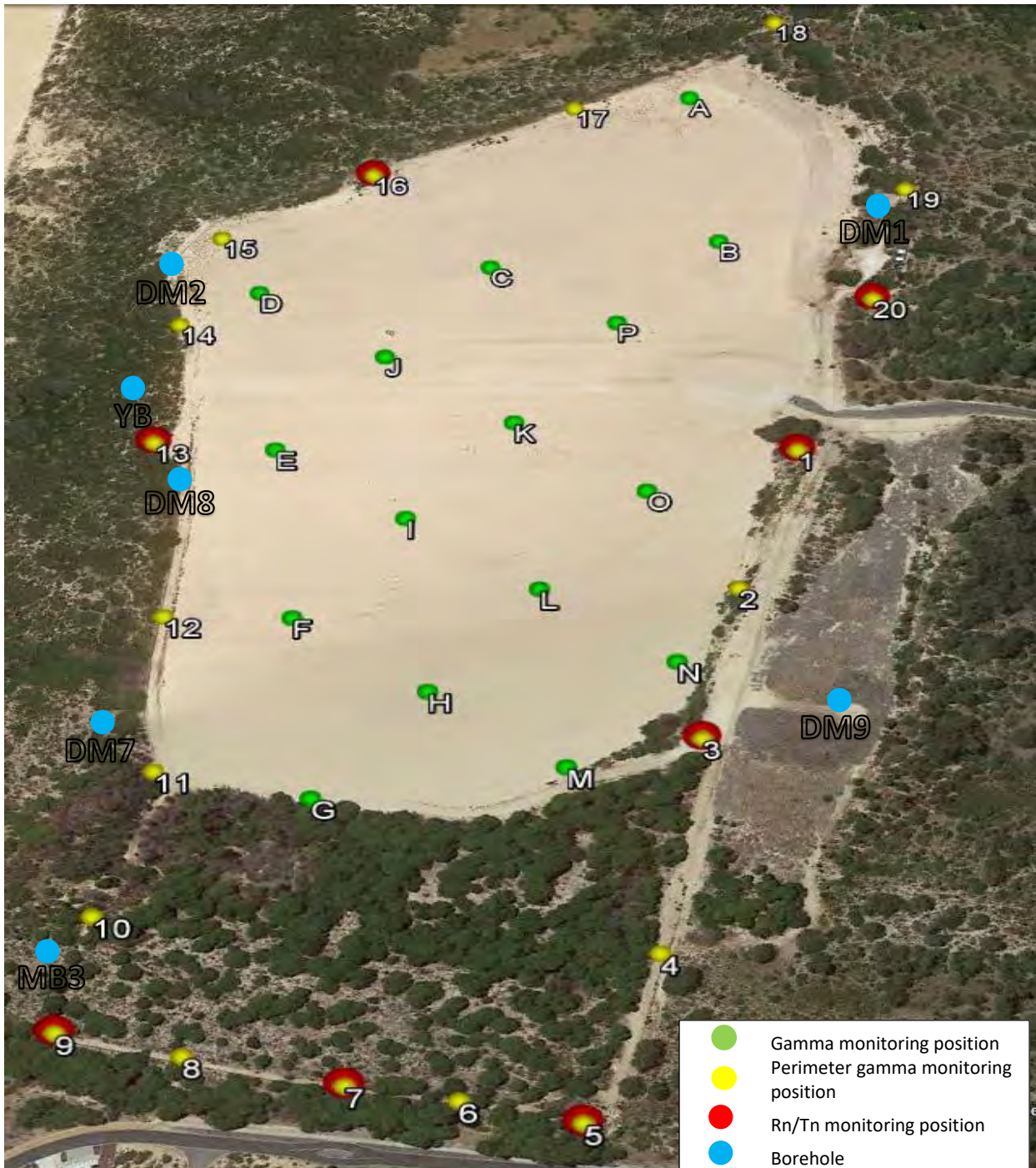


Figure 2: Monitoring locations at Dalyellup Site.

## 4.1. Methodology Environmental Gamma Monitoring

The gamma survey was conducted using a Mini-Instrument 6-80 ratemeter coupled to an energy compensated GM gamma detector (type MC-71).

The instrument is calibrated annually. The calibration certificate is attached in Appendix 10.1.

Measurements were taken with the detector placed at one metre above the ground. At each survey location, three (3) one (1) minute integrated measurements were taken and recorded on a field tablet along with the GPS co-ordinates of that location. A total of 20 perimeter and 16 points over the previously rehabilitated areas of the capped pond area was taken at the same locations as per previous years.

### Uncertainty Budget

Overall uncertainty in dose rate readings is a product of the standard deviation of the readings and the uncertainty of the measurement. Factors that contribute to the uncertainty of the measurement at such low intensities are the calibration of the instrument, energy and angular dependence, environmental factors, scale resolution and reading parallax (for digital instruments parallax and scale resolution is assumed to be zero).

The overall uncertainty budget is outlined below.

Calibration Uncertainty: For the Mini-instrument used for this work the calibration uncertainty is  $\pm 10\%$  with a normal distribution ref to Appendix 10.1 calibration certificate.

Energy and Angular Dependence: Using the IEC standard IEC 60846-1 Ed. 1.0 [6], the energy and angular dependence for this work and with this instrument is estimated to be 25% with a rectangular distribution.

Environmental Factors: For the instrument used, under normal working conditions, the uncertainty from environmental factors should not be more than 10% with a rectangular distribution.

Standard Deviation: For a 95% confidence level the following formula can be used to calculate the standard deviation of the time averaged readings.

$$u(H^*[10]) = \frac{\Delta H^*[10]}{H^*[10]}$$
$$\Delta H^*[10] = \frac{2 \times \sqrt{CPM}}{CPM} \times H^*[10]$$

Where  $u$  is the standard uncertainty,  $H^*[10]$  is the ambient dose equivalent and CPM is the time averaged reading in counts over a one-minute period and  $\Delta$  is the uncertainty. This uncertainty has a normal distribution.

The overall combined standard uncertainty  $u$  total (with a normal distribution) can then be calculated with the following equation:

$$u_{total} = \sqrt{\sum \left(\frac{u(i)}{z}\right)^2}$$

Where  $u$  (i) are the uncertainty sources detailed above and  $z$  is the probability divisor (1 for normal distributions and 1.73 for rectangular distributions). This gives a total uncertainty for a confidence level of 95%.

All gamma survey points were located with a Garmin Map GPS 12 “etrex” using the WGS 84 (GDA94) datum projected in the UTM format, referenced to map zone 50H.

*Table 2: Summary of Gamma Measurements*

Area	Type of measurement/sampling	No of Samples
Perimeter of site (locations RP01-RP20)	Gamma-in-air monitoring	20
Rehabilitated Area & Capped Pond (Locations A-P)	Gamma-in-air monitoring	16

## 4.2. Radon and Thoron

The radon measurement was performed using closed alpha-track detectors as supplied by Landauer following the United States (US) quality guidance in EPA 402-R-95-012 [add reference: United States Environment Protection Agency, National Radon Proficiency Program: Guidance on Quality Assurance: EPA-R-95-012, October 1997] Detectors are deployed in pairs, with a radon only monitor and a radon and thoron monitor placed together at each monitoring location for an exposure period of approximately 90 days.

The detector container is manufactured from electrically conducting plastic. Air containing radon and thoron enters the detector container through a small slit (filter) in the radon only detector. Only the radon gas enters the detector chamber, as the diffusion time for the air to enter the container is long enough to prevent thoron gas from entering.

The thoron detector is constructed differently with holes covered by paper filters in through which both thoron and radon gas enter the chamber. The thoron concentration is calculated by subtracting the radon only measurement from the total value of the combined radon and thoron detector. Analysis of monitors is

conducted by the supplier Landauer in an accredited laboratory to determine the radon and thoron levels.

The radon detector is marked with (R) after the detector number in the results table (see Appendix 10.3) and the combined radon and thoron detector with (T). For each result an uncertainty associated with the measurement to a 95% confidence level is also given. Radon and thoron measurements were conducted at locations along the perimeter fence of the site over a period from November 2019 to April 2020 and from April 2020 to July 2020. At the end of each exposure period, the detectors were collected and sent to Landauer for analysis. A total of 8 locations were monitored (Figure 2) and results are shown in Table 6.

### 4.3. Monitoring Equipment

Table 3: Equipment Details for measurement of gamma radiation

Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Due Date
Mini Instrument	6-80	002250	7/11/2020
GPS Garmin	etrex	User 1	-

### 4.4. Licenced Personnel

Table 4: Radiation Licence Information

Radiation Protection Advisor	Radiation Licence Details
Barry Lewington	Western Australia: Licence for Radioactive Substances: LS 91/2000 12169

## 5. Monitoring Results

The statistical analysis of the gamma dose rate data for the Dalyellup Rehabilitated Area are summarised in Table 5 and full gamma dose rate data are presented in appendix 10.2. The gamma dose rates are given in micro-Grays per hour ( $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ ), which is the absorbed dose rate in air.

Within the uncertainty of the measurements, the average dose rate was determined to be  $0.13 \mu\text{Gy/h}$ , ranging between  $0.12 \mu\text{Gy/h}$  and  $0.15 \mu\text{Gy/h}$ .

These results are within the statistical variation of the background gamma dose rates and are typical of the background gamma measurements of the Perth Coastal Plain which has a range between  $0.07$  to  $0.27 \mu\text{Gy/h}$  depending on the local geological characteristics (Toussaint, 1985) [1].

Based on the most recent gamma radiation survey, the results show that gamma radiation levels are consistent with the general natural background gamma radiation levels and therefore pose no radiological health issues to the public or the environment.

Table 5: Summary of Gamma Dose Rate measurement results for 2020

Location	Mean and Std Dev ( $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ )	Minimum ( $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ )	Maximum ( $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ )
Dalyellup Site	0.13	0.12	0.15

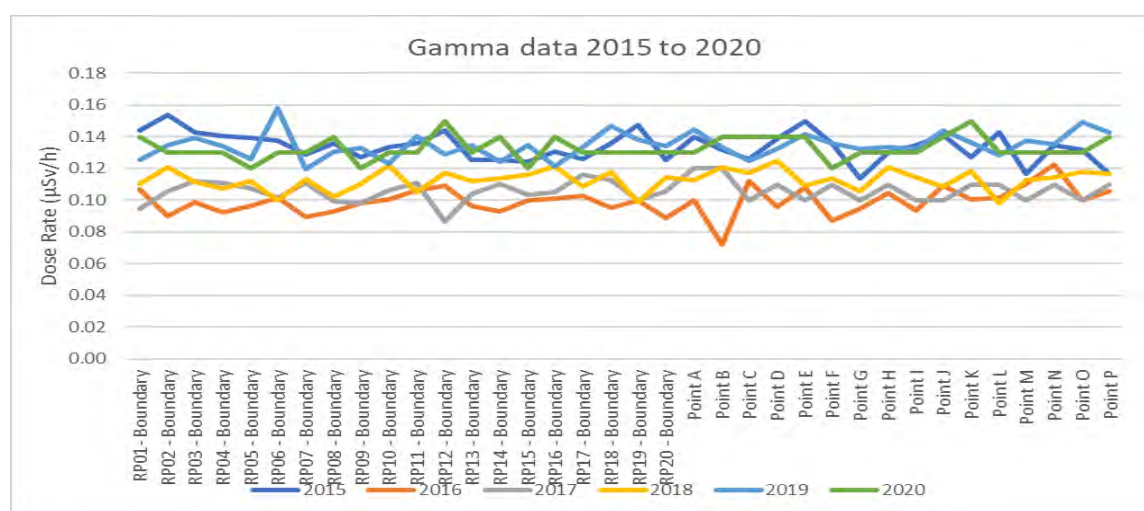


Figure 3: Comparison of environmental gamma dose rates for 2015 – 2020

### 5.1. Radon and Thoron

All measured radon activity concentration levels for November 2019 to July 2020 were less than the MAL (see Table 6). Most of the measured thoron activity concentration levels were also less than the MAL, (see Table 6).

There is a slight elevation above the minimum detectable level for location RP016 (RM02) to  $93 \pm 28$  Bq/m<sup>3</sup> for thoron. This is not accompanied by a similar elevation in the radon activity concentration level that could indicate the source of the thoron may be from the residue. Therefore, this is not an indication of long-term elevation in radon or thorn levels for the Dalyellup Rehabilitated Area.

Overall, current results are at concentrations that indicate that radon and thoron activity concentration levels are low and would pose no radiological health issues to the public.

The laboratory analysis results for radon and thoron activity concentration levels are presented in Appendix 10.3

Table 6: Rn/Th monitoring results for 2019-2020

Point #	Location	Nov19 – April 20		April 20 - July 20	
		Radon (Bq/m <sup>3</sup> )	Thoron (Bq/m <sup>3</sup> )	Radon (Bq/m <sup>3</sup> )	Thoron (Bq/m <sup>3</sup> )
RM01	RP20 - Boundary	<20	<20	<15	25
RM02	RP16 - Boundary	<15	<36	<20	93
RM03	RP13 - Boundary	<15	<20	20	<30
RM04	RP09 - Boundary	<20	<20	18	38
RM05	RP07 - Boundary	<15	<20	<15	<20
RM06	RP05 - Boundary	<15	<20	MISSING	MISSING
RM07	RP03 - Boundary	<15	<20	<15	<22
RM08	RP01 - Boundary	<15	<20	<15	<20

## 5.2. Bore Water Concentrations

Locations identified as "A" are for 'deep' bore hole samples and those indicated as "C" are for 'shallow' bore hole samples.

The activity concentration levels for Ra-226 and for Ra-228 in water are presented in Table 7, and a summary of the average activity concentrations for Ra-226 and Ra-228 in water for the past 7 years are presented in Table 8 and Table 9, respectively. The laboratory analysis results are provided in Section 10.4.

From the summary tables, it is evident that the results for October 2019 and April 2020 are similar to the results from 2019. The highest Ra-226 activity concentration was recorded at monitoring bore DM9-A (0.101 Bq/L) in October 2019 and the highest Ra-228 activity concentration was recorded at DM1-C (0.240 Bq/L) on the 15<sup>th</sup> April 2020. The measured activity concentrations for RA-226 and Ra-228 for October 2019 and April 2020 are comparable to those measured in earlier years (2013-2019).

The screening levels for drinking water as set by Reference [7], state that compliance with the guideline for radiological quality of drinking water should be assessed, initially, by screening for gross alpha and gross beta activity concentrations. The

recommended screening level for gross alpha activity is 0.5 Bq/L. The concentrations of both radium-226 and radium-228 have been determined, as these are the most significant naturally occurring radionuclides in Australian water supplies.

The data presented indicates that there is no leaching of radionuclides from the rehabilitated area into the surrounding groundwater. None of the sample locations have activity concentrations exceeding the recommended 0.5 Bq/L gross alpha screening concentration limits.

## 5.1. Summary Monitoring Bore Water Radionuclide Concentration

Table 6 below summarises the received laboratory analysis of the monitoring bores. Note these are the only results that were forwarded to RPA to include in the report.

Tables 7 and 8 below show the summary of the historical bore water monitoring data.

*Table 7: Results of Water Monitoring period for Oct/Nov 2019 - Oct 2020*

<u>Analysis Report Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Ra-226 Bq/L</u>	<u>Ra-228 Bq/L</u>
10/10/2019	DM1A	0.044 ± 0.018	<0.200
15/04/2020	DM1A	<0.081	<0.170
10/10/2019	DM1C	0.036 ± 0.023	<0.240
15/04/2020	DM1C	0.085 ± 0.035	<0.220
10/10/2019	DM2A	<0.077	<0.130
15/04/2020	DM2A	0.054 ± 0.019	<0.170
10/10/2019	DM2C	<0.053	<0.150
15/04/2020	DM2C	<0.071	<0.130
-	DM4A	N/a	N/a
10/10/2019	DM4C	<0.057	<0.130
15/04/2020	DM4C	0.047 ± 0.025	<0.190
10/10/2019	DM7A	0.030 ± 0.018	<0.150
15/04/2020	DM7A	<0.078	<0.190
10/10/2019	DM7C	<0.072	<0.120
15/04/2020	DM7C	<0.051	<0.110
10/10/2019	DM8A	0.034 ± 0.018	<0.140
15/04/2020	DM8A	<0.048	<0.160
10/10/2019	DM8C	<0.072	<0.220
15/04/2020	DM8C	<0.067	<0.180
10/10/2019	DM9A	0.101 ± 0.027	<0.180
10/10/2019	DM9C	<0.083	<0.210
10/10/2019	MB3	<0.082	<0.190

<u>Analysis Report Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Ra-226 Bq/L</u>	<u>Ra-228 Bq/L</u>
15/04/2020	MB3	<0.043	<0.130
17/01/2020	MB4	<0.043	<0.170
10/10/2019	YB	0.068 ± 0.016	0.091 ± 0.030
17/01/2020	YB	<0.082	0.119 ± 0.039
15/04/2020	YB	<0.069	<0.110

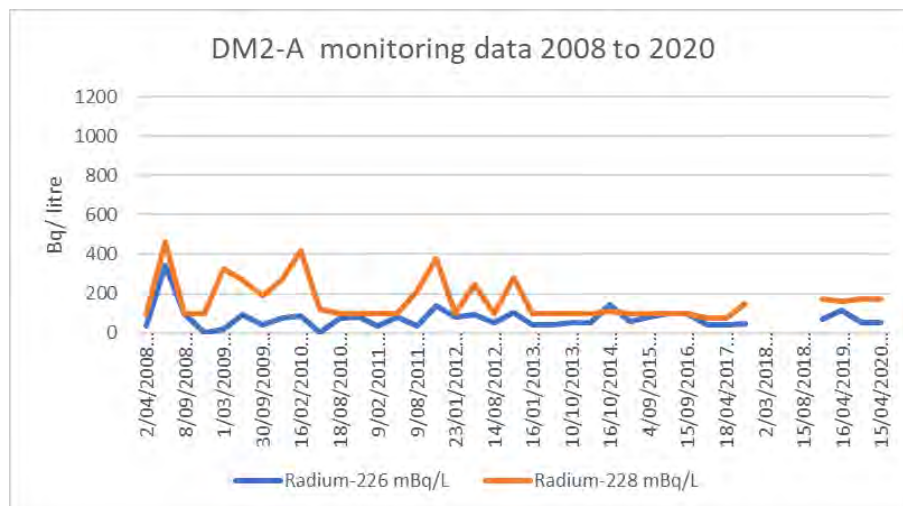
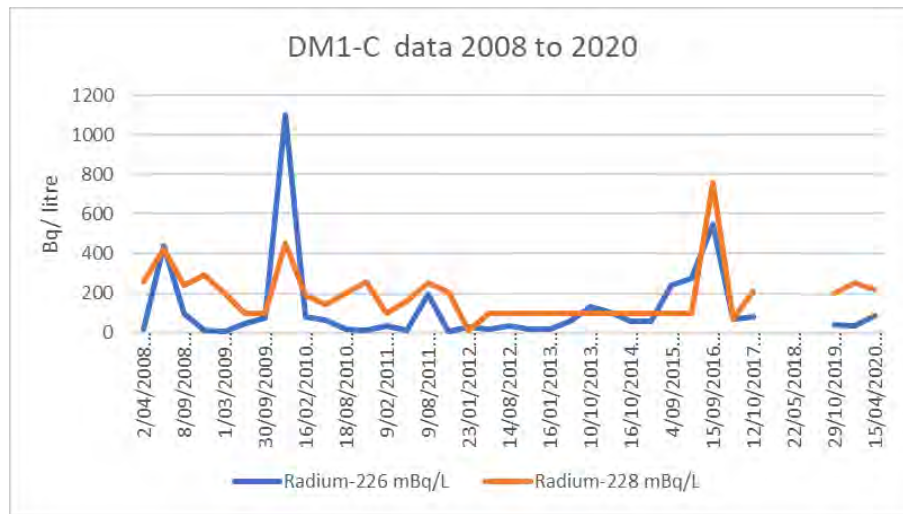
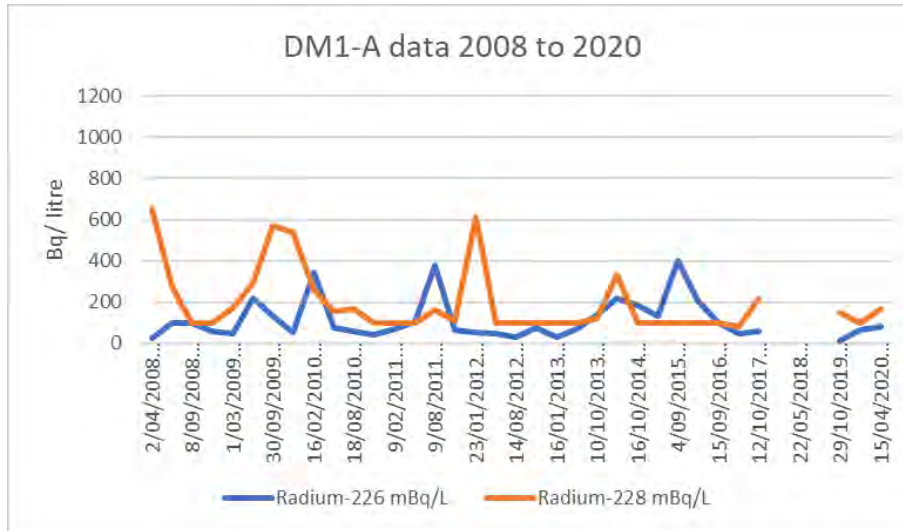


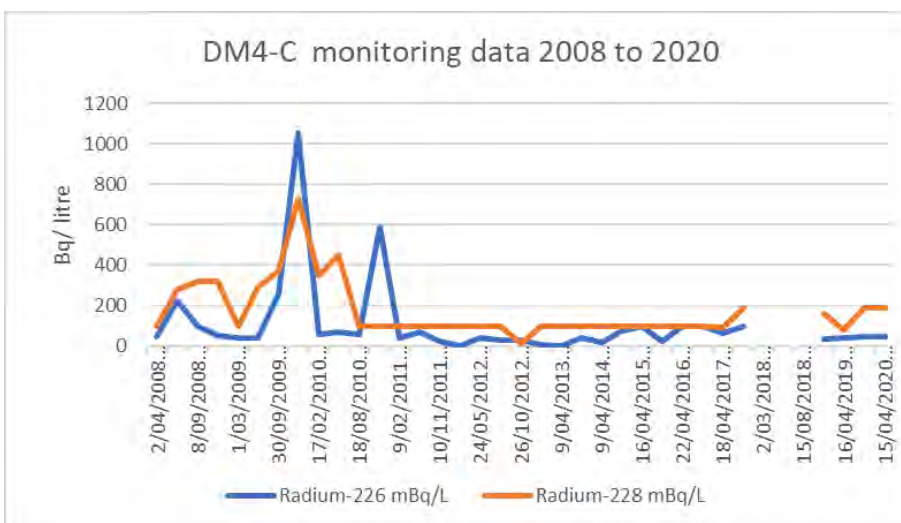
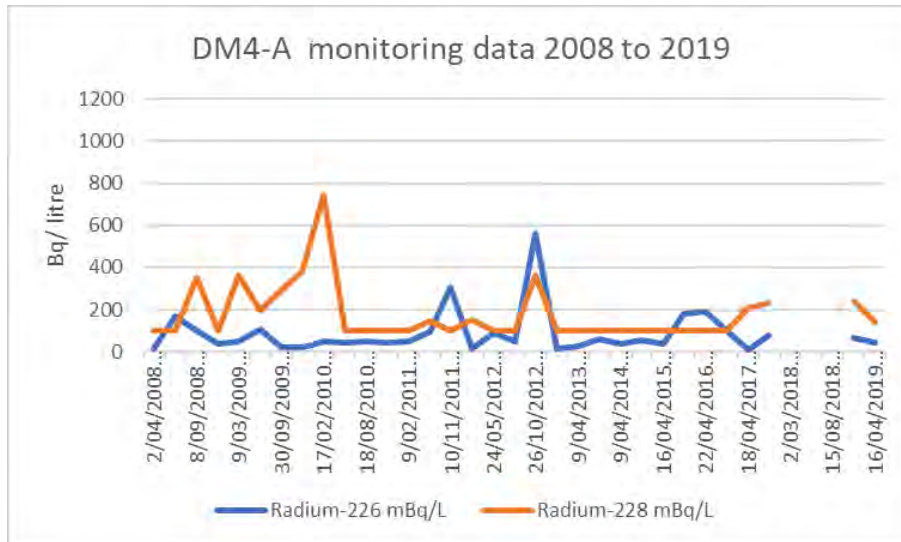
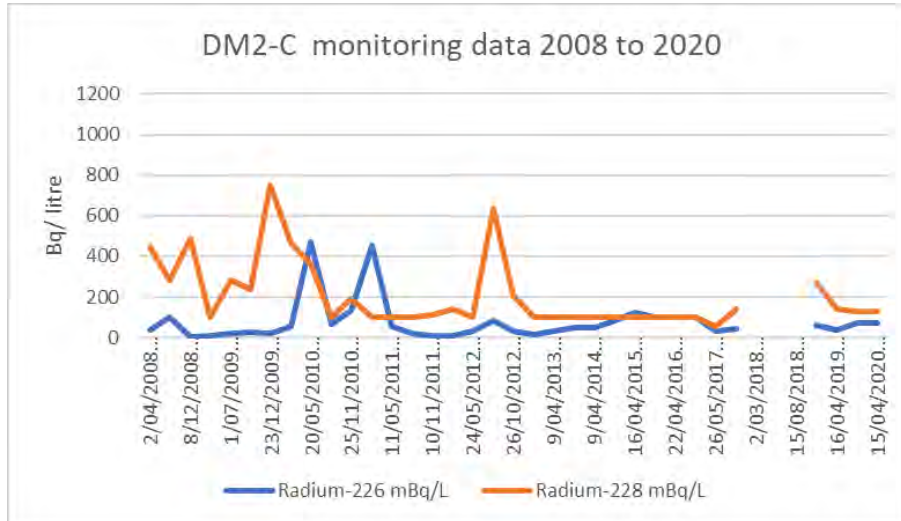
Table 8: Ra-226 Average Activity Concentrations (mBq/L) for the period 2013 – Oct 2020

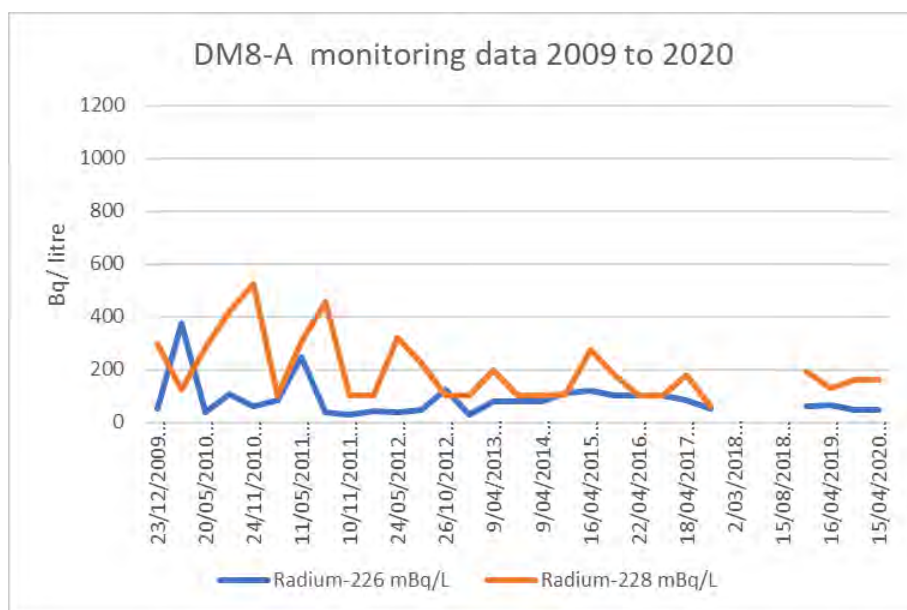
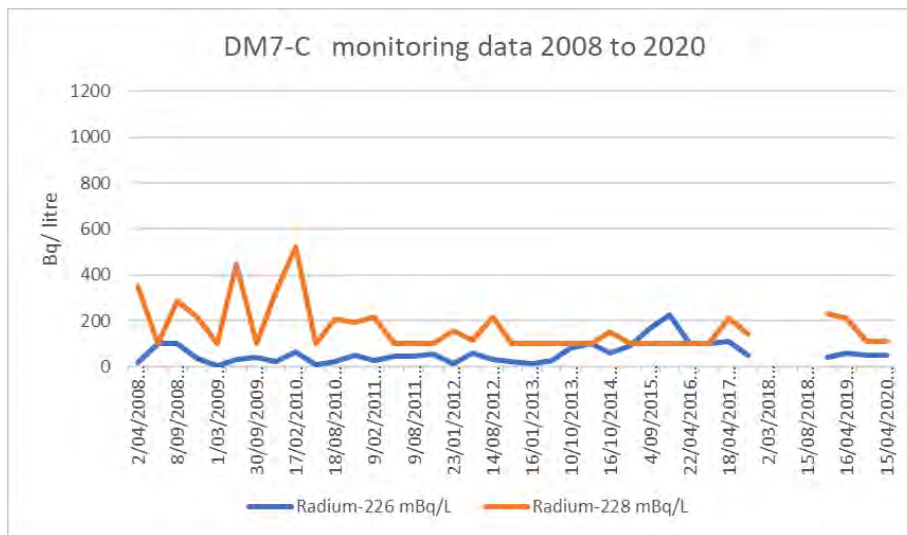
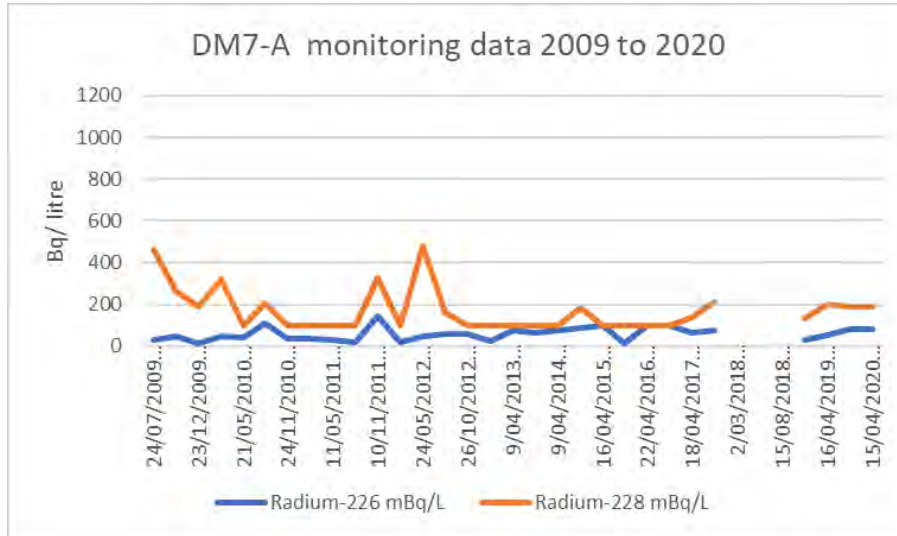
REPORT YEAR	DM1A	DM1C	DM2A	DM2C	DM4A	DM4C	DM7A	DM7C	DM8A	DM8C	DM9A	DM9C	MB3	MB4	YB
2013	78	70	45	31	33	17	53	40	62	69	62	52	25	35	53
2014	199.5	81.5	96.5	66.5	45	45.5	79	80.5	94.5	67	3	254	37	34.5	56.3
2015	267	148.5	71	110	107.5	59.5	56	161.3	109.5	93	148.5	61.3	109.5	110	72.5
2016	155	410.5	<100	<100	192	<100	<100	<100	<100	122	<100	909	151	158	382.5
2017	61	75	62	36.5	<49	42	<75	49	50	90.5	121.7	84	<35	<57	31.3
2018	46	55	115	<50	<58	40	<85	<72	29	50	102	<66	<94	<43	38.7
2019	<65	<42	<116	<60	<64	<41	<51	<61	<65	<55	<157	<46	<80	N/A	44.0
2020	62.5	60.5	65.5	62	-	52	54	61.5	41	69.5	101	83	62.5	43	73

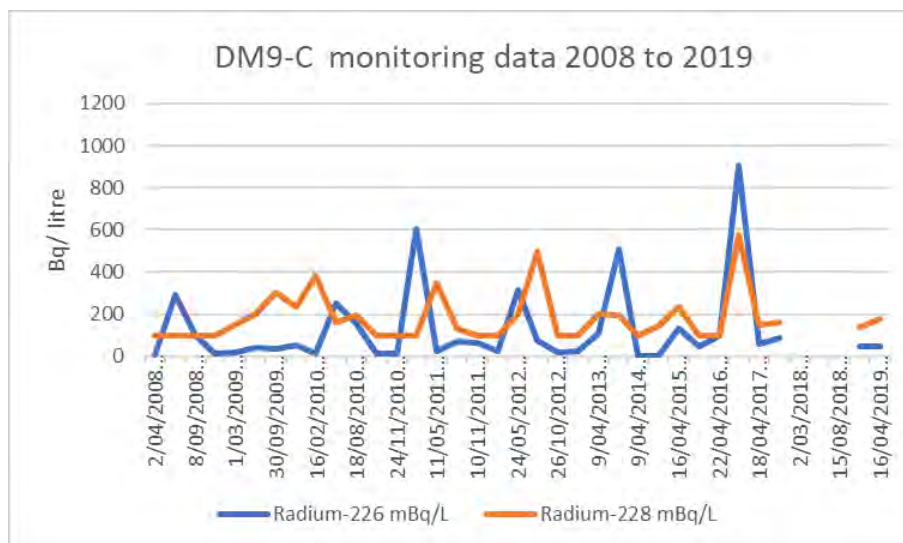
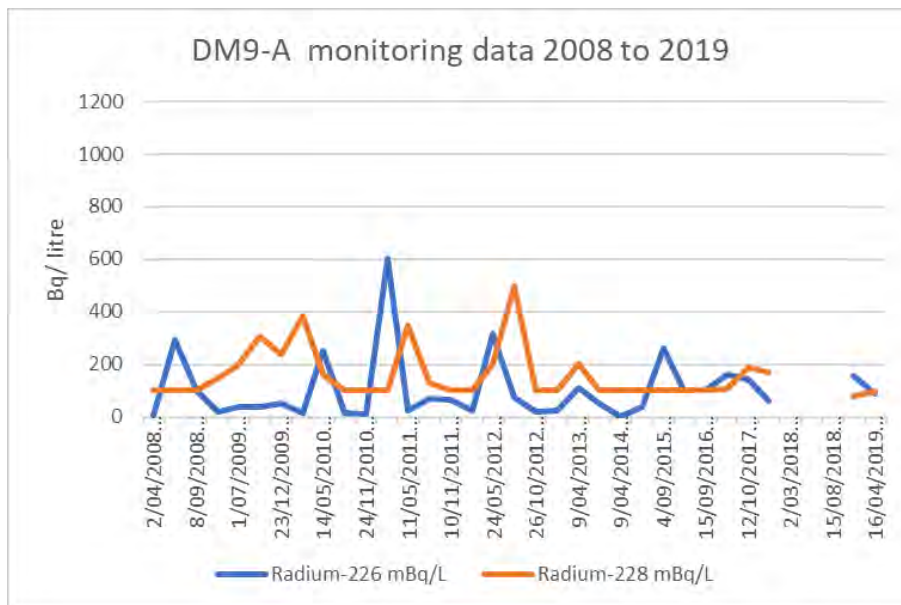
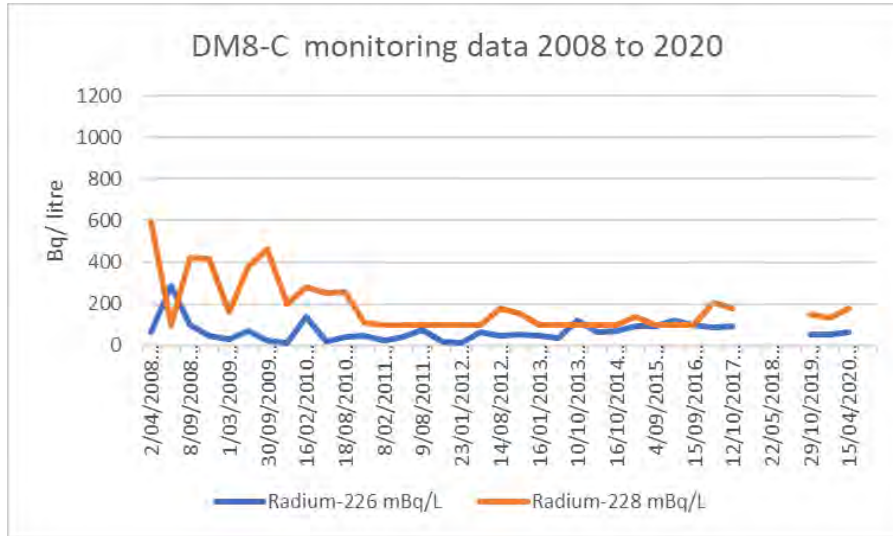
Table 9: Ra-228 Average activity concentrations (mBq/L) for the period 2013 – Oct 2020

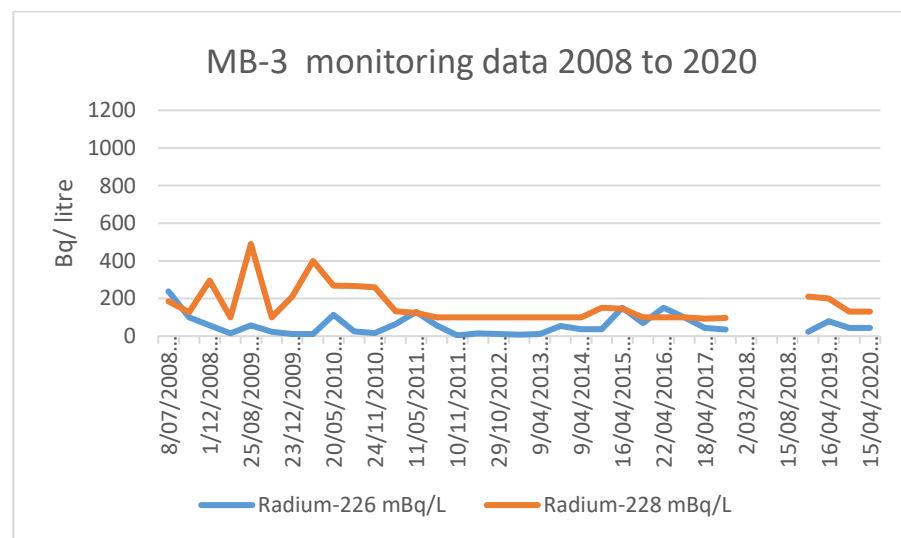
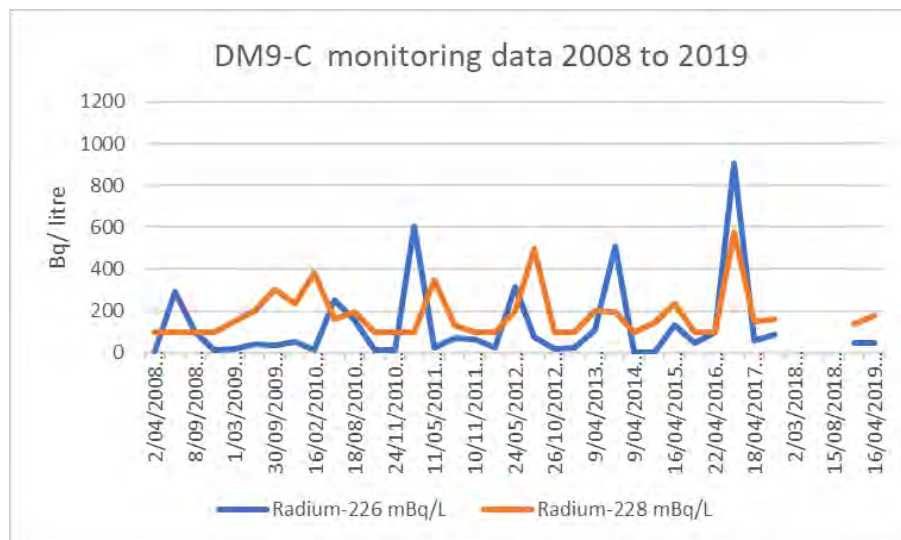
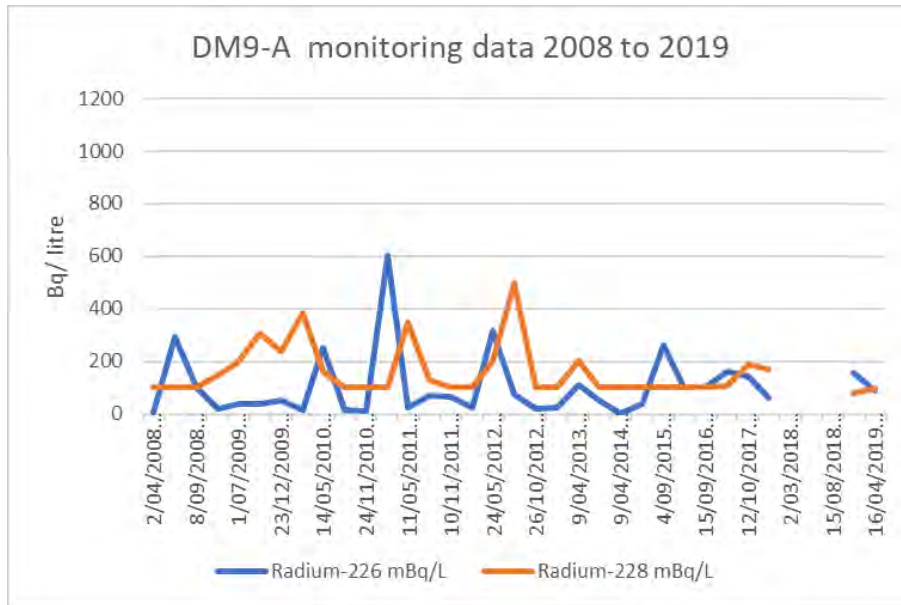
YEAR	DM1A	DM1C	DM2A	DM2C	DM4A	DM4C	DM7A	DM7C	DM8A	DM8C	DM9A	DM9C	MB3	MB4	YB
2013	107	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	132	<100	133	133	<100	<100	<100
2014	217	<100	106	<100	<100	<100	140.5	125	102	<100	<100	148.5	125	<100	<100
2015	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	224	120.5	<100	158.3	123	<100	<100
2016	<100	757	<100	102	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	574	<100	<100	192
2017	<220	71	78	52	<150	<14	<210	140	62	206	155	160	<96	<180	82.3
2018	<190	<220	263	<90	<130	<150	<240	<210	<140	<140	<150	<160	<170	<110	120.5
2019	<150	<250	<170	<270	<240	<160	<200	<230	<190	<150	<97	<180	<210	N/A	63.0
2020	185	240	150	140	-	160	170	115	190	200	<180	<210	160	170	106.7

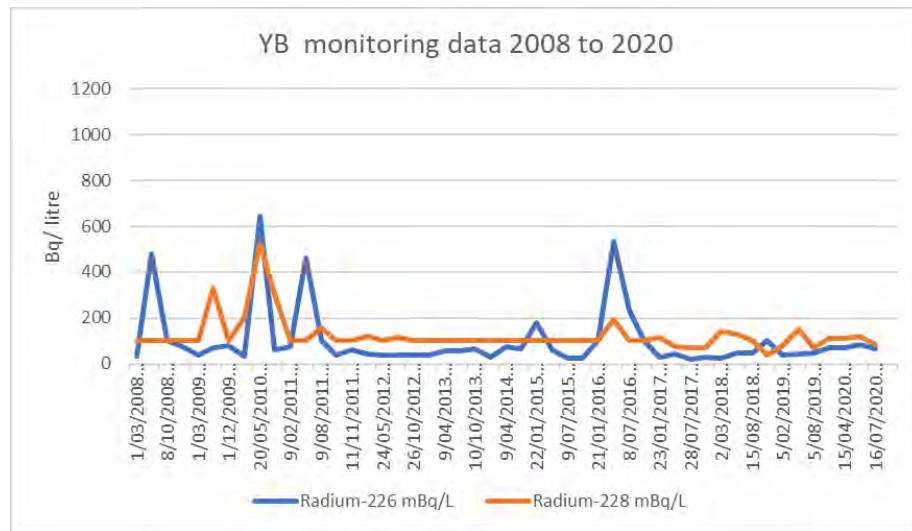
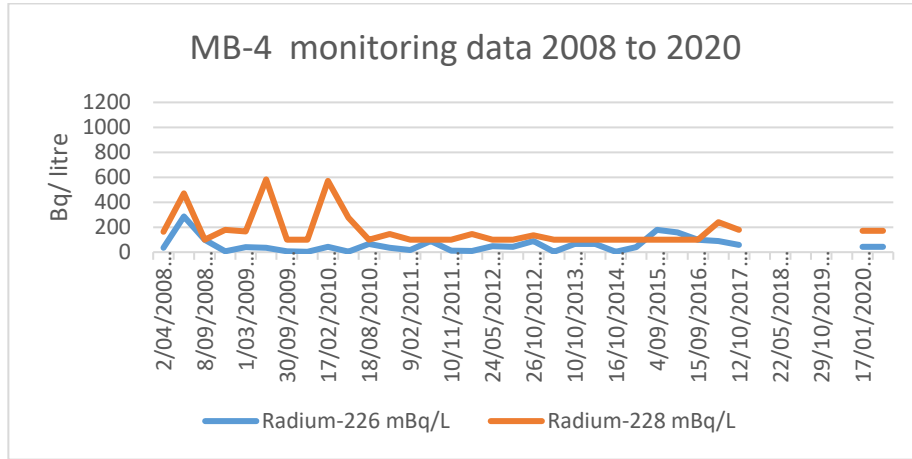














## 6. Conclusion and Further Work

---

All the gamma monitoring results (Average = 0.13  $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ ) for the rehabilitated Dalyellup site are within the statistical variation. The 2020 results are typical for the background gamma dose rates expected in the area and for the Perth Coastal Plain which has a range of 0.07 to 0.27  $\mu\text{Gy/h}$  depending on local geological characteristics (Toussaint, 1985) [1].

Most of the measured radon and thoron activity concentrations in air were less than the minimum analysis level (MAL) of  $<20 \text{ Bq/m}^3$  for radon and  $<30 \text{ Bq/m}^3$  for thoron, with maximum measured activity concentration levels in air of  $20 \text{ Bq/m}^3$  for radon and  $93 \pm 28 \text{ Bq/m}^3$  for thoron. The results do not indicate a potential increase of airborne radioactivity in the Dalyellup rehabilitation area. Overall, the activity concentrations of radon and thoron remain low and pose no radiological health issues to members of the public or the environment.

The highest recorded monitoring bore concentration for Ra-226 for the October 2019 to April 2020 results is from bore DM9-A was 0.101 Bq/L. The highest recorded concentration of Ra-228 from monitoring bore DM1-C was 0.240 Bq/L. These results do not exceed the National Water Quality Guideline trigger value of 0.5 Bq/L [5]. Data gathered during the routine monitoring for 2019-2020 suggests that there is no leaching of radionuclides from the Dalyellup rehabilitation site into the surrounding areas.

## 7. References

---

- [1] Toussaint LF (1985) Radiation Protection in Australia 3(4) 151-55 Background Radiation in Western Australia.
- [2] Radiological Council, “Radiation Safety Act,” 1975.
- [3] Radiological Council, “Radiation Safety (General) Regulations,” 1983.
- [4] Cristal Pigment, “Radiation Management Plan For Cristal Pigment Australia Limited, Dalyellup Waste Residue Disposal Facility, Post-Decommissioning and Rehabilitation, CRIS150130-RMP-V1.0,” January 2016.
- [5] “Letter from Radiological Council to Peter Allen, Radiation Safety Act, Radiation Management Plan, 05390\_160714ds1,” 2nd August 2016.
- [6] International Electrotechnical Committee, “IEC 60846-1 Ed. 1.0, Radiation protection instrumentation - Ambient and/or directional dose equivalent (rate) meters and/or monitors for beta, X and gamma radiation Part 1: Portable workplace and environmental meters and monitors,” 2009.
- [7] National Health and Medical Research Council, “National Water Quality Management Strategy, Australian Drinking Water Guidelines 6 2011, Version 3.4,” Updated November 2017.

## 8. Quality Assurance Programme

---

### 8.1. Quality Assurance

The results of this gamma survey were managed in accordance with the requirements of Radiation Professionals Australia's Quality Assurance program. The aim of this program is to provide continual improvement of the radiation monitoring and assessment procedures. The quality of results obtained were evaluated using standardised documented procedures, calibrated equipment that is well maintained and qualified individuals.

### 8.2. Monitoring Equipment, Procedures and Methods

All sampling equipment and procedures used are as described in the DMIRS NORM guidelines or Radiation Professionals Australia Field procedures.

### 8.3. Calibration Records

All equipment is calibrated at least on an annual basis, or more often as required. Calibration certificates are retained by Radiation Professionals Australia and the relevant calibrations certificates accompany equipment to site.

### 8.4. Training and Experience of Personnel

Appropriately trained and experienced personnel are employed to undertake any measurements and surveys required.

The Radiation Safety Officer responsible for and overseeing the implementation of this gamma survey is certified as competent and holds a current license from the Radiological Council of WA.

## 9. Glossary

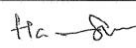

---

ALARA	As low as reasonably achievable, considering social and economic factors
Becquerel (Bq)	One atom decaying (disintegrating) per second
Contamination Level	An amount of radioactivity present in air, water or on surfaces, the presence of which is undesirable to the extent it could be harmful if uncontrolled or not guarded against
Controlled area	means an area to which access is subject to control and in which workers are required to follow specific procedures aimed at controlling exposure to radiation
Gamma ray or radiation	Gamma rays are electromagnetic energy, like x-rays, are very penetrating, and pass with some reduction in intensity through many centimetres of solids. Gamma exposure reduces with the inverse square of distance to the point source
Hazard	Anything with the potential to cause harm
mSv	Unit used to describe effective dose is the Sievert (Sv). Frequently used SI multiples are the milliSievert (1 mSv = $10^{-3}$ Sv = 0.001 Sv) and microSievert (1 $\mu$ Sv = $10^{-6}$ Sv = 0.000001 Sv)
Personal radiation dosimeters	Thermo-Luminescent Dosimeters, electronic dosimeters, Optical Stimulation Dosimeters, film badges, or quartz fibre electroscopes
PPE/RPE	Personal / Respiratory Protective Equipment
Radiation	means ionizing radiation, that is electromagnetic or corpuscular radiation capable of producing ions directly or indirectly in its passage through matter
Reasonably practicable	Whether risk management measures are reasonably practicable (as defined by Section 5 of the Workplace Health and Safety Act 2007) is to be decided regarding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the likelihood that the risk could result in injury,</li> <li>• the seriousness of any injury that could result from realisation of the risk,</li> <li>• the availability, suitability, effectiveness and cost of the measures; and</li> <li>• any other relevant factors.</li> </ul>
RMP	Radiation Management Plan

## 10. Appendices

---

### 10.1. Instrument Calibration Certificate

Australian Government		ANSTO		CALIBRATION REPORT	
INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION FACILITY					
Report No : CC191304		PO : 0052		Serial. No. 002250	
Date: 7/11/2019		Instrument : Environmental Meter		Client : Radiation professionals	
Make : Mini-Instruments		Model : 6-80		MTE : 7992	
Isotope	Exposure rate ( T )	As found	After adjust ( I ) <sub>c</sub>	Counts / Minute	cpm/μGy/h
Cs -137	5 μGy/h	3 μGy/h	4.5 μGy/h	3584	717
	11 μGy/h	6.5 μGy/h	10 μGy/h	7845	713
	20 μGy/h	12.3 μGy/h	20 μGy/h	14277	714
	40 μGy/h	28 μGy/h	43 μGy/h	26435	661
	50 μGy/h	44 μGy/h	55 μGy/h	33411	668
RECORDED BY : H Singh		SIGNATURE : 		DATE : 7/11/2019	
Exposure rates are traceable to the Australian standards of air kerma and exposure at a confidence level of 95%.					
STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE.		CHECKED BY : M Gustafson		SIGNATURE : 	
INSTRUMENT IS WITHIN MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS (+/-10%) Calibration Equipment used : Calibration Facility, ANSTO Equipment No 172266					
<b>NOTE: Instrument was reading low, calibrated using manufacturer's instruction.</b>					
Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation, New Illawarra Road, Lucas Heights, NSW 2234 Postal Address: Locked Bag 2001, Kirrawee DC NSW 2232 Telephone: (02) 9717 3208 Fax: (02) 9717 3507 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:gill@ansto.gov.au">gill@ansto.gov.au</a> or <a href="mailto:mgu@ansto.gov.au">mgu@ansto.gov.au</a>					

CC191304

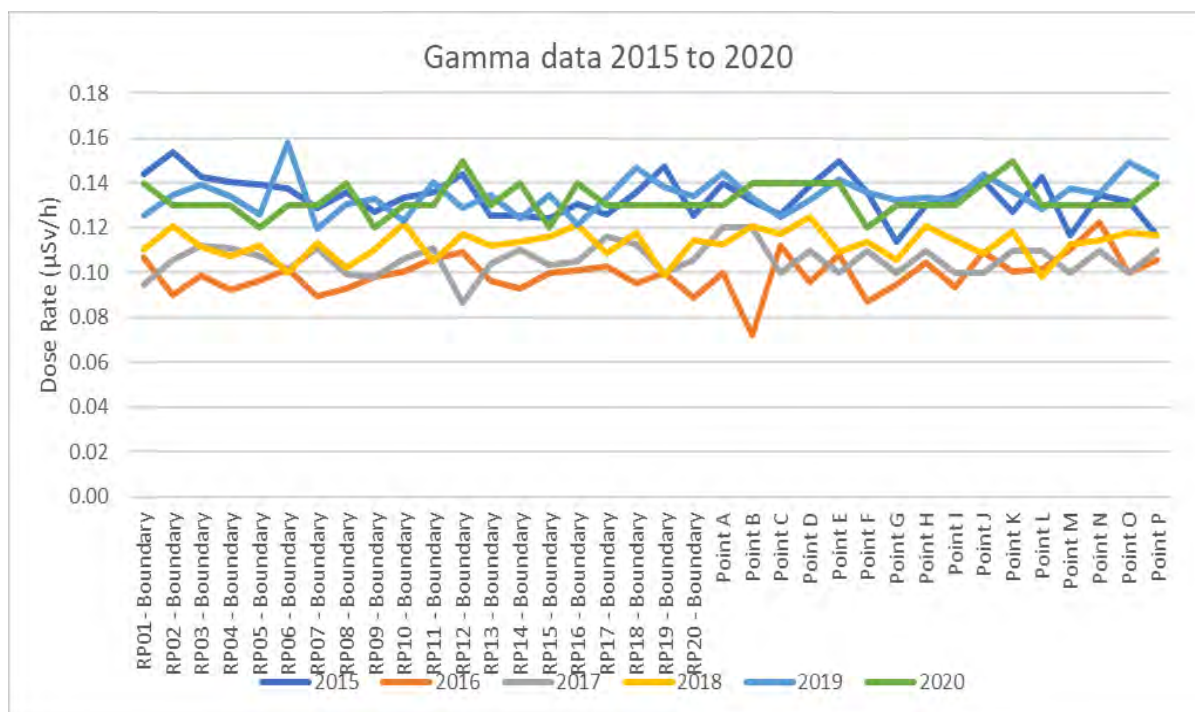
## 10.2. Site Data

Environmental Gamma Dose Rates Recorded for year October 2020

Point #	Location / Comment	Mean Count (min)	Absorbed Dose Rate ( $\mu\text{Gy/h}$ )
1	RP20 - Boundary	98	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
2	RP19 - Boundary	96	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
3	RP18 - Boundary	95	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
4	Point A	90	0.13 $\pm$ 0.03
5	RP17 - Boundary	88	0.12 $\pm$ 0.03
6	RP16 - Boundary	92	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
7	RP15 - Boundary	91	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
8	RP14 - Boundary	99	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
9	RP13 - Boundary	83	0.12 $\pm$ 0.03
10	RP12 - Boundary	96	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
11	RP11 - Boundary	94	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
12	RP10 - Boundary	108	0.15 $\pm$ 0.04
13	RP09 - Boundary	95	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
14	RP08 - Boundary	99	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
15	RP07 - Boundary	86	0.12 $\pm$ 0.03
16	RP06 - Boundary	99	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
17	RP05 - Boundary	90	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
18	RP04 - Boundary	96	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
19	RP03 - Boundary	93	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
20	RP02 - Boundary	95	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
21	RP01 - Boundary	91	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04
22	Point B	98	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
23	Point C	103	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
24	Point D	98	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
25	Point E	100	0.14 $\pm$ 0.04
26	Point F	85	0.12 $\pm$ 0.03
27	Point G	96	0.13 $\pm$ 0.04

28	Point H	94	0.13 ± 0.04
29	Point I	94	0.13 ± 0.04
30	Point J	98	0.14 ± 0.04
31	Point K	106	0.15 ± 0.04
32	Point L	95	0.13 ± 0.04
33	Point M	92	0.13 ± 0.04
34	Point N	95	0.13 ± 0.04
35	Point O	95	0.13 ± 0.04
36	Point P	97	0.14 ± 0.04

Average	0.13 µGy/h
Minimum	0.12 µGy/h
Maximum	0.15 µGy/h
Median	0.13 µGy/h
Standard Dev	0.01 µGy/h





### 10.3. Radon and Thoron reports



**RADON/THORON MONITORING REPORT**  
Issued by an Accredited Laboratory



REPORT NUMBER  
5497641:1

REPORT PAGE 2(2)

REPORT DATE  
2020-05-28

PRINT DATE  
2020-05-28

**Test results**

Detector	Start date	Stop date	Location	Detector comment	Avg Radon/Thoron conc. (Bq/m <sup>3</sup> )	Total Radon exp (kBq/m <sup>3</sup> )
747064-4 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 1		16 ± 4	65 ± 24
229964-2 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 1		< 20	< 80
217042-1 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-14	Rm 2		< 15	< 59
455474-7 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-14	Rm 2		26 ± 10	101 ± 46
392826-4 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-14	Rm 3		< 15	< 59
463635-3 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-14	Rm 3		< 20	< 79
547822-7 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-20	Rm 4		16 ± 4	64 ± 24
463985-2 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-20	Rm 4		< 20	< 82
750782-5 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 5		< 15	< 60
466095-7 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 5		< 20	< 80
283698-9 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 6		< 15	< 60
229860-2 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 6		< 20	< 80
413919-2 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 7		< 15	< 60
229761-2 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 7		< 20	< 80
234502-3 (R)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 8		< 15	< 60
465107-1 (T)	2019-11-01	2020-04-17	Rm 8		< 20	< 80

AU\_RT\_THL001-V1.00 / 2017-06-07-11:01:15

**Comment to the results**

Trygve Rönnqvist (Electronically signed)  
Signature Radonova Laboratories AB, Measurement Specialist  
This report may only be reproduced in full, unless the issuing laboratory has given prior written approval.

Radonova Inc.  
900 Oakmont Lane Suite 207, Westmont IL 60559  
Telephone: 331.814.2200 E-mail: help@radonova.com

DISCLAIMER – Radonova Inc. makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, as regard to the use, operation or analysis of any Radonova Inc. monitor. Radonova Inc. specifically disclaims implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Radonova Inc. is not responsible for any damage, including consequential damages, to persons or property resulting from the use of the monitor or the resulting data.

**Test results**

Detector	Start date	Stop date	Location	Detector comment	Avg Radon/Thoron conc. (Bq/m <sup>3</sup> )	Total Radon exp. (kBq/m <sup>3</sup> )
748549-3 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM1		< 15	< 34
229970-9 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM1		25 ± 18	59 ± 46
565679-8 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM2		< 20	< 46
465487-7 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM2		95 ± 28	216 ± 68
404174-5 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM3		20 ± 12	46 ± 30
465985-0 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM3		< 30	< 69
515228-5 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM4		18 ± 12	42 ± 30
455813-6 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM4		58 ± 26	88 ± 62
385094-8 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM5		< 15	< 34
464612-1 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM5		< 20	< 46
749819-9 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM7		< 15	< 34
464680-1 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM7		22 ± 16	52 ± 38
930788-5 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM8		< 15	< 34
464147-8 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	RM8		< 20	< 46
751200-7 (R)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	MISSING		DNR	
481995-9 (T)	2020-04-14	2020-07-20	MISSING		DNR	

AU\_RT\_TH\_001-VL007-2017-06-07-11071318

**Comment to the results**

Trygve Rönqvist (Electronically signed)

Signature Radonova Laboratories AB, Measurement Specialist

This report may only be reproduced in full, unless the issuing laboratory has given prior written approval.

Radonova Inc.  
900 Oakmont Lane Suite 207, Westmont IL 60559  
Telephone: 331.814.2200 E-mail: help@radonova.com

DISCLAIMER – Radonova Inc. makes no warranty of any kind, express or implied, as regard to the use, operation or analysis of any Radonova Inc. monitor. Radonova Inc. specifically disclaims implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Radonova Inc. is not responsible for any damage, including consequential damages, to persons or property resulting from the use of the monitor or the resulting data.

## 10.4. Water reports



### ANALYTICAL REPORT



Accreditation No. 2562

#### CLIENT DETAILS

Contact: SGS Environmental Perth  
 Client: SGS EHS PERTH  
 Address: 28 Reid Road  
 Perth Airport WA 6105

Telephone: +61 (0)8 9373 3500  
 Facsimile: +61 (0)8 9373 3556  
 Email: au.environmental.subcon@sgs.com

Project: **Radium Analysis**  
 Order Number: **PE144623**  
 Samples: 1

#### LABORATORY DETAILS

Manager: Adam Atkinson  
 Laboratory: SGS Melbourne EH&S  
 Address: 10/585 Blackburn Road  
 Notting Hill Victoria 3168

Telephone: +61395743200  
 Facsimile: +61395743399  
 Email: Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com

SGS Reference: **ME315745 R0**  
 Date Received: 17/7/2020  
 Date Reported: 22/9/2020

#### COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

#### SIGNATORIES



**Stephen RUTKOWSKI**  
 Senior Health Physicist



ANALYTICAL RESULTS

ME315745 R0

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 18/9/2020

			PE144623.001 YB
			WATER
			18/7/2020
PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	ME315745.001
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.064
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<b>0.083 ±0.035</b>



**METHOD SUMMARY**

**ME315745 R0**

**METHOD**

**METHODOLOGY SUMMARY**

**ARS-SOP-A5301/A5406**

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation. Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

* NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.	- Not analysed.	UOM	Unit of Measure.
** Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.	NVL Not validated.	LOR	Limit of Reporting.
*** Indicates that both * and ** apply.	IS Insufficient sample for analysis.	↑↓	Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.
	LNR Sample listed, but not received.		

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity:

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.



ANALYTICAL REPORT



Accreditation No. 2562

CLIENT DETAILS

Contact: Andre Stass  
 Client: CRISTAL PIGMENT AUSTRALIA LTD  
 Address: PO Box 11  
 Kalamunda  
 WA 6926

Telephone: 61 8 63635276  
 Facsimile: 61 8 94547615  
 Email: andre@stass.com.au

Project: **Dalyellup October 2019**  
 Order Number: **4501039202**  
 Samples: 13

LABORATORY DETAILS

Manager: Adam Atkinson  
 Laboratory: SGS Melbourne EH&S  
 Address: 10/585 Blackburn Road  
 Notting Hill Victoria 3168

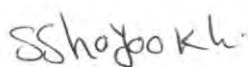
Telephone: +61395743200  
 Facsimile: +61395743399  
 Email: Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com

SGS Reference: **ME312272 R0**  
 Date Received: 15/10/2019  
 Date Reported: 27/2/2020

COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

SIGNATORIES



**Sara SHOYOOKHI**  
 Physicist



ANALYTICAL RESULTS

ME312272 R0

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 2/1/2020

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	DM 1A	DM 1C	MB 3	DM 2A	DM 2C
			WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.001	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.002	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.003	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.004	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.005
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<b>0.044 ±0.018</b>	<b>0.036 ±0.023</b>	<0.082	<0.077	<0.053
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.200	<0.240	<0.190	<0.130	<0.150

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	DM 4C	DM 7A	DM 7C	DM 8A	DM 8C
			WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.006	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.007	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.008	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.009	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.010
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.057	<b>0.030 ±0.018</b>	<0.072	<b>0.034 ±0.018</b>	<0.072
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.130	<0.150	<0.120	<0.140	<0.220

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	DM 9A	DM 9C	YB
			WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.011	WATER - 10/10/2019 ME312272.012	WATER - ME312272.013
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<b>0.101 ±0.027</b>	<0.083	<b>0.068 ±0.016</b>
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.180	<0.210	<b>0.091 ±0.030</b>



METHOD SUMMARY

ME312272 R0

METHOD

METHODOLOGY SUMMARY

ARS-SOP-AS301/A9406

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation. Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

FOOTNOTES

<p>* NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.</p> <p>** Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.</p>	<p>- Not analysed.</p> <p>NVL Not validated.</p> <p>IS Insufficient sample for analysis.</p> <p>LNR Sample listed, but not received.</p>	<p>UOM Unit of Measure.</p> <p>LOR Limit of Reporting.</p> <p>↑↓ Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.</p>
---	--	---

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity:

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.





ANALYTICAL REPORT



Accreditation No. 2562

CLIENT DETAILS

Contact: Andre Stass  
 Client: TRONOX PIGMENT BUNBURY LTD.  
 Address: PO Box 11  
 Kalamunda  
 WA 6926

Telephone: 61 8 63635276  
 Facsimile: 61 8 94547615  
 Email: andre@stass.com.au

Project: Dalyellup January 2020  
 Order Number: 4501108742  
 Samples: 2

LABORATORY DETAILS

Manager: Adam Atkinson  
 Laboratory: SGS Melbourne EH&S  
 Address: 10/585 Blackburn Road  
 Notting Hill Victoria 3168

Telephone: +61395743200  
 Facsimile: +61395743399  
 Email: Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com

SGS Reference: ME313470 R0  
 Date Received: 21/1/2020  
 Date Reported: 1/4/2020

COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

SIGNATORIES



**Stephen RUTKOWSKI**  
 Senior Health Physicist



ANALYTICAL RESULTS

ME313470 R0

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 1/4/2020

PARAMETER	UOM	LCR	MB4	YB
			WATER - 17/1/2020 ME313470.001	WATER - 17/1/2020 ME313470.002
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.043	<0.082
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.170	<b>0.119 ±0.039</b>



METHOD SUMMARY

ME313470 R0

METHOD

METHODOLOGY SUMMARY

ARS-SOP-AS301/A9406

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation. Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

FOOTNOTES

* NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.	- Not analysed.	UOM Unit of Measure.
** Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.	NVL Not validated.	LOR Limit of Reporting.
	IS Insufficient sample for analysis.	↑↓ Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.
	LNR Sample listed, but not received.	

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity:

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.



ANALYTICAL REPORT



Accreditation No. 2562

CLIENT DETAILS

Contact: Andre Stass  
Client: TRONOX PIGMENT BUNBURY  
Address: LOCKED BAG 245  
BUNBURY WA 6230

Telephone: 0428 945 476  
Facsimile: 61 8 94111275  
Email: andre@stass.com.au

Project: Dalyellup April 2020  
Order Number: 4501108742  
Samples: 11

LABORATORY DETAILS

Manager: Adam Atkinson  
Laboratory: SGS Melbourne EH&S  
Address: 10/585 Blackburn Road  
Notting Hill Victoria 3168

Telephone: +61395743200  
Facsimile: +61395743399  
Email: Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com

SGS Reference: ME314625 R0  
Date Received: 17/4/2020  
Date Reported: 15/7/2020

COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

SIGNATORIES



**Stephen RUTKOWSKI**  
Senior Health Physicist



ANALYTICAL RESULTS

ME314625 R0

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 13/7/2020

PARAMETER	UOM	LCR	DM 1A	DM 1C	MB 3	DM 2A	DM 2C
			WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.001	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.002	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.003	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.004	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.005
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.081	<b>0.085 ±0.035</b>	<0.043	<b>0.054 ±0.019</b>	<0.071
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.17	<0.22	<0.13	<0.17	<0.13

PARAMETER	UOM	LCR	DM 4C	DM 7A	DM 7C	DM 8A	DM 8C
			WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.006	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.007	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.008	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.009	WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.010
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<b>0.047 ±0.025</b>	<0.078	<0.051	<0.048	<0.067
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.19	<0.19	<0.11	<0.16	<0.18

PARAMETER	UOM	LCR	YB
			WATER - 15/4/2020 ME314625.011
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.069
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.11



METHOD SUMMARY

ME314625 R0

METHOD

METHODOLOGY SUMMARY

ARS-SOP-AS301/A9406

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation. Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

FOOTNOTES

* NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.	- Not analysed.	UOM Unit of Measure.
** Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.	NVL Not validated.	LOR Limit of Reporting.
	IS Insufficient sample for analysis.	↑↓ Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.
	LNR Sample listed, but not received.	

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity:

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.

## Photos



*Photo1: Dalyellup rehabilitation site October 2020*



*Photo 2: Dalyellup rehabilitation site October 2020*

Appendix G  
Stass Environmental Standard  
Operating Procedures





## STANDARD TECHNICAL OPERATING PROCEDURE 29 FIELD SAMPLE QUALITY CONTROL

---

### 1. **PURPOSE**

To describe the quality control measures undertaken to ensure the integrity of our field samples.

### 2. **EQUIPMENT/MATERIALS**

See various field sampling procedures.

### 3. **PROCEDURE**

When out sampling in the field, there is a risk that our samples can become inadvertently contaminated due to site conditions or sample handling. This field contamination can cause erroneous analytical results. Therefore, there are a number of different quality control samples that can be taken to act as indicators for contamination problems. **The following methods are standard practice at Stass Environmental and are required to be performed for every job.**

#### 3.1. **SOILS**

##### 3.1.1. **Duplicates**

Duplicates can be used to determine the overall precision of the sampling methods we use and also the analytical methods used by the laboratory.

- During sampling two or more representative samples are collected from the same sampling point.
- Duplicates are collected for every ten samples taken or for every project if less than ten samples are collected.
- It is not necessary to collect a duplicate for every field trip. One per ten samples is sufficient.
- In the case of soils, a sample with a high PID reading should be taken so that analytical results obtained can be compared. (two sets of non-detection data are of limited use!).

## STANDARD TECHNICAL OPERATING PROCEDURE 29

### FIELD SAMPLE QUALITY CONTROL

---

#### 3.1.2. Equipment / Rinsate Blanks

Equipment or rinsate blanks are designed to measure any sample contamination caused by the sampling device and also to document the adequate decontamination of sampling equipment between sampling events.

- Only to be collected when equipment is being decontaminated between samplings. eg: augers and split spoons (it is usually easier to take a rinsate blank of the split spoon). Do not take rinsate blanks from excavator buckets and spades where the samples taken do not connect with the equipment.
- One rinsate blank to be taken per project, or as directed by the Operations Manager, State Manager or Client.
- A rinsate blank is performed by rinsing the equipment in question with distilled water after it has been decontaminated in the usual way and collecting the rinsate in a standard sample bottle. The sample is then treated as per other samples collected on the day.
- If possible, sample a rinsate blank directly after sampling a soil with a high PID reading and decontamination.

#### 3.2. WATERS

This SOP incorporates the requirements of AS/NZS 5667.1 and 5667.11. Details are provided below. In some respects, this SOP exceeds the requirements of Australian Standards for sampling of waters.

##### 3.2.1. Duplicates

- One duplicate to be taken for every ten samples, or one duplicate per project if less than ten samples are taken.
- As for soils, it is not necessary to take a duplicate for every day in the field. One per ten samples is sufficient.

## **STANDARD TECHNICAL OPERATING PROCEDURE 29**

### **FIELD SAMPLE QUALITY CONTROL**

---

#### **3.2.2. Field / Rinsate Blanks**

These blanks are designed to measure sample contamination during the whole sampling process, including any contamination present in our disposable bailers.

- One field blank to be taken per day in the field.
- To be sampled at the beginning of field activities.
- Prepared by taking distilled water into the field and rinsing through a new bailer into a standard sampling bottle.
- To be stored and treated as per the other samples taken on the day.

#### **3.3. NON-ROUTINE QC SAMPLES**

The following types of quality control samples are taken only when specified by our clients. They are not routine procedures. The Operations Manager will inform staff if non-standard QC is required.

##### **3.3.1. Laboratory Sample Splits**

These samples provide a check on the analytical proficiency of our laboratories.

- One sample per project.
- The splitting of the sample should be performed at the laboratory and not in the field.
- The sample should be sent to our primary laboratory along with two sets of paperwork. One addressed to our primary lab and one addressed to our secondary lab. (ie. chain of custody and purchase order).
- Instruct the primary laboratory to split the sample and to courier the split ASAP to the secondary laboratory along with the relevant documentation.

## STANDARD TECHNICAL OPERATING PROCEDURE 29

### FIELD SAMPLE QUALITY CONTROL

---

- Request analysis for the same parameters on both samples.

#### 3.3.2. Trip Blanks

Trip blanks are designed to measure the sample contamination from the storage container, field handling and transportation.

- These blanks apply to water sampling.
- A trip blank consists of collecting a sample container already filled with distilled water from the laboratory, storing this bottle with your other containers at the office, taking the bottle with you to the site and returning it to the laboratory unopened.

#### 3.3.3. Background Samples

These samples are designed to measure the presence in the background of any of the contaminants in question.

- A sample of the same media being examined is collected near to the time and place of the sampling.
- These samples are taken from nearby areas where contamination is not expected.

#### 3.3.4. Field Spikes

Field spikes are utilised to measure the magnitude of interference caused to the analysis by matrix characteristics and also the loss of contaminants from the sample due to sampling procedures.

- The laboratory supplies us with a sample that has been previously spiked with a known concentration of the analyte in question.
- The sample is taken to the site unopened. It should be kept chilled at all times and kept out of direct sunlight.
- At the site and point of sampling, the spike sample is opened and placed into another sampling container similar to the other samples taken.

**STANDARD TECHNICAL OPERATING PROCEDURE 29**  
**FIELD SAMPLE QUALITY CONTROL**

---

- The spike sample should be treated exactly as per the other samples taken on the day.

**4. TIPS**

- It is important to remember that all QC samples are to be treated exactly the same as other samples collected on the day. Otherwise they are not a reflection of true conditions.
- Soil QC samples are labelled NGS-# and water QC samples are labelled NGW-# (where # corresponds to a consecutive number identifying the sample).
- An outline of how to interpret the results of QC sample analysis can be found in STOP40.

**5. FORMS**

No specific forms are required for QC samples alone. They are documented along with all other samples collected on site.( See STOP 15 and STOP 20.

## **STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 30 INTERPRETATION OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

---

### **1. PURPOSE**

To outline the steps taken to interpret the quality of analytical results received from sub-contractor laboratories, including the interpretation of quality control data.

This SOP incorporates the requirements of AS/NZS 5667.1 and 5667.11. Details are provided below. In some respects, this SOP exceeds the requirements of Australian Standards for sampling of waters.

### **2. EQUIPMENT/MATERIALS**

- No equipment or materials are required for the implementation of this procedure.

### **3. PROCEDURE**

#### **3.1. COMPARISON OF RESULTS WITH FIELD OBSERVATIONS**

- The first step to take when inspecting results received from the laboratory is to compare the general trend of results with observations made in the field. eg: PID readings, visual observations of contamination etc.
- Contamination that is observed by sight or smell in the field will generally show up as high analytical results. If contamination has been visually observed and analytical results are low, the results should be queried. Usually, a high PID reading will correspond with a high analytical result for volatile hydrocarbons (BTEX), although there are exceptions.
- **Care must be exercised when comparing PID readings to analytical results for BTEX.** This is because PIDs are non-specific indicators for volatile organic compounds and are able to pick up many more compounds than just benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes. For example, a high PID reading could mean lots of trichloroethylene and no petroleum products.

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 30**  
**INTERPRETATION OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

---

**3.2. ANALYTE RECOVERIES**

**3.2.1. Laboratory Spike Recoveries**

- Analyte recoveries are obtained by spiking a sample with a known concentration of the analyte in question and recording the percentage of that concentration recovered after extraction and analysis.
- Recoveries measure the effect of the sample matrix on the analysis and also loss of the analyte during the analytical procedure.
- The acceptable range for recoveries is between 70-130%.
- If a recovery result falls outside the above limits the laboratory should be consulted regarding possible causes.
- Sometimes more than one spike and recovery is performed and the difference between the two is statistically expressed as a "relative precision difference". See section 3.4.2 (laboratory duplicates) for a discussion of what RPDs are acceptable.

**3.2.2. Field Spike Recoveries**

- Field spike recoveries are essentially similar to laboratory spike recoveries, except the sample is spiked with a known concentration of the analyte in question before the sample is taken into the field.
- Therefore, in addition to measuring the effect of the matrix and lab procedures on the recovery of the analyte, a field spike recovery also measures the effect of our field sample handling.
- The same acceptance criteria apply to field spike recoveries as to laboratory spike recoveries. (see the last section of this procedure : 3.2.1).



**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 30**  
**INTERPRETATION OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

---

**3.3. BLANK RESULTS**

**3.3.1. Field Blanks / Rinsate Blanks**

- These blanks are utilised as an indicator of any contamination that we may be introducing into our samples both during sampling and transportation.
- Henceforth, a high analytical result for a field blank is an indication of contamination problems that should be investigated. These can include contamination of sampling equipment, insufficient cleaning of equipment between samplings, contamination of the sample containers or contamination of the blank during transportation.
- The results of field blank analysis must be observed in the context of the results obtained from accompanying samples. eg: if all benzene results are in the region of 10mg/l and the field blank is showing 0.005mg/l, this level of contamination will have no effect whatsoever on the analytical results of the samples collected. If unsure, consult with the Principal Chemist.

**3.3.2. Trip Blanks**

- These blanks are designed to measure contamination of a closed water sample from the sample container, field handling and transportation.
- A high analytical result for a trip blank points to contamination problems that should be investigated. These could include contamination of the sampling container, contamination from being stored on site, contamination diffusing from other samples stored with it and contamination resulting from transport procedures.
- As for field blanks (see section 3.3.1 of this procedure), results of trip blank analysis must be interpreted in the context of the analytical results obtained for the accompanying samples.

## **STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 30 INTERPRETATION OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

---

### **3.3.3. Laboratory Blanks**

- Laboratory blanks are designed to indicate any contamination resulting from the lab's treatment of the samples prior to and during analysis.
- These blanks should be run at a frequency of 5%. That is, there should be one blank per twenty samples.
- Contamination can come from laboratory glassware, reagents added to the samples or contamination of the instrument utilised for the analysis.
- Laboratory blank analysis should give results below the practical quantitation limit (PQL) of the analytical method in question. If not, the laboratory should be consulted regarding possible causes.

### **3.4. DUPLICATE RESULTS**

#### **3.4.1. Field Duplicates**

- Field duplicates are utilised to measure the overall precision of our sampling procedures and also the laboratory's analytical methods.
- The results of field duplicate analysis should be within 30% of each other. An investigation is warranted if the difference between the two sets of results is greater than 30%.
- The main reason encountered for large differences in duplicate results is that the samples are not homogeneous. This can be due to the nature of the soil itself, bad sampling technique, the method of sub-sample collection by the laboratory, and the treatment of the duplicate samples during extraction and analysis. All can result in the non-uniform distribution of analytes within the samples in question.

#### **3.4.2. Laboratory Duplicates**

- Laboratory duplicates are designed to measure the precision of the lab's internal sub-sampling procedure and of the lab's analytical procedures.

**STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 30  
INTERPRETATION OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

---

- These duplicates should be performed at the frequency of 5%. That is, one in every 20 samples analysed.
- As for field duplicates, the results for laboratory duplicates should be within 30% of each other. Larger differences in laboratory duplicates can be due to the nature of the sample itself, the method of sub-sample collection and the treatment of the sample during extraction and analysis.
- Some laboratories utilise a calculation called a "relative precision difference" or RPD for short. These figures are used as indicators of the precision of the analysis by comparing the results of duplicate analyses statistically. The following outlines acceptance criteria for lab duplicates when these figures are supplied.
  - i) For low level waters (results < 10 x Practical Quantitation Limit) .....%RPD<40%
  - ii) For high level waters (results > 10 x Practical Quantitation Limit).....%RPD<20%
  - iii) For low level soils (results < 10 x Practical Quantitation Limit).....%RPD<50  
%
  - iv) For high level soils (results > 10 x Practical Quantitation Limit).....%RPD<30  
%

**4. TIPS**

- Check that the project number and sample references indicated on the analytical report correspond to our own records.
- The C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> fraction of TPH results includes all the BTEX components. Therefore the sum of the BTEX components should be less than or equal to the C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> result for TPH. If not, consult with the laboratory.
- Be aware that laboratories utilise volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons as solvents for sample extraction. (eg:

## **STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE 30 INTERPRETATION OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

---

dichloromethane, chloroform, trichloroethylene, and freon). Hence low levels of these compounds found in samples analysed may in fact be laboratory contaminants.

- Some results stick out like a sore thumb and should be investigated. For example, a high result for ethylbenzene and non-detection results for all other BTEX components. Another example of this is a high result where no contamination was expected.
- Weird looking results are often caused by laboratory error. For example: weighing an incorrect amount of sample for extraction, swapping samples by mistake, and calculation errors. Do not be scared to ring the lab and ask to have your results checked. If checking comes back OK, consider asking the lab to re-analyse your sample (most commercial laboratories will do this for you at no cost).
- Beware of results for those samples immediately following samples with very high levels of contaminants. Contamination of the analytical instrument and carry over of contamination to the next samples can occur if steps aren't taken by the laboratory to rinse out the instrument after a particularly high sample.

### **5. FORMS**

No forms are utilised in this procedure.



# Appendix H

## Laboratory Reports



AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record

Peter Allen: 9780 87790439 340 360  
 E-mail signed COC to: ~~peter.allen@tronox.com~~ and ~~craig.mcmanus@tronox.com~~  
*anita.logiudice*  
 Site: DALYELLUP

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd.  
 ABN 50 008 683 627

Locked Bag 245  
 Bunbury WA 6230

Tel (08) 9780 8333  
 Fax (08) 9780 8444

Attention: Kevin Robins, ChemCentre, Cnr Manning Road and Conlon Street, Bentley WA 6102. Tel.: 08-9422-9900 Fax.: 08-9422-9998

Lab. No.	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Number of Containers					Analysis Required														Changes to Normal Scheduled Analyses / Comments					
			1L	1L acid	125mL	125mL acid	125mL acid filtered	Schedule 1	Schedule 2	Schedule 3	Schedule 4	Schedule 5	Schedule 6	Schedule 7	Schedule 8	Schedule 9	Schedule 10	Schedule 11	Schedule 12	Schedule 13	Schedule 14						
1953025/001	MB4	17 /01/20	1		1	1	1		X																		
002	YB	17 /01/20	1		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>NA</i>																		

Department: Environmental Sent By: Stass Environmental <i>[Signature]</i>	Method of Shipment: Courier Date: 17/01/20	Results Required By: Date:	Laboratory Signature: <i>AM</i> Received Date & Time: 17/1/2020 12L Sample Condition: <i>COLD</i>
---	---	-------------------------------	---



## AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record

## Schedules for Analysis of Samples at ChemCentre

SCHEDULE 1	Collie River & Ocean Outfall	1x1L plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER	Total Metals (Al, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, Ti, V, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, TSS, Turbidity, NH <sub>4</sub> , HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, CO <sub>3</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , Total P, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 2	Dalyellup	1x500mL plastic 1x60mL plastic (preserved) 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr(III), Cr(VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Na, V) TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub> , Molar Na:Cl Ratio
SCHEDULE 3	Kemerton Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total alkalinity, Total acidity
SCHEDULE 4	Australind Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity
SCHEDULE 5	Kemerton Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, K, Se, Na, V, Zn)TDS, Total Acidity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , pH, EC
SCHEDULE 6	Kemerton and Australind TSR - Mud Solid	Approx. 2L in plastic jar/s	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the solid fraction as follows. (Total metals since a solid)</i> LOI (650°C), Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, C, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, S, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn, Cl

## AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record

SCHEDULE 7	Kemerton TSR and Australind TSR - Pore Water (Supernatant)	From above	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the liquid fraction as follows.</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 8	Kemerton and Australind TSR – Mud Solid (ASLP Leachate)	From above	<i>Perform ASLP on Mud solid as specified by AS4439.3:1997 using Reagent Water. Analyse leachate for;</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 9	Dalyellup YB – Quarterly	1x250mL plastic	Cl, Na, Molar Na:Cl Ratio.
SCHEDULE 10	Dalyellup	2x1L glass	YB, MB3 and DM8 – dioxins and furans
SCHEDULE 11	Kemerton and Australind Production Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic Metals acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub>
SCHEDULE 12	Australind Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) acidified -FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 13	Golder and Australind Bores	1x500mL plastic 2x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified FILTER ONE 2x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER ONE	Total Metals (Fe) Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, K, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, Turbidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> Total P, Total N as N, Total Kjeldahl as N (TKN), nitrate and nitrite as N (TON)
SCHEDULE 14	Kemerton, KM6	1 x1L glass 2x40mL glass vials	Total hydrocarbons

Notes: TDS by evaporation, not calculation.  
Dissolved metals are field filtered unless specified.  
Low detection levels required for metals. Most samples are saline.  
If filter apparatus is unavailable, any sample that was to be filtered into an acidified 125mL bottle MUST be filtered into a NON-ACIDIFIED 125mL bottle (thoroughly wash acid out of bottle if necessary). The sample must be filtered before being acidified.



**ChemCentre**  
**Inorganic Chemistry Section**  
**Report of Examination**



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 testing, Accreditation No. 8

Purchase Order: None

ChemCentre Reference: 19S3025 R0

PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre

Bentley WA 6983

T +61 8 9422 9800

F +61 8 9422 9801

www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au

ABN 40 991 885 705

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
 Locked Bag 245  
 Bunbury WA 6230

**Attention: Craig McManus**

**Report on: 2 samples received on 17/01/2020**

<u>LAB ID</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Client ID and Description</u>
19S3025 / 001	water	MB4 Dalyellup
19S3025 / 002	water	YB Dalyellup YB -Quarterly

LAB ID	Client ID	Sampled	001	002
			MB4	YB
			17/01/2020	17/01/2020

Analyte	Method	Unit		
Bicarbonate as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	iALK2WATI	mg/L	330	
Carbonate as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	233	209
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.9	0.7
Nitrogen, nitrate	iNTAN1WCALC	mg/L	4.2	
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	110	
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	890	
Boron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.09	
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	140	
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.001	
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	<0.001	
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0007	
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	2.9	
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0032	
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	28.7	
Manganese	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.12	
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	0.00013	
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	9.0	
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	142	92.4
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0015	
<b>Date Analysed</b>	eNW_D2		5/2/2020	
	iALK2WATI		21/1/2020	
	iCO1WCDA		29/1/2020	29/1/2020
	iCR3+2WCCA		5/2/2020	
	iHGL1WCVG		23/1/2020	

LAB ID 001 002  
Client ID

Sampled

Analyte	Method	Unit	
Date Analysed	iMET1WCICP	28/1/2020	28/1/2020
	iMET1WCMS	23/1/2020	
	iNTAN1WCALC	21/1/2020	
	iSOL1WDGR	30/1/2020	
	Na:Cl MRatio	29/1/2020	29/1/2020
Sample Condition		Cold	Cold

Method	Method Description
eNW_D2	Hexavalent chromium, outsourced to NMI
iALK2WATI	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate, Carbonate, Hydroxide and Total Carbon Dioxide by acid titration . pH and Conductivity in water (compensated to 25C) by meter.
iCO1WCDA	Colourimetric analysis by DA (Discrete Autoanalyser).
iCR3+2WCCA	Dissolved Chromium (III) species by calculation (Dissolved Cr minus Cr(VI)- NMI NSW).
iHGL1WCVG	Dissolved mercury in water by digestion, CV-AAS.
iMET1WCICP	Total dissolved metals by ICPAES.
iMET1WCMS	Total dissolved metals by ICPMS.
iNTAN1WCALC	Nitrate expressed as nitrogen by FIA.
iSOL1WDGR	Total dissolved solids (TDS) by gravimetry, dried at 178 - 182 C.
Na:Cl MRatio	Calculated sodium:chloride molar ratio.

A quality assurance report is attached.

The CrVI analysis was subcontracted to NMI, 105 Delhi Road, North Ryde, NSW, 2133. NATA accreditation 198. A copy of their report is attached.

These results apply only to the sample(s) as received. Unless arrangements are made to the contrary, these samples will be disposed of after 30 days of the issue of this report.

This report may only be reproduced in full.

\*Analysis not covered by scope of ChemCentre's NATA accreditation.



**Alex Martin**  
Chemist  
SSD Inorganic Chemistry  
5-Feb-2020



# Quality Assurance Report



Client : Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited

Client Ref No :

CoC No :

QA Report No : 19S3025-QA R 0

Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample Duplicates			Acceptable	Recoveries		Acceptable
					Sample	Duplicate	RPD	RPD	LCS	Matrix Spike	Recovery
							%	%	%	%	%
<b>Scientific Services Division</b>											
<b>Sample Matrix : water</b>											
<b>19S3025/000</b>											
Boron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	-	-	-	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Calcium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	10%	95%	-	75% - 125%
Cadmium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	-	-	-	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	-	-	-	10%	107%	-	75% - 125%
Cobalt - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	-	-	-	10%	106%	-	75% - 125%
Chromium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Copper - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	-	-	-	10%	109%	-	75% - 125%
Iron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Mercury - Filterable	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	0.00005	<0.00005	-	-	-	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Potassium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	10%	107%	-	75% - 125%
Magnesium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
Manganese - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Molybdenum - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
Sodium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	10%	99%	-	75% - 125%
Nickel - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	10%	106%	-	75% - 125%
Lead - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	-	-	-	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Sulfate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	-	-	-	10%	118%	-	75% - 125%

PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre, Bentley, WA, 6983, TEL: +61 8 9422 9800, FAX: +61 8 9422 9801, www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au



## Quality Assurance Report



Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample	Duplicate	RPD	Acceptable RPD	LCS	Matrix Spike	Acceptable Recovery
Total Dissolved Solids (Evap)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	10	<10	-	-	-	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Vanadium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	-	-	-	10%	109%	-	75% - 125%

### Definitions:

RPD = Relative Percentage Difference

LCS = Laboratory Control Sample

LoR = Limit of Reporting

### Quality Control Acceptance Criteria

#### Waters:

Lab Dups RPD <10% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

#### Soils:

Soils: Lab Dups RPD <20% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full

**Alex Martin**  
Chemist  
SSD Inorganic Chemistry

05-Feb-2020

AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record

Peter Allen: 9780 87790439 340 360  
 E-mail signed COC to: [peter.allen@tronox.com](mailto:peter.allen@tronox.com) and [craig.mcmanus@tronox.com](mailto:craig.mcmanus@tronox.com)

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd.  
 ABN 50 008 683 627

Locked Bag 245  
 Bunbury WA 6230

Tel (08) 9780 8333  
 Fax (08) 9780 8444

Site: DALYELLUP *Phil. Manning 2*

Attention: Kevin Robins, ChemCentre, Cnr Manning Road and Conlon Street, Bentley WA 6102. Tel.: 08-9422-9900 Fax.: 08-9422-9998

Lab. No.	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Number of Containers					Analysis Required														Changes to Normal Scheduled Analyses / Comments				
			1L	1L acid	125mL	125mL acid	125mL acid filtered	Schedule 1	Schedule 2	Schedule 3	Schedule 4	Schedule 5	Schedule 6	Schedule 7	Schedule 8	Schedule 9	Schedule 10	Schedule 11	Schedule 12	Schedule 13	Schedule 14					
<i>19S461/001</i>	DM1A	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>002</i>	DM1C	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>003</i>	DM2A	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>004</i>	DM2C	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>005</i>	DM4C	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>006</i>	DM7A	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>007</i>	DM7C	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>008</i>	DM8A	15/04/20	<i>3</i>		1	1	1		X																	
<i>009</i>	DM8C	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
<i>010</i>	DM7CC	15/04/20	1		1	1	1		X																	

Department: Environmental Sent By: Stass Environmental	Method of Shipment: Courier Date: 16 April 2020	Results Required By: Date:	Laboratory Signature: <i>[Signature]</i> Received Date & Time: <i>16/4/20 11:20am</i> Sample Condition: <i>cold</i>
---	--	-------------------------------	---





### Schedules for Analysis of Samples at ChemCentre

<b>SCHEDULE 1</b>	Collie River & Ocean Outfall	1x1L plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER	Total Metals (Al, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, Ti, V, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, TSS, Turbidity, NH <sub>4</sub> , HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, CO <sub>3</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , Total P, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 2</b>	Dalyellup	1x500mL plastic 1x60mL plastic (preserved) 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr(III), Cr(VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Na, V) TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub> , Molar Na:Cl Ratio
<b>SCHEDULE 3</b>	Kemerton Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total alkalinity, Total acidity
<b>SCHEDULE 4</b>	Australind Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity
<b>SCHEDULE 5</b>	Kemerton Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, K, Se, Na, V, Zn)TDS, Total Acidity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , pH, EC
<b>SCHEDULE 6</b>	Kemerton and Australind TSR - Mud Solid	Approx. 2L in plastic jar/s	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the solid fraction as follows. (Total metals since a solid)</i> LOI (650°C), Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, C, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, S, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn, Cl

## AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record

SCHEDULE 7	Kemerton TSR and Australind TSR - Pore Water (Supernatant)	From above	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the liquid fraction as follows.</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 8	Kemerton and Australind TSR - Mud Solid (ASLP Leachate)	From above	<i>Perform ASLP on Mud solid as specified by AS4439.3:1997 using Reagent Water. Analyse leachate for;</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 9	Dalyellup YB - Quarterly	1x250mL plastic	Cl, Na, Molar Na:Cl Ratio.
SCHEDULE 10	Dalyellup	2x1L glass	YB, MB3 and DM8 - dioxins and furans
SCHEDULE 11	Kemerton and Australind Production Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic Metals acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub>
SCHEDULE 12	Australind Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) acidified -FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 13	Golder and Australind Bores	1x500mL plastic 2x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified FILTER ONE 2x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER ONE	Total Metals (Fe) Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, K, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, Turbidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> Total P, Total N as N, Total Kjeldahl as N (TKN), nitrate and nitrite as N (TON)
SCHEDULE 14	Kemerton, KM6	1 x1L glass 2x40mL glass vials	Total hydrocarbons

Notes: TDS by evaporation, not calculation.  
Dissolved metals are field filtered unless specified.  
Low detection levels required for metals. Most samples are saline.  
If filter apparatus is unavailable, any sample that was to be filtered into an acidified 125mL bottle MUST be filtered into a NON-ACIDIFIED 125mL bottle (thoroughly wash acid out of bottle if necessary). The sample must be filtered before being acidified.

# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt



PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
Bentley WA 6983  
T +61 8 9422 9800  
F +61 8 9422 9801  
www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
ABN 40 991 885 705

## CLIENT DETAILS

Contact Phil Manning  
Client Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
Address Locked Bag 245  
Bunbury WA 6230  
Telephone 08 9780 8628  
Facsimile  
Email Phil.Manning2@tronox.com;  
craig.mcmanus@tronox.com  
Project  
Client Job Ref. Dalyellup Water Analysis  
CoC No AP\_DPS1404  
PO Number None  
Samples 14

## LABORATORY DETAILS

**Registration # 19S4461**  
Manager David Lynch  
Laboratory Inorganic Chemistry Section  
Telephone 9422 9953  
Facsimile 9422 9998  
Email eclabmanager@chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
Registered By Dale Carter  
Samples Received Thu 16/04/2020  
Report Due Fri 22/05/2020  
Receipt Print By Dale Carter

## SUBMISSION DETAILS

This is to confirm that 14 samples received on 16/04/2020. Results are expected to be ready by Fri 22/05/2020. Please quote Registration #19S4461 when making enquiries.

Sample counts by matrix	14 water	Sample Disposal Type	Dispose
Date documentation received	16/04/2020		

Samples are accepted on the basis that the ChemCentre terms and conditions of analysis are understood and accepted. Samples will be held for one month from date of reporting before disposal or return as marked above.

## INVOICING DETAILS

The person submitting the sample is considered to be the client and is responsible for payment. It is not acceptable to ChemCentre for a third party to be made responsible for payment.

If you require your Purchase Order (PO) number to be included on our invoice, please provide the number during sample submission or before the completion of work to avoid unnecessary delays and/or additional processing/handling fees.

# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt



PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
 Bentley WA 6983  
 T +61 8 9422 9800  
 F +61 8 9422 9801  
 www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
 ABN 40 991 885 705

## SUMMARY OF ANALYSIS

Lab No	Client ID	Alkalinity in water	ChromiumIII by calculation in waters	Colourimetric using discrete analyser	Elements dissolved in water by ICPMS	Hexavalent chromium, outsourced to NMI	Mercury/low levels total in water by cold VGAAS	Metals direct in Water by ICPAES	Nitrate nitrogen in water by FIA	Outsourced work to NMI	Sodium to chloride ratio DA
001	DM1A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
002	DM1C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
003	DM2A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
004	DM2C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
005	DM4C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
006	DM7A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
007	DM7C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
008	DM8A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
009	DM8C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
010	DM7CC	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
011	MB3	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
012	YB	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
013	R1	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1
014	FB	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1		1

Lab No	Client ID	Solids total dissolved in water by gravimetric									
001	DM1A	1									
002	DM1C	1									
003	DM2A	1									
004	DM2C	1									
005	DM4C	1									

# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt



PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
 Bentley WA 6983  
 T +61 8 9422 9800  
 F +61 8 9422 9801  
[www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au](http://www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au)  
 ABN 40 991 885 705

Lab No	Client ID	Solids total dissolved in water by gravimetric									
006	DM7A	1									
007	DM7C	1									
008	DM8A	1									
009	DM8C	1									
010	DM7CC	1									
011	MB3	1									
012	YB	1									
013	R1	1									
014	FB	1									

*\*\*This table indicates the testing requested. This is not a report of the results\*\**



**ChemCentre**  
**Scientific Services Division**  
**Report of Examination**



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing, Accreditation No. 8

Purchase Order: None  
 ChemCentre Reference: 19S4461 R0

Resources and Chemistry Precinct  
 Cnr Manning Road and Townsing Drive  
 Bentley  
 WA 6102  
 Bentley WA 6983  
 T +61 8 9422 9800  
 F +61 8 9422 9801  
 www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
 ABN 40 991 885 705

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
 Locked Bag 245  
 Bunbury WA 6230

**Attention: Phil Manning**

**Report on: 14 samples received on 16/04/2020**

<u>LAB ID</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Client ID and Description</u>
19S4461 / 001	water	DM1A Dalyellup
19S4461 / 002	water	DM1C Dalyellup
19S4461 / 003	water	DM2A Dalyellup
19S4461 / 004	water	DM2C Dalyellup
19S4461 / 005	water	DM4C Dalyellup
19S4461 / 006	water	DM7A Dalyellup
19S4461 / 007	water	DM7C Dalyellup
19S4461 / 008	water	DM8A Dalyellup
19S4461 / 009	water	DM8C Dalyellup
19S4461 / 010	water	DM7CC Dalyellup
19S4461 / 011	water	MB3 Dalyellup
19S4461 / 012	water	YB Dalyellup
19S4461 / 013	water	R1 Dalyellup
19S4461 / 014	water	FB Dalyellup

<b>LAB ID</b>			001	002	003	004
<b>Client ID</b>			DM1A	DM1C	DM2A	DM2C
<b>Sampled</b>			15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020
<b>Analyte</b>	<b>Method</b>	<b>Unit</b>				
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	390	350	270	340
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	744	276	1330	1270
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.9	1.0	0.2	0.2
Nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite	iNTAN1WFIA	mg/L	1.0	0.08	1.0	0.31
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	270	85	250	250
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	1900	920	3100	3000
Boron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.13	0.06	0.24	0.19
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	155	106	363	359
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.021	<0.001	0.27	0.087
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	0.021	<0.001	0.063	0.087
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.21	<0.001
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0008	<0.0001	0.0005	0.0003
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0024	0.0012	0.0028	0.0004
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	3.5	1.7	0.065	0.14
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0064	0.0003	0.0004	0.0009
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	58.1	29.0	215	163
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.20	0.21	0.027	0.037
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005

LAB ID	001	002	003	004		
Client ID	DM1A	DM1C	DM2A	DM2C		
Sampled	15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020		
Analyte	Method	Unit				
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.002
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.002	<0.001	0.001	0.001
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	16.5	8.5	9.3	9.9
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	415	185	144	167
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.012	0.0003	0.011	0.0054
Date Analysed	eNW_D2	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	iALK2WATI	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020
	iCO1WCDA	20/4/2020	17/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020
	iCR3+2WCCA	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	iHGL1WCVG	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	29/4/2020
	iMET1WCICP	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020
	iMET1WCMS	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	23/4/2020
	iNTAN1WFIA	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020
	iSOL1WDGR	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020
Sample Condition		Cold	Cold	Cold	Cold	Cold

LAB ID	005	006	007	008		
Client ID	DM4C	DM7A	DM7C	DM8A		
Sampled	15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020		
Analyte	Method	Unit				
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	260	370	400	200
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	2520	227	208	3100
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.2	0.5	0.5	0.1
Nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite	iNTAN1WFIA	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.34
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	570	8	50	520
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	5500	780	810	5300
Boron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.21	0.06	0.07	0.15
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0002
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	483	122	145	700
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0002	0.0004	0.0027	<0.0002
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0016	0.0014	0.0006	0.0020
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	4.2	12	1.9	7.3
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0003	0.0067	0.0022	0.0006
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	581	28.7	51.4	678
Manganese	iMET1WCICP	mg/L			0.91	0.81
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.35	0.41		
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.004	<0.001	0.009	0.002
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.002	0.002	<0.001	<0.002
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	10.4	15.0	4.4	12.6
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	253	69.1	64.1	282
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0003	0.0010	0.0061	0.0005
Date Analysed	eNW_D2	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	iALK2WATI	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020
	iCO1WCDA	20/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020

LAB ID	005	006	007	008	
Client ID					
Sampled					
Analyte	Method	Unit			
<b>Date Analysed</b>	iCR3+2WCCA	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	iHGL1WCVG	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	29/4/2020
	iMET1WCICP	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020
	iMET1WCMS	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	23/4/2020
	iNTAN1WFIA	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020
	iSOL1WDGR	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	28/4/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020
<b>Sample Condition</b>		Cold	Cold	Cold	Cold

LAB ID	009	010	011	012		
Client ID	DM8C	DM7CC	MB3	YB		
Sampled	15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020	15/04/2020		
Analyte	Method	Unit				
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	290	380	390	59
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	2790	98	120	219
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.2	0.9	0.9	0.6
Nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite	iNTAN1WFIA	mg/L	<0.01	0.14	1.3	0.02
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	620	58	58	18
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	4900	610	690	510
Boron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.26	0.06	0.06	<0.02
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	580	102	133	35.0
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.008	0.002	0.001	<0.001
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	0.008	0.002	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0002	0.0022	<0.0001	<0.0001
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0007	0.0008	0.0051	0.0027
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	2.9	0.16	0.022	24
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0007	0.0035	0.0005	0.0005
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	670	38.0	26.1	10.5
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.12	0.39	0.0095	0.11
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.035	0.006	0.001	<0.001
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.002	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	10.5	3.5	7.5	7.8
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	288	57.2	67.0	87.1
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0011	0.0092	0.0020	0.0008
<b>Date Analysed</b>	eNW_D2	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	
	iALK2WATI	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	
	iCO1WCDA	20/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	17/4/2020	
	iCR3+2WCCA	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	
	iHGL1WCVG	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	29/4/2020	
	iMET1WCICP	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	
	iMET1WCMS	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	23/4/2020	
	iNTAN1WFIA	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	20/4/2020	
	iSOL1WDGR	28/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	24/4/2020	
	Na:Cl MRatio	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	22/4/2020	
<b>Sample Condition</b>		Cold	Cold	Cold	Cold	



LAB ID	013	014		
Client ID	R1	FB		
Sampled	15/04/2020	15/04/2020		
Analyte	Method	Unit		
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	3	3
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	<1
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	<1	<1
Nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite	iNTAN1WFIA	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	<1	<1
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	<10	<10
Boron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.23	0.23
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0043	0.0042
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0002	0.0002
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0003	0.0003
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	0.1
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001
<b>Date Analysed</b>	eNW_D2		24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	iALK2WATI		17/4/2020	17/4/2020
	iCO1WCDA		20/4/2020	20/4/2020
	iCR3+2WCCA		24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	iHGL1WCVG		29/4/2020	29/4/2020
	iMET1WCICP		22/4/2020	22/4/2020
	iMET1WCMS		23/4/2020	23/4/2020
	iNTAN1WFIA		20/4/2020	20/4/2020
	iSOL1WDGR		24/4/2020	24/4/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio			
<b>Sample Condition</b>			Cold	Cold

Method	Method Description
eNW_D2	Hexavalent chromium, outsourced to NMI
iALK2WATI	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate, Carbonate, Hydroxide and Total Carbon Dioxide by acid titration . pH and Conductivity in water (compensated to 25C) by meter.
iCO1WCDA	Colourimetric analysis by DA (Discrete Autoanalyser).
iCR3+2WCCA	Dissolved Chromium (III) species by calculation (Dissolved Cr minus Cr(VI)- NMI NSW).
iHGL1WCVG	Dissolved mercury in water by digestion, CV-AAS.
iMET1WCICP	Total dissolved metals by ICPAES.
iMET1WCMS	Total dissolved metals by ICPMS.
iNTAN1WFIA	Nitrate+Nitrite expressed as Nitrogen by FIA.
iSOL1WDGR	Total dissolved solids (TDS) by gravimetry, dried at 178 - 182 C.
Na:Cl MRatio	Calculated sodium:chloride molar ratio.

The CrVI and dioxin analyses were outsourced to another NATA accredited laboratory, NMI (Accreditation No 198), their references RN1271128 and DAU20\_123. Copies of their reports are attached.

A quality assurance report is attached.

Analysis of the pH was outside the holding time of six hours. The results should be used as reference only.

These results apply only to the sample(s) as received. Unless arrangements are made to the contrary, these samples will be disposed of after 30 days of the issue of this report.

This report may only be reproduced in full.

\*Analysis not covered by scope of ChemCentre's NATA accreditation.



**Hannah Burton**  
**Team Leader**  
**SSD-Inorganic Chemistry**  
29-May-2020



# Quality Assurance Report



Client : Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
 Client Ref No : Dalyellup Water Analysis  
 CoC No : AP\_DPS1404  
 QA Report No : 19S4461-QA R 0

Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample Duplicates			Acceptable RPD	Recoveries		Acceptable Recovery
					Sample	Duplicate	RPD		LCS	Matrix Spike	
							%	%	%	%	%
<b>Scientific Services Division</b>											
<b>Sample Matrix : water</b>											
<b>19S4461/000</b>											
Manganese - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
<b>19S4461/001</b>											
Boron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	0.13	0.12	8%	10%	90%	-	75% - 125%
Calcium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	155	147	5%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Cadmium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<1%	10%	104%	-	75% - 125%
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	744	741	<1%	10%	105%	-	75% - 125%
Cobalt - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0008	0.0008	<1%	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Chromium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.021	0.020	4%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.021	0.020	4%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Chromium - Hexavalent	eNW_D2	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Copper - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0024	0.0024	<1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Iron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	3.5	3.4	2%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	390	390	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Mercury - Filterable	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<1%	10%	80%	-	75% - 125%
Potassium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	16.5	15.8	4%	10%	95%	-	75% - 125%
Magnesium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	58.1	55.5	4%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%

PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre, Bentley, WA, 6983, TEL: +61 8 9422 9800, FAX: +61 8 9422 9801, www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au



## Quality Assurance Report



Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample	Duplicate	RPD	Acceptable RPD	LCS	Matrix Spike	Acceptable Recovery
Manganese - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.20	0.21	4%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Molybdenum - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite	iNTAN1WFIA	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	1.0	1.0	<1%	10%	105%	-	75% - 125%
Sodium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	415	395	4%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Na:Cl ratio	Na:Cl MRatio		0.1	<0.1	0.9	0.8	11%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Nickel - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.002	<1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Lead - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0064	0.0064	<1%	10%	90%	-	75% - 125%
Sulfate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	270	270	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Total Dissolved Solids (Evap)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	10	<10	1900	1900	<1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Vanadium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.012	0.013	8%	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
<b>19S4461/011</b>											
Boron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.02	<0.02	0.06	0.06	<1%	10%	90%	-	75% - 125%
Calcium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	133	135	1%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Cadmium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<1%	10%	104%	-	75% - 125%
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	120	120	<1%	10%	105%	-	75% - 125%
Cobalt - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<1%	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Chromium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	<1%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Copper - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0051	0.0052	1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Iron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	0.022	0.020	9%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	390	390	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Mercury - Filterable	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<1%	10%	80%	-	75% - 125%
Potassium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	7.5	7.6	1%	10%	95%	-	75% - 125%
Magnesium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	26.1	26.6	1%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Manganese - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0095	0.0081	15%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Molybdenum - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	<1%	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Nitrogen, nitrate + nitrite	iNTAN1WFIA	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	1.3	1.3	<1%	10%	105%	-	75% - 125%
Sodium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	67.0	67.6	0%	10%	92%	-	75% - 125%
Na:Cl ratio	Na:Cl MRatio		0.1	<0.1	0.9	0.9	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Nickel - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	<1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Lead - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0005	0.0005	<1%	10%	90%	-	75% - 125%
Sulfate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	58	59	1%	10%	105%	-	75% - 125%

PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre, Bentley, WA, 6983, TEL: +61 8 9422 9800, FAX: +61 8 9422 9801, www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au



## Quality Assurance Report



Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample	Duplicate	RPD	Acceptable RPD	LCS	Matrix Spike	Acceptable Recovery
Total Dissolved Solids (Evap)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	10	<10	690	700	1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Vanadium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0020	0.0020	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%

### Definitions:

RPD = Relative Percentage Difference

LCS = Laboratory Control Sample

LoR = Limit of Reporting

### Quality Control Acceptance Criteria

#### Waters:

Lab Dups RPD <10% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

#### Soils:

Soils: Lab Dups RPD <20% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full

**Hannah Burton**  
Team Leader  
SSD-Inorganic Chemistry

29-May-2020



### Schedules for Analysis of Samples at ChemCentre

<b>SCHEDULE 1</b>	Collie River & Ocean Outfall	1x1L plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER	Total Metals (Al, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, Ti, V, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, TSS, Turbidity, NH <sub>4</sub> , HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, CO <sub>3</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , Total P, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 2</b>	Dalyellup	1x500mL plastic 1x60mL plastic (preserved) 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) – acidified FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr(III), Cr(VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Na, V) TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub> , Molar Na:Cl Ratio
<b>SCHEDULE 3</b>	Kemerton Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total alkalinity, Total acidity
<b>SCHEDULE 4</b>	Australind Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity
<b>SCHEDULE 5</b>	Kemerton Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, K, Se, Na, V, Zn)TDS, Total Acidity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , pH, EC, Total Alkalinity
<b>SCHEDULE 6</b>	Kemerton and Australind TSR - Mud Solid	Approx. 2L in plastic jar/s	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the solid fraction as follows. (Total metals since a solid)</i> LOI (650°C), Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, C, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, S, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn, Cl

**AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record**

<b>SCHEDULE 7</b>	Kemerton TSR and Australind TSR - Pore Water (Supernatant)	From above	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the liquid fraction as follows.</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 8</b>	Kemerton and Australind TSR – Mud Solid (ASLP Leachate)	From above	<i>Perform ASLP on Mud solid as specified by AS4439.3:1997 using Reagent Water. Analyse leachate for;</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 9</b>	Dalyellup YB – Quarterly	1x250mL plastic	Cl, Na, Molar Na:Cl Ratio.
<b>SCHEDULE 10</b>	Dalyellup	2x1L glass	YB, MB3 and DM8 – dioxins and furans
<b>SCHEDULE 11</b>	Kemerton and Australind Production Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic Metals acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 12</b>	Australind Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) acidified -FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 13</b>	Golder and Australind Bores	1x500mL plastic 2x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified FILTER ONE 2x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER ONE	Total Metals (Fe) Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, K, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, Turbidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> Total P, Total N as N, Total Kjeldahl as N (TKN), nitrate and nitrite as N (TON)
<b>SCHEDULE 14</b>	Kemerton, KM6	1 x1L glass 2x40mL glass vials	Total hydrocarbons

Notes: TDS by evaporation, not calculation.  
Dissolved metals are field filtered unless specified.  
Low detection levels required for metals. Most samples are saline.  
If filter apparatus is unavailable, any sample that was to be filtered into an acidified 125mL bottle MUST be filtered into a NON-ACIDIFIED 125mL bottle (thoroughly wash acid out of bottle if necessary). The sample must be filtered before being acidified.



# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt



PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
Bentley WA 6983  
T +61 8 9422 9800  
F +61 8 9422 9801  
www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
ABN 40 991 885 705

## CLIENT DETAILS

Contact Chris Roberts  
Client Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
Address Locked Bag 245  
Bunbury WA 6230  
Telephone 08 9780 8779  
Facsimile  
Email chris.roberts@tronox.com;ap.sheqbunbury@tronox.com  
Project  
Client Job Ref.  
CoC No  
PO Number None  
Samples 1

## LABORATORY DETAILS

**Registration # 20S0250**  
Manager David Lynch  
Laboratory Inorganic Chemistry Section  
Telephone 9422 9953  
Facsimile 9422 9998  
Email eclabmanager@chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
Registered By Jeremy Brown  
Samples Received Thu 16/07/2020  
Report Due Thu 30/07/2020  
Receipt Print By Jeremy Brown

## SUBMISSION DETAILS

This is to confirm that 1 sample received on 16/07/2020. Results are expected to be ready by Thu 30/07/2020. Please quote Registration #20S0250 when making enquiries.

Sample counts by matrix 1 water Sample Disposal Type Dispose  
Date documentation received 16/07/2020

Samples are accepted on the basis that the ChemCentre terms and conditions of analysis are understood and accepted. Samples will be held for one month from date of reporting before disposal or return as marked above.

## INVOICING DETAILS

The person submitting the sample is considered to be the client and is responsible for payment. It is not acceptable to ChemCentre for a third party to be made responsible for payment.

If you require your Purchase Order (PO) number to be included on our invoice, please provide the number during sample submission or before the completion of work to avoid unnecessary delays and/or additional processing/handling fees.

# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt



PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
 Bentley WA 6983  
 T +61 8 9422 9800  
 F +61 8 9422 9801  
[www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au](http://www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au)  
 ABN 40 991 885 705

## SUMMARY OF ANALYSIS

Lab No	Client ID	Colourimetric using discrete analyser	Metals direct in Water by ICPAES	Sodium to chloride ratio DA							
001	YB	1	1	1							

**\*\*This table indicates the testing requested. This is not a report of the results\*\***



**ChemCentre**  
Scientific Services Division  
Report of Examination



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing, Accreditation No. 8

Purchase Order: None

ChemCentre Reference: 20S0250 R0

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
Locked Bag 245  
Bunbury WA 6230

Attention: Chris Roberts

Resources and Chemistry Precinct  
Cnr Manning Road and Townsing Drive  
Bentley  
WA 6102  
Bentley WA 6983  
T +61 8 9422 9800  
F +61 8 9422 9801  
www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
ABN 40 991 885 705

Report on: 1 sample received on 16/07/2020

<u>LAB ID</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Client ID and Description</u>
20S0250 / 001	water	YB

LAB ID	001
Client ID	YB
Sampled	15/07/2020

Analyte	Method	Unit	
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	209
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.7
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	89.9
Date Analysed	iCO1WCDA		21/7/2020
	iMET1WCICP		20/7/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio		21/7/2020
Sample Condition			Cold

Method	Method Description
iCO1WCDA	Colourimetric analysis by DA (Discrete Autoanalyser).
iMET1WCICP	Total dissolved metals by ICPAES.
Na:Cl MRatio	Calculated sodium:chloride molar ratio.

A quality assurance report is attached.

These results apply only to the sample(s) as received. Unless arrangements are made to the contrary, these samples will be disposed of after 30 days of the issue of this report.  
This report may only be reproduced in full.

\*Analysis not covered by scope of ChemCentre's NATA accreditation.

**Alex Martin**  
Chemist  
SSD Inorganic Chemistry  
23-Jul-2020



## Quality Assurance Report



Client : Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
Client Ref No :  
CoC No :  
QA Report No : 20S0250-QA R 0

Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample Duplicates			Acceptable RPD	Recoveries		Acceptable Recovery
					Sample	Duplicate	RPD		LCS	Matrix Spike	
							%	%	%	%	%
<b>Scientific Services Division</b>											
<b>Sample Matrix : water</b>											
<b>20S0250/001</b>											
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	209	208	<1%	10%	105%	-	75% - 125%
Sodium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	89.9	88.9	1%	10%	97%	-	75% - 125%
Na:Cl ratio	Na:Cl MRatio		0.1	<0.1	0.7	0.7	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%

### Definitions:

RPD = Relative Percentage Difference

LCS = Laboratory Control Sample

LoR = Limit of Reporting

### Quality Control Acceptance Criteria

#### Waters:

Lab Dups RPD <10% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

#### Soils:



## Quality Assurance Report



Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample	Duplicate	RPD	Acceptable RPD	LCS	Matrix Spike	Acceptable Recovery
---------	--------	------	-----	-------	--------	-----------	-----	----------------	-----	--------------	---------------------

Soils: Lab Dups RPD<20% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full

**Alex Martin**  
**Chemist**  
**SSD Inorganic Chemistry**

23-Jul-2020

# AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record

Environmental Scientist: 9780 8779  
 E-mail signed COC to: [ap.sheqbunbury@tronox.com](mailto:ap.sheqbunbury@tronox.com) and [chris.roberts@tronox.com](mailto:chris.roberts@tronox.com)

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd.  
 ABN 50 008 683 627

Locked Bag 245  
 Bunbury WA 6230

Tel (08) 9780 8333  
 Fax (08) 9780 8444

Site: DALYELLUP Sheet 1

Attention: Kevin Robins, ChemCentre, Cnr Manning Road and Conlon Street, Bentley WA 6102. Tel.: 08-9422-9900 Fax.: 08-9422-9998

Lab. No.	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Number of Containers					Analysis Required														Changes to Normal Scheduled Analyses / Comments				
			1L	1L acid	125mL	125mL acid	125mL acid filtered	Schedule 1	Schedule 2	Schedule 3	Schedule 4	Schedule 5	Schedule 6	Schedule 7	Schedule 8	Schedule 9	Schedule 10	Schedule 11	Schedule 12	Schedule 13	Schedule 14					
205168/ 001.	DM1A	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
002.	DM1C	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
003.	DM2A	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
004.	DM2C	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
005.	DM7A	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
006.	DM7C	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
007.	DM8A	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
008.	DM8C	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
009.	DM8CD	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
010.	YB	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	

*Received 15/10/20 → 500ml Gen Bottle missing.*

Department: Environmental Sent By: STASS Environmental	Method of Shipment: Courier Date: 14 OCTOBER 2020	Results Required By: Date:	Laboratory Signature: <i>NJ</i> Received Date & Time: <i>14/10/20 13:45</i> Sample Condition: <i>Cold</i>
---	--	-------------------------------	---

**AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record**

Environmental Scientist: 9780 8779  
 E-mail signed COC to: [ap.shegbunbury@tronox.com](mailto:ap.shegbunbury@tronox.com) and [chris.roberts@tronox.com](mailto:chris.roberts@tronox.com)

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Ltd.  
 ABN 50 008 683 627

Locked Bag 245  
 Bunbury WA 6230

Tel (08) 9780 8333  
 Fax (08) 9780 8444

Site: DALYELLUP Sheet 2

Attention: Kevin Robins, ChemCentre, Cnr Manning Road and Conlon Street, Bentley WA 6102. Tel.: 08-9422-9900 Fax.: 08-9422-9998

Lab. No.	Sample ID	Date Sampled	Number of Containers					Analysis Required														Changes to Normal Scheduled Analyses / Comments				
			1L	1L acid	125mL	125mL acid	125mL acid filtered	Schedule 1	Schedule 2	Schedule 3	Schedule 4	Schedule 5	Schedule 6	Schedule 7	Schedule 8	Schedule 9	Schedule 10	Schedule 11	Schedule 12	Schedule 13	Schedule 14					
20S1618/ 011.	DM9A	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
012.	DM9C	14/10/20	1		1	1	1		X																	
Extra Sample. 013.	MBS	14/10/20																								

Department: Environmental Sent By: STASS Environmental	Method of Shipment: Courier Date: 14 OCTOBER 2020	Results Required By: Date:	Laboratory Signature: <i>NJ</i> Received Date & Time: <i>14/10/20 13:45</i> Sample Condition: <i>cold</i>
---	--	-------------------------------	---

### Schedules for Analysis of Samples at ChemCentre

SCHEDULE 1	Collie River & Ocean Outfall	1x1L plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER	Total Metals (Al, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, Ti, V, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, TSS, Turbidity, NH <sub>4</sub> , HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, CO <sub>3</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub> , Total P, SO <sub>4</sub>
SCHEDULE 2	Dalyellup	1x500mL plastic 1x60mL plastic (preserved) 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr(III), Cr(VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Na, V) TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub> , Molar Na:Cl Ratio
SCHEDULE 3	Kemerton Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total alkalinity, Total acidity
SCHEDULE 4	Australind Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, V, Zn)pH, EC, TDS, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity
SCHEDULE 5	Kemerton Monitor Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, K, Se, Na, V, Zn)TDS, Total Acidity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> , SO <sub>4</sub> , pH, EC, Total Alkalinity
SCHEDULE 6	Kemerton and Australind TSR - Mud Solid	Approx. 2L in plastic jar/s	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the solid fraction as follows. (Total metals since a solid)</i> LOI (650°C), Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, C, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, S, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn, Cl



**AP\_DPS1404 ChemCentre Chain of Custody Record**

<b>SCHEDULE 7</b>	Kemerton TSR and Australind TSR - Pore Water (Supernatant)	From above	<i>Centrifuge supplied mud/water sample. Test the liquid fraction as follows.</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 8</b>	Kemerton and Australind TSR – Mud Solid (ASLP Leachate)	From above	<i>Perform ASLP on Mud solid as specified by AS4439.3:1997 using Reagent Water. Analyse leachate for;</i> Total Metals (Al, As, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Cr (VI), Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Mo, Ni, K, Se, Ag, Na, Th, Sn, Ti, U, V, Zn) CO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, NO <sub>3</sub> -N, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 9</b>	Dalyellup YB – Quarterly	1x250mL plastic	Cl, Na, Molar Na:Cl Ratio.
<b>SCHEDULE 10</b>	Dalyellup	2x1L glass	YB, MB3 and DM8 – dioxins and furans
<b>SCHEDULE 11</b>	Kemerton and Australind Production Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER 1x125mL plastic Metals acidified - FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, HCO <sub>3</sub> , Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , NO <sub>3</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 12</b>	Australind Recovery Bores	1x500mL plastic 1x125mL plastic (Metals) acidified -FILTER	Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Na, Fe) pH, EC, TDS, Total Alkalinity, Total Acidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub>
<b>SCHEDULE 13</b>	Golder and Australind Bores	1x500mL plastic 2x125mL plastic (Metals) - acidified FILTER ONE 2x125mL plastic (Nutrients) FILTER ONE	Total Metals (Fe) Dissolved (filterable) Metals (Al, As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Mg, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Na, K, Zn) pH, EC, TDS, Turbidity, Cl, SO <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>3</sub> Total P, Total N as N, Total Kjeldahl as N (TKN), nitrate and nitrite as N (TON)
<b>SCHEDULE 14</b>	Kemerton, KM6	1 x1L glass 2x40mL glass vials	Total hydrocarbons

Notes: TDS by evaporation, not calculation.  
Dissolved metals are field filtered unless specified.  
Low detection levels required for metals. Most samples are saline.  
If filter apparatus is unavailable, any sample that was to be filtered into an acidified 125mL bottle MUST be filtered into a NON-ACIDIFIED 125mL bottle (thoroughly wash acid out of bottle if necessary). The sample must be filtered before being acidified.

# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt



PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
Bentley WA 6983  
T +61 8 9422 9800  
F +61 8 9422 9801  
www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
ABN 40 991 885 705

## CLIENT DETAILS

Contact Chris Roberts  
Client Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
Address Locked Bag 245  
Bunbury WA 6230  
Telephone 08 9780 8779  
Facsimile  
Email chris.roberts@tronox.com;ap.sheqbunbury@tronox.com  
Project  
Client Job Ref. Dalyellup  
CoC No AP\_DPS1404  
PO Number None  
Samples 13

## LABORATORY DETAILS

**Registration # 20S1618**  
Manager David Lynch  
Laboratory Inorganic Chemistry Section  
Telephone 9422 9953  
Facsimile 9422 9998  
Email eclabmanager@chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
Registered By Dale Carter  
Samples Received Wed 14/10/2020  
Report Due Wed 28/10/2020  
Receipt Print By Dale Carter

## SUBMISSION DETAILS

This is to confirm that 13 samples received on 14/10/2020. Results are expected to be ready by Wed 28/10/2020. Please quote Registration #20S1618 when making enquiries.

Sample counts by matrix 13 water Sample Disposal Type Dispose  
Date documentation received 14/10/2020

Samples are accepted on the basis that the ChemCentre terms and conditions of analysis are understood and accepted. Samples will be held for one month from date of reporting before disposal or return as marked above.

## INVOICING DETAILS

The person submitting the sample is considered to be the client and is responsible for payment. It is not acceptable to ChemCentre for a third party to be made responsible for payment.

If you require your Purchase Order (PO) number to be included on our invoice, please provide the number during sample submission or before the completion of work to avoid unnecessary delays and/or additional processing/handling fees.

# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt



PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
 Bentley WA 6983  
 T +61 8 9422 9800  
 F +61 8 9422 9801  
 www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
 ABN 40 991 885 705

## SUMMARY OF ANALYSIS

Lab No	Client ID	Alkalinity in water	ChromiumIII by calculation in waters	Colourimetric using discrete analyser	Elements dissolved in water by ICPMS	Hexavalent chromium, outsourced to NMI	Mercury/low levels total in water by cold VGAAS	Metals direct in Water by ICPAES	Nitrate nitrogen in water by FIA	Nitrate nitrogen in water corrected for nitrite	Nitrite nitrogen in water by FIA
001	DM1A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
002	DM1C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
003	DM2A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
004	DM2C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
005	DM7A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
006	DM7C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
007	DM8A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
008	DM8C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
009	DM8CD	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
010	YB	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
011	DM9A	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
012	DM9C	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1
013	MB3	5	1	2	10	1	1	15	1	1	1

Lab No	Client ID	Sodium to chloride ratio DA	Solids total dissolved in water by gravimetric								
006	DM7C	1	1								
007	DM8A	1	1								
008	DM8C	1	1								
009	DM8CD	1	1								
010	YB	1	1								
011	DM9A	1	1								

# Sample Acknowledgement Receipt

PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre  
 Bentley WA 6983  
 T +61 8 9422 9800  
 F +61 8 9422 9801  
[www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au](http://www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au)  
 ABN 40 991 885 705

Lab No	Client ID	Sodium to chloride ratio DA	Solids total dissolved in water by gravimetric								
012	DM9C	1	1								
013	MB3	1	1								
001	DM1A	1	1								
002	DM1C	1	1								
003	DM2A	1	1								
004	DM2C	1	1								
005	DM7A	1	1								

**\*\*This table indicates the testing requested. This is not a report of the results\*\***



**ChemCentre**  
**Scientific Services Division**  
**Report of Examination**



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing, Accreditation No. 8

Purchase Order: None  
 ChemCentre Reference: 20S1618 R0

Resources and Chemistry Precinct  
 Cnr Manning Road and Townsing Drive  
 Bentley  
 WA 6102  
 Bentley WA 6983  
 T +61 8 9422 9800  
 F +61 8 9422 9801  
 www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au  
 ABN 40 991 885 705

Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
 Locked Bag 245  
 Bunbury WA 6230

**Attention: Chris Roberts**

**Report on: 13 samples received on 14/10/2020**

<u>LAB ID</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Client ID and Description</u>
20S1618 / 001	water	DM1A
20S1618 / 002	water	DM1C
20S1618 / 003	water	DM2A
20S1618 / 004	water	DM2C
20S1618 / 005	water	DM7A
20S1618 / 006	water	DM7C
20S1618 / 007	water	DM8A
20S1618 / 008	water	DM8C
20S1618 / 009	water	DM8CD
20S1618 / 010	water	YB
20S1618 / 011	water	DM9A
20S1618 / 012	water	DM9C
20S1618 / 013	water	MB3

<u>LAB ID</u>	<u>Client ID</u>	<u>Sampled</u>	<u>Analyte</u>	<u>Method</u>	<u>Unit</u>	001	002	003	004
						DM1A	DM1C	DM2A	DM2C
						14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020
Bicarbonate as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	iALK2WATI	mg/L	400	330	260	250			
Carbonate as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1			
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	639	250	1310	1350			
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2			
Nitrogen, nitrate	iNTAN1WCALC	mg/L	1.8	0.04	5.0	2.5			
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	260	80	280	250			
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	1800	850	2600	2600			
Boron	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.12	<0.050	0.22	0.19			
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001			
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	160	114	417	469			
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.33	0.41			
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.031	0.054			
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.30	0.36			
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0007	<0.0001	0.0005	0.0003			
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0008	0.0018	0.0016	0.0013			
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	1.2	9.4	0.15	0.13			
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0018	0.0026	0.0005	0.0011			
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	59.9	27.9	230	194			
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.27	0.21	0.030	0.0097			
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005			
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002			

LAB ID	001	002	003	004		
Client ID	DM1A	DM1C	DM2A	DM2C		
Sampled	14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020		
Analyte	Method	Unit				
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	17.7	7.9	10.6	11.1
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	400	168	163	150
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0031	0.0007	0.016	0.0037
Date Analysed	eNW_D2		29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020
	iALK2WATI		16/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020
	iCO1WCDA		15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020
	iCR3+2WCCA		29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020
	iHGL1WCVG		21/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020
	iMET1WCICP		20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020
	iMET1WCMS		27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020
	iNTAN1WCALC		19/10/2020	19/10/2020	19/10/2020	19/10/2020
	iSOL1WDGR		20/10/2020	19/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio		20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020
Sample Condition			Cold	Cold	Cold	Cold
LAB ID	005	006	007	008		
Client ID	DM7A	DM7C	DM8A	DM8C		
Sampled	14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020		
Analyte	Method	Unit				
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	380	340	150	290
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	204	219	3000	2290
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2
Nitrogen, nitrate	iNTAN1WCALC	mg/L	<0.01	2.1	0.03	<0.01
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	<1	80	590	550
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	770	870	5600	4400
Boron	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.050	<0.050	0.12	0.18
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	120	153	717	528
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.010
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.010
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0002	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0011	0.0018	0.0017	0.0007
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	4.1	0.033	9.8	2.5
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0031	0.0012	0.0003	0.0010
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	39.2	53.1	642	527
Manganese	iMET1WCICP	mg/L			0.92	
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.21	0.070		0.097
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	0.008	0.002	0.011
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	11.7	4.6	13.6	10.9
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	92.9	66.6	312	277
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0006	0.0049	0.0003	0.0009
Date Analysed	eNW_D2		29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020
	iALK2WATI		15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020
	iCO1WCDA		15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020
	iCR3+2WCCA		29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020

LAB ID	005	006	007	008		
Client ID						
Sampled						
Analyte	Method	Unit				
<b>Date Analysed</b>	iHGL1WCVG		21/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020
	iMET1WCICP		20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020
	iMET1WCMS		27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020
	iNTAN1WCALC		19/10/2020	19/10/2020	19/10/2020	19/10/2020
	iSOL1WDGR		19/10/2020	19/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio		20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020
<b>Sample Condition</b>			Cold	Cold	Cold	Cold

LAB ID	009	010	011	012		
Client ID	DM8CD	YB	DM9A	DM9C		
Sampled	14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020	14/10/2020		
Analyte	Method	Unit				
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	180	51	110	290
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	3070	208	244	192
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.2	0.7	0.8	0.9
Nitrogen, nitrate	iNTAN1WCALC	mg/L	0.08	<0.01	0.14	2.0
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	590	19	45	83
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	5600	500	640	780
Boron	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.12	0.028	0.032	<0.050
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	695	35.5	61.1	110
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.25
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.023
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.23
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0001	0.0002	<0.0001
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0019	0.0012	0.0053	0.0045
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	7.3	20	15	0.18
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0007	0.0002	0.0010	0.0006
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	636	11.7	13.3	39.3
Manganese	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.79			
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L		0.10	0.12	0.015
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	13.4	7.9	11.6	5.2
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	306	91.2	118	106
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0004	0.0002	0.0004	0.0018
<b>Date Analysed</b>	eNW_D2		29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020
	iALK2WATI		15/10/2020	15/10/2020	16/10/2020	15/10/2020
	iCO1WCDA		15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020	15/10/2020
	iCR3+2WCCA		29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020	29/10/2020
	iHGL1WCVG		21/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020	21/10/2020
	iMET1WCICP		20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020
	iMET1WCMS		27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020	27/10/2020
	iNTAN1WCALC		19/10/2020	19/10/2020	19/10/2020	19/10/2020
	iSOL1WDGR		21/10/2020	19/10/2020	20/10/2020	19/10/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio		20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020	20/10/2020
<b>Sample Condition</b>			Cold	Cold	Cold	Cold

LAB ID 013  
 Client ID MB3  
 Sampled 14/10/2020

Analyte	Method	Unit	
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	350
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	<1
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	119
Na:Cl ratio*	Na:Cl MRatio		0.9
Nitrogen, nitrate	iNTAN1WCALC	mg/L	11
Sulphate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	64
Total dissolved solids(grav)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	700
Boron	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.050
Cadmium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.0001
Calcium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	140
Chromium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	<0.001
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	<0.001
Chromium(VI)*	eNW_D2	mg/L	<0.001
Cobalt	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0003
Copper	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0067
Iron	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.056
Lead	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0004
Magnesium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	26.6
Manganese	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.019
Mercury	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	<0.00005
Molybdenum	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001
Nickel	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	<0.001
Potassium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	7.2
Sodium	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	70.6
Vanadium	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0015
<b>Date Analysed</b>	eNW_D2		29/10/2020
	iALK2WATI		15/10/2020
	iCO1WCDA		15/10/2020
	iCR3+2WCCA		29/10/2020
	iHGL1WCVG		21/10/2020
	iMET1WCICP		20/10/2020
	iMET1WCMS		27/10/2020
	iNTAN1WCALC		19/10/2020
	iSOL1WDGR		19/10/2020
	Na:Cl MRatio		20/10/2020
<b>Sample Condition</b>			Cold

**Method**

**Method Description**

eNW_D2	Hexavalent chromium, outsourced to NMI
iALK2WATI	Alkalinity, Bicarbonate, Carbonate, Hydroxide and Total Carbon Dioxide by acid titration . pH and Conductivity in water (compensated to 25C) by meter.
iCO1WCDA	Colourimetric analysis by DA (Discrete Autoanalyser).
iCR3+2WCCA	Dissolved Chromium (III) species by calculation (Dissolved Cr minus Cr(VI)- NMI NSW).
iHGL1WCVG	Dissolved mercury in water by digestion, CV-AAS.
iMET1WCICP	Total dissolved metals by ICPAES.
iMET1WCMS	Total dissolved metals by ICPMS.
iNTAN1WCALC	Nitrate expressed as nitrogen by FIA.
iSOL1WDGR	Total dissolved solids (TDS) by gravimetry, dried at 178 - 182 C.
Na:Cl MRatio	Calculated sodium:chloride molar ratio.



CrVI analyses were subcontracted to NMI, 105 Delhi Road, North Ryde, NSW, 2133. NATA accreditation 198. A copy of their report is attached.

Analysis of the pH was outside the holding time of six hours. The results should be used as reference only.

These results apply only to the sample(s) as received. Unless arrangements are made to the contrary, these samples will be disposed of after 30 days of the issue of this report.

This report may only be reproduced in full.

\*Analysis not covered by scope of ChemCentre's NATA accreditation.



**Alex Martin**  
**Chemist**  
**SSD Inorganic Chemistry**  
29-Oct-2020



# Quality Assurance Report



Client : Tronox Pigment Bunbury Limited  
 Client Ref No : Dalyellup  
 CoC No : AP\_DPS1404  
 QA Report No : 20S1618-QA R 0

Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample Duplicates			Acceptable RPD	Recoveries		Acceptable Recovery
					Sample	Duplicate	RPD		LCS	Matrix Spike	
							%	%	%	%	%
<b>Scientific Services Division</b>											
<b>Sample Matrix : water</b>											
<b>20S1618/000</b>											
Manganese - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	10%	104%	-	75% - 125%
<b>20S1618/001</b>											
Boron - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	0.12	0.11	8%	10%	108%	-	75% - 125%
Calcium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	160	161	<1%	10%	95%	-	75% - 125%
Cadmium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	639	646	1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Cobalt - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0007	0.0007	<1%	10%	99%	-	75% - 125%
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Chromium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
Chromium(III)	iCR3+2WCCA	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Chromium - Hexavalent	eNW_D2	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Copper - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0008	0.0007	13%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Iron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	1.2	1.3	8%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	400	400	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Mercury - Filterable	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<1%	10%	114%	-	75% - 125%
Potassium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	17.7	17.9	1%	10%	91%	-	75% - 125%
Magnesium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	59.9	60.7	1%	10%	99%	-	75% - 125%

PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre, Bentley, WA, 6983, TEL: +61 8 9422 9800, FAX: +61 8 9422 9801, www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au



## Quality Assurance Report



Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample	Duplicate	RPD	Acceptable RPD	LCS	Matrix Spike	Acceptable Recovery
Manganese - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.27	0.27	<1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Molybdenum - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	104%	-	75% - 125%
Nitrate as NO3-N	iNTAN1WCALC	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	1.8	1.9	5%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Sodium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	400	403	0%	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Na:Cl ratio	Na:Cl MRatio		0.1	<0.1	1.0	1.0	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Nickel - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	<1%	10%	99%	-	75% - 125%
Lead - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0018	0.0018	<1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Sulfate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	260	260	<1%	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
Total Dissolved Solids (Evap)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	10	<10	1800	1800	<1%	10%	104%	-	75% - 125%
Vanadium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0031	0.0031	<1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
<b>20S1618/011</b>											
Boron - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	0.032	0.032	<1%	10%	108%	-	75% - 125%
Calcium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	61.1	61.0	<1%	10%	95%	-	75% - 125%
Cadmium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Chloride	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	244	244	<1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%
Cobalt - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0002	0.0002	<1%	10%	99%	-	75% - 125%
Carbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Chromium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%
Copper - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0053	0.0060	12%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Iron - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.005	<0.005	15	14	6%	10%	105%	-	75% - 125%
Bicarbonate as CaCO3	iALK2WATI	mg/L	1	<1	110	110	<1%	10%	-	-	90% - 110%
Mercury - Filterable	iHGL1WCVG	mg/L	0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<0.00005	<1%	10%	114%	-	75% - 125%
Potassium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	11.6	11.6	<1%	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Magnesium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	13.3	13.1	1%	10%	99%	-	75% - 125%
Manganese - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.12	0.12	<1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Molybdenum - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	104%	-	75% - 125%
Nitrate as NO3-N	iNTAN1WCALC	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	0.14	0.14	<1%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Sodium - Filterable	iMET1WCICP	mg/L	0.1	<0.1	118	118	<1%	10%	98%	-	75% - 125%
Na:Cl ratio	Na:Cl MRatio		0.1	<0.1	0.8	0.7	13%	10%	-	-	75% - 125%
Nickel - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<1%	10%	99%	-	75% - 125%
Lead - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0010	0.0010	<1%	10%	102%	-	75% - 125%
Sulfate	iCO1WCDA	mg/L	1	<1	45	44	2%	10%	100%	-	75% - 125%

PO Box 1250, Bentley Delivery Centre, Bentley, WA, 6983, TEL: +61 8 9422 9800, FAX: +61 8 9422 9801, www.chemcentre.wa.gov.au



## Quality Assurance Report



Analyte	Method	Unit	LoR	Blank	Sample	Duplicate	RPD	Acceptable RPD	LCS	Matrix Spike	Acceptable Recovery
Total Dissolved Solids (Evap)	iSOL1WDGR	mg/L	10	<10	640	650	1%	10%	104%	-	75% - 125%
Vanadium - Filterable	iMET1WCMS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001	0.0004	0.0004	<1%	10%	101%	-	75% - 125%

### Definitions:

RPD = Relative Percentage Difference

LCS = Laboratory Control Sample

LoR = Limit of Reporting

### Quality Control Acceptance Criteria

#### Waters:

Lab Dups RPD <10% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

#### Soils:

Soils: Lab Dups RPD <20% for results greater than 5 X LOR.

For results less than 5 x LOR no acceptance criteria for RPD.

Matrix spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 75% - 125% for inorganics/metals, 60% - 140% for organics (+/- 50% surrogates) and 10% - 140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates) unless other values are stated above.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full

**Alex Martin**  
Chemist  
SSD Inorganic Chemistry

29-Oct-2020

### CLIENT DETAILS

Contact **Andre Stass**  
 Client **TRONOX PIGMENT BUNBURY LTD.**  
 Address **PO Box 11  
 Kalamunda  
 WA 6926**

Telephone **61 8 63635276**  
 Facsimile **61 8 94547615**  
 Email **andre@stass.com.au**

Project **Dalyellup January 2020**  
 Order Number **4501108742**  
 Samples **2**

### LABORATORY DETAILS

Manager **Adam Atkinson**  
 Laboratory **SGS Melbourne EH&S**  
 Address **10/585 Blackburn Road  
 Notting Hill Victoria 3168**

Telephone **+61395743200**  
 Facsimile **+61395743399**  
 Email **Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com**

SGS Reference **ME313470 R0**  
 Date Received **21/1/2020**  
 Date Reported **1/4/2020**

### COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

### SIGNATORIES



**Stephen RUTKOWSKI**  
 Senior Health Physicist

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 1/4/2020

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	MB4	YB
			WATER 17/1/2020 ME313470.001	WATER 17/1/2020 ME313470.002
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.043	<0.082
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.170	<b>0.119 ±0.039</b>

METHOD

METHODOLOGY SUMMARY

**ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406**

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation. Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

FOOTNOTES

*	NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.	-	Not analysed.	UOM	Unit of Measure.
**	Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.	NVL	Not validated.	LOR	Limit of Reporting.
		IS	Insufficient sample for analysis.	↑↓	Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.
		LNR	Sample listed, but not received.		

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.





CLIENT DETAILS

Contact **Andre Stass**  
 Client **TRONOX PIGMENT BUNBURY**  
 Address **LOCKED BAG 245  
 BUNBURY WA 6230**

Telephone **0428 945 476**  
 Facsimile **61 8 94111275**  
 Email **andre@stass.com.au**

Project **Dalyellup April 2020**  
 Order Number **4501108742**  
 Samples **11**

LABORATORY DETAILS

Manager **Adam Atkinson**  
 Laboratory **SGS Melbourne EH&S**  
 Address **10/585 Blackburn Road  
 Notting Hill Victoria 3168**

Telephone **+61395743200**  
 Facsimile **+61395743399**  
 Email **Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com**

SGS Reference **ME314625 R0**  
 Date Received **17/4/2020**  
 Date Reported **15/7/2020**

COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

SIGNATORIES



**Stephen RUTKOWSKI**  
 Senior Health Physicist

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 13/7/2020

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	DM 1A	DM 1C	MB 3	DM 2A	DM 2C
			WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
			15/4/2020 ME314625.001	15/4/2020 ME314625.002	15/4/2020 ME314625.003	15/4/2020 ME314625.004	15/4/2020 ME314625.005
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.081	<b>0.085 ±0.035</b>	<0.043	<b>0.054 ±0.019</b>	<0.071
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.17	<0.22	<0.13	<0.17	<0.13

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	DM 4C	DM 7A	DM 7C	DM 8A	DM 8C
			WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
			15/4/2020 ME314625.006	15/4/2020 ME314625.007	15/4/2020 ME314625.008	15/4/2020 ME314625.009	15/4/2020 ME314625.010
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<b>0.047 ±0.025</b>	<0.078	<0.051	<0.048	<0.067
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.19	<0.19	<0.11	<0.16	<0.18

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	YB
			WATER
			15/4/2020 ME314625.011
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.069
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.11

METHOD

METHODOLOGY SUMMARY

**ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406**

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation. Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

FOOTNOTES

*	NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.	-	Not analysed.	UOM	Unit of Measure.
**	Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.	NVL	Not validated.	LOR	Limit of Reporting.
		IS	Insufficient sample for analysis.	↑↓	Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.
		LNR	Sample listed, but not received.		

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity:

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.






PO Box 11  
Kalamunda, WA 6926  
Ph (08) 63635276  
Mob 0428 945476

# CHAIN OF CUSTODY & ANALYSIS REQUEST

LAB **SGS**  
ADDRESS Perth Airport  
LAB CONTACT Stephen Rutkowski  
PHONE 0414 597 502

PROJECT #		PROJECT NAME		ANALYSIS REQUIRED & METHOD CODE														PRELIM. RESULTS BY:									
Tronox Dalyellup		Dalyellup July 2020																andre@stass.com.au									
COLLECTORS NAME			LAB JOB #											FINAL REPORT BY:													
Andre Stass														andre@stass.com.au													
SAMPLE ID	DEPTH (metres)	LAB #	MATRIX				PRESERVATION METHOD				SAMPLING DATE	No. OF CONTAINERS	PHENOL SP.	TPH	BTEX (PURGE & TRAP)	HCO3	Ra 226 and Ra 228	NO 3 as N	Na, Ca, K, Mg	SO4, NO3, NH4, Cl scan	As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Min, Ni, Pb, Zn, Hg	B, Cr(vi), Cr (total), Co, Se, V, Mo	pH	Conductivity (mS/m)	TDS (mg/l)	REMARKS	
			WATER	SOIL	SWAB	SLUDGE	ICE	ACIDIFIED	OTHER	NONE																	
YB			*									16-Jul-20				*											email results to andre@stass.com.au Chris. Roberts @tronox.com Purchase Order from Tronox
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><b>SGS Perth Environmental</b></p>  <p><b>PE144623 COC</b> Received: 16 - Jul - 2020</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p>SGS Melbourne job, for : Stephen Rutkowski tel 0414 597 502</p> </div> </div>																											

Relinquished by:	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time	Custody Seals Intact?	Yes / No	Additional Comments:
Andre Stass			Lucy.K	16/7	1:50			
Relinquished by:	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time	Samples Received Chilled?	Yes / No	Queries to Andre at 08 6363 5276



**REGISTRATION DETAILS**  
**Bottle Map**

Doc. No.	PF-AU-ENVLTS-PAP-QU101
Rev. No.	6.0
Date	19/11/2019

Page **1** of **1**

Sample Numbers:	1L	500mL	250mL	125mL	125mL UF/F	1L	500mL	100mL	40mL	40mL	250mL	500mL	500mL	250mL	125mL	1L	250mL	125mL	Ziplock Bag/ Other	Job Number:
	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Amber	Amber	Amber	Glass Vial	Glass Vial	Plastic	Plastic	Amber	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Glass Jar	Glass Jar		PE 144623
	Green	Green	Green	Green	Red	Green	Green	Green	VOC	HAA	Purple	Blue	Orange	Orange	Brown	Yellow				# of Eskies:
1		1																		IB / ICE / <b>None</b>
																				Temp (°C):
																				ambient
																				Tray Numbers:
																				NH
Registration comments:										Action Taken:										
Is this a Boomerang Esky?	Y	or	N	Boomerang Due Date:							Pre-registered By:					Unpacked By:				

CLIENT DETAILS

LABORATORY DETAILS

Contact SGS Environmental Perth  
Client SGS EHS PERTH  
Address 28 Reid Road  
Perth Airport WA 6105

Telephone +61 (0)8 9373 3500  
Facsimile +61 (0)8 9373 3556  
Email au.environmental.subcon@sgs.com

Project **Radium Analysis**  
Order Number **PE144623**  
Samples 1

Manager Adam Atkinson  
Laboratory SGS Melbourne EH&S  
Address 10/585 Blackburn Road  
Notting Hill Victoria 3168

Telephone +61395743200  
Facsimile +61395743399  
Email Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com

SGS Reference **ME315745 R0**  
Date Received 17/7/2020  
Date Reported 22/9/2020

COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

SIGNATORIES

**Stephen RUTKOWSKI**  
Senior Health Physicist

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 18/9/2020

			PE144623.001 YB
			WATER
			-
			18/7/2020
PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	ME315745.001
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.064
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<b>0.083 ±0.035</b>



METHOD

METHODOLOGY SUMMARY

**ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406**

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation . Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

FOOTNOTES

*	NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.	-	Not analysed.	UOM	Unit of Measure.
**	Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.	NVL	Not validated.	LOR	Limit of Reporting.
***	Indicates that both * and ** apply.	IS	Insufficient sample for analysis.	↑↓	Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.
		LNR	Sample listed, but not received.		

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity:

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law .

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.



PO Box 11  
Kalamunda, WA 6926  
Ph (08) 63635276  
Fx (08) 94547615

# CHAIN OF CUSTODY & ANALYSIS REQUEST

LAB ADDRESS: SCG WRS, Welshpool  
LAB CONTACT: PHONE 9475 0099

PROJECT #		PROJECT NAME		ANALYSIS REQUIRED & METHOD CODE																PRELIM. RESULTS BY:						
TRONOX Dalyellup		Dalyellup October 2020																		<input type="checkbox"/> VERBAL <input type="checkbox"/> FAX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMAIL						
COLLECTORS NAME			LAB JOB #													FINAL REPORT BY:										
Andre Stass																andre@stass.com.au										
SAMPLE ID	DEPTH (metres)	LAB #	MATRIX				PRESERVATION METHOD				SAMPLING DATE	No. OF CONTAINERS	PHENOL SP.	TPH	BTEX (PURGE & TRAP)	HCO3	Ra 226 and Ra 228	NO 3 as N	Na, Ca, K, Mg	SO4, NO3, NH4, Cl scan	As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Mn, Ni, Pb, Zn, Hg	B, Cr(vi), Cr (total), Co, Se, V, Mo	pH	Conductivity (mS/m)	TDS (mg/l)	REMARKS
			WATER	SOIL	SWAB	SLUDGE	ICE	ACIDIFIED	OTHER	NONE																
DISCRETE SAMPLE REQUEST:																										
DM 1A		1	*					*								*										email results to
DM 1C		2	*					*								*										andre@stass.com.au
MB 3		3	*					*								*										Chris.Roberts@tronox.com
DM 2A		4	*					*								*										craig.mcmanus@tronox.com
DM 2C		5	*					*								*										Purchase Order from Tronox Pty Ltd
DM 8CD		6	*					*								*										
DM 7A		7	*					*								*										SGS Melbourne job, for :
DM 7C		8	*					*								*										Stephen Rutkowski
DM 8A		9	*					*								*										tel 0414 597 502
DM 8C		10	*					*								*										
YB		11	*					*								*										
DM 9A		12	*					*								*										
DM 9C		13	*					*								*										

SGS Melbourne EHS  
  
**ME316936 COC**  
 Received: 15 - Oct - 2020

Relinquished by: Andre Stass	Date	Time	Received by: A. KICKLETT	Date	Time	Custody Seals Intact?	Yes / No	Additional Comments:  Queries to Andre at 08 6363 5276
Relinquished by:	Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time	Samples Received Chilled?	Yes / No	



**REGISTRATION DETAILS**  
**Bottle Map**

Doc. No.	PF-AU-ENVLTS-PAP-QU101
Rev. No.	6.0
Date	19/11/2019

Page

2 of 2

Sample Numbers:	1L	500mL	250mL	125mL	125mL UF/F	1L	500mL	100mL	40mL	40mL	250mL	500mL	500mL	250mL	125mL	1L	250mL	125mL	Ziplock Bag/ Other	Job Number:	
	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Amber	Amber	Amber	Glass Vial	Glass Vial	Plastic	Plastic	Amber	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Glass Jar	Glass Jar		# of Eskies:	
	Green	Green	Green	Green	Red	Green	Green	Green	VOC	HAA	Purple	Blue	Orange	Orange	Brown	Yellow					
13		1																		PE 146922	
																					# of Eskies:
																					IB / ICE / None
																					Temp (°C):
																					Tray Numbers:
Registration comments:															Action Taken:						
Is this a Boomerang Esky?	Y	or	N	Boomerang Due Date:							Pre-registered By:				Unpacked By:						

### CLIENT DETAILS

Contact **Andre Stass**  
Client **TRONOX PIGMENT BUNBURY**  
Address **LOCKED BAG 245  
BUNBURY WA 6230**

Telephone **0428 945 476**  
Facsimile **61 8 94111275**  
Email **andre@stass.com.au**

Project **Dallyellup October 2020**  
Order Number **4501139137**  
Samples **13**

### LABORATORY DETAILS

Manager **Adam Atkinson**  
Laboratory **SGS Melbourne EH&S**  
Address **10/585 Blackburn Road  
Notting Hill Victoria 3168**

Telephone **+61395743200**  
Facsimile **+61395743399**  
Email **Au.SampleReceipt.Melbourne@sgs.com**

SGS Reference **ME316936 R0**  
Date Received **15/10/2020**  
Date Reported **7/1/2021**

### COMMENTS

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. NATA accredited laboratory 2562(22793).

### SIGNATORIES



**Stephen RUTKOWSKI**  
Senior Health Physicist

Radionuclides by Gamma Ray Spectrometry in liquids [ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406] Tested: 23/12/2020

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	DM 1A	DM 1C	MB 3	DM 2A	DM 2C
			WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
			14/10/2020 ME316936.001	14/10/2020 ME316936.002	14/10/2020 ME316936.003	14/10/2020 ME316936.004	14/10/2020 ME316936.005
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.057	<0.062	<0.055	<0.079	<0.056
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.160	<0.093	<0.200	<0.160	<0.160

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	DM 8CD	DM 7A	DM 7C	DM 8A	DM 8C
			WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
			14/10/2020 ME316936.006	14/10/2020 ME316936.007	14/10/2020 ME316936.008	14/10/2020 ME316936.009	14/10/2020 ME316936.010
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<0.069	<0.041	<0.047	<b>0.026 ±0.015</b>	<0.067
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.190	<0.140	<0.120	<0.150	<b>0.097 ±0.037</b>

PARAMETER	UOM	LOR	YB	DM 9A	DM 9C
			WATER	WATER	WATER
			14/10/2020 ME316936.011	14/10/2020 ME316936.012	14/10/2020 ME316936.013
Radium-226	Bq/L	-	<b>0.064 ±0.017</b>	<b>0.193 ±0.026</b>	<0.061
Radium-228	Bq/L	-	<0.150	<b>0.174 ±0.044</b>	<b>0.068 ±0.034</b>

METHOD

METHODOLOGY SUMMARY

**ARS-SOP-AS301/AS406**

Analysis of radionuclides in liquids by high resolution gamma ray spectrometry after radiochemical preparation. Radiochemical preparation involves total sample evaporation, sample co-precipitation using stable elemental carriers, or a combination thereof. In some cases, preparation may involve merely transferring liquid to a standard geometry container such as a Marinelli beaker.

FOOTNOTES

<p>* NATA accreditation does not cover the performance of this service.</p> <p>** Indicative data, theoretical holding time exceeded.</p> <p>*** Indicates that both * and ** apply.</p>	<p>- Not analysed.</p> <p>NVL Not validated.</p> <p>IS Insufficient sample for analysis.</p> <p>LNR Sample listed, but not received.</p>	<p>UOM Unit of Measure.</p> <p>LOR Limit of Reporting.</p> <p>↑↓ Raised/lowered Limit of Reporting.</p>
--	--	---

Unless it is reported that sampling has been performed by SGS, the samples have been analysed as received. Solid samples expressed on a dry weight basis.

Where "Total" analyte groups are reported (for example, Total PAHs, Total OC Pesticides) the total will be calculated as the sum of the individual analytes, with those analytes that are reported as <LOR being assumed to be zero. The summed (Total) limit of reporting is calculated by summing the individual analyte LORs and dividing by two. For example, where 16 individual analytes are being summed and each has an LOR of 0.1 mg/kg, the "Totals" LOR will be 1.6 / 2 (0.8 mg/kg). Where only 2 analytes are being summed, the "Total" LOR will be the sum of those two LORs.

Some totals may not appear to add up because the total is rounded after adding up the raw values.

If reported, measurement uncertainty follow the ± sign after the analytical result and is expressed as the expanded uncertainty calculated using a coverage factor of 2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%, unless stated otherwise in the comments section of this report.

Results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, radionuclide or gross radioactivity concentrations are expressed in becquerel (Bq) per unit of mass or volume or per wipe as stated on the report. Becquerel is the SI unit for activity and equals one nuclear transformation per second.

Note that in terms of units of radioactivity:

- a. 1 Bq is equivalent to 27 pCi
- b. 37 MBq is equivalent to 1 mCi

For results reported for samples tested under test methods with codes starting with ARS-SOP, less than (<) values indicate the detection limit for each radionuclide or parameter for the measurement system used. The respective detection limits have been calculated in accordance with ISO 11929.

The QC and MU criteria are subject to internal review according to the SGS QAQC plan and may be provided on request or alternatively can be found here: [www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety](http://www.sgs.com.au/en-gb/environment-health-and-safety).

This document is issued by the Company under its General Conditions of Service accessible at [www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx](http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein.

Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client only. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

This report must not be reproduced, except in full.





**REPORT OF ANALYSIS**

<b>Client</b> :	CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY	<b>Job No.</b> :	CHEM06/200417
<b>Attention</b> :		<b>Quote No.</b> :	QT-02027
<b>Project Name</b> :		<b>Order No.</b> :	19S4461
<b>Your Client Services Manager</b> :	Tim Reddan	<b>Date Received</b> :	17-APR-2020
		<b>Sampled By</b> :	CLIENT
		<b>Phone</b> :	03 9644 4854

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/008729	19S4461/001	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008730	19S4461/002	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008731	19S4461/003	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008732	19S4461/004	WATER 15/04/2020

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	N20/008729	N20/008730	N20/008731	N20/008732	Method
<b>Date Sampled</b>		15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	
<b>Sample Reference</b>		19S4461/001	19S4461/002	19S4461/003	19S4461/004	
	<b>Units</b>					
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001	0.002	0.209	<0.001	NW_D2
<b>Dates</b>						
Date extracted		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	
Date analysed		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	

*Anupam*

Anupam Goswami, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

24-APR-2020



## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

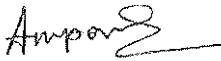
Page: 2 of 5

Report No. RN1271128

<b>Client</b> : CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY  <b>Attention</b> : <b>Project Name</b> : <b>Your Client Services Manager</b> : Tim Reddan	<b>Job No.</b> : CHEM06/200417 <b>Quote No.</b> : QT-02027 <b>Order No.</b> : 19S4461 <b>Date Received</b> : 17-APR-2020 <b>Sampled By</b> : CLIENT  <b>Phone</b> : 03 9644 4854
---	--

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/008733	19S4461/005	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008734	19S4461/006	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008735	19S4461/007	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008736	19S4461/008	WATER 15/04/2020

Lab Reg No.		N20/008733	N20/008734	N20/008735	N20/008736		
Date Sampled		15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020		
Sample Reference		19S4461/005	19S4461/006	19S4461/007	19S4461/008		
		Units					Method
<b>Miscellaneous</b>							
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001	NW_D2	
<b>Dates</b>							
Date extracted		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020		
Date analysed		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020		



Anupam Goswami, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

24-APR-2020

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

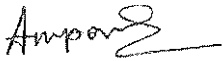
Page: 3 of 5

Report No. RN1271128

<b>Client</b> : CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY  <b>Attention</b> : <b>Project Name</b> : <b>Your Client Services Manager</b> : Tim Reddan	<b>Job No.</b> : CHEM06/200417 <b>Quote No.</b> : QT-02027 <b>Order No.</b> : 19S4461 <b>Date Received</b> : 17-APR-2020 <b>Sampled By</b> : CLIENT  <b>Phone</b> : 03 9644 4854
---	--

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/008737	19S4461/009	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008738	19S4461/010	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008739	19S4461/011	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008740	19S4461/012	WATER 15/04/2020

Lab Reg No.	Units	N20/008737	N20/008738	N20/008739	N20/008740	Method
Date Sampled		15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020	
Sample Reference		19S4461/009	19S4461/010	19S4461/011	19S4461/012	
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	<0.001	NW_D2
<b>Dates</b>						
Date extracted		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	
Date analysed		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020	



Anupam Goswami, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

24-APR-2020

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

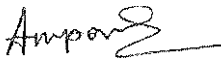
Page: 4 of 5

Report No. RN1271128

<b>Client</b> : CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY  <b>Attention</b> : <b>Project Name</b> : <b>Your Client Services Manager</b> : Tim Reddan	<b>Job No.</b> : CHEM06/200417 <b>Quote No.</b> : QT-02027 <b>Order No.</b> : 19S4461 <b>Date Received</b> : 17-APR-2020 <b>Sampled By</b> : CLIENT  <b>Phone</b> : 03 9644 4854
---	--

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/008741	19S4461/013	WATER 15/04/2020
N20/008742	19S4461/014	WATER 15/04/2020

Lab Reg No.		N20/008741	N20/008742			
Date Sampled		15-APR-2020	15-APR-2020			
Sample Reference		19S4461/013	19S4461/014			
	Units					Method
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001			NW_D2
<b>Dates</b>						
Date extracted		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020			
Date analysed		21-APR-2020	21-APR-2020			



Anupam Goswami, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

24-APR-2020



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.  
 This report shall not be reproduced except in full.  
 Results relate only to the sample(s) as received and tested.

This Report supersedes reports: *RN1271126*

Measurement Uncertainty is available upon request.

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

Page: 5 of 5  
Report No. RN1271128

Chemical Accreditation 198:

105 Delhi Road, North Ryde, NSW, 2113



**REPORT OF ANALYSIS**

<b>Client</b> :	CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY	<b>Job No.</b> :	CHEM06/201016
<b>Attention</b> :		<b>Quote No.</b> :	QT-02027
<b>Project Name</b> :		<b>Order No.</b> :	20S1618
<b>Your Client Services Manager</b> :	Tim Reddan	<b>Date Received</b> :	16-OCT-2020
		<b>Sampled By</b> :	CLIENT
		<b>Phone</b> :	03 9644 4854

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/024391	20S1618/001	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024392	20S1618/002	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024393	20S1618/003	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024394	20S1618/004	WATER 14/10/2020

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	N20/024391	N20/024392	N20/024393	N20/024394	Method
<b>Date Sampled</b>		14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	
<b>Sample Reference</b>		20S1618/001	20S1618/002	20S1618/003	20S1618/004	
	<b>Units</b>					
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.30	0.36	NW_D2
<b>Dates</b>						
Date extracted		21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	
Date analysed		22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	

Wei Huang, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

29-OCT-2020

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

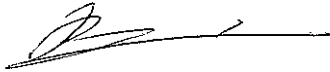
Page: 2 of 5

Report No. RN1292448

<b>Client</b> : CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY  <b>Attention</b> : <b>Project Name</b> : <b>Your Client Services Manager</b> : Tim Reddan	<b>Job No.</b> : CHEM06/201016 <b>Quote No.</b> : QT-02027 <b>Order No.</b> : 20S1618 <b>Date Received</b> : 16-OCT-2020 <b>Sampled By</b> : CLIENT  <b>Phone</b> : 03 9644 4854
---	--

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/024395	20S1618/005	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024396	20S1618/006	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024397	20S1618/007	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024398	20S1618/008	WATER 14/10/2020

Lab Reg No.	Units	N20/024395	N20/024396	N20/024397	N20/024398	Method
Date Sampled		14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	
Sample Reference		20S1618/005	20S1618/006	20S1618/007	20S1618/008	
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	NW_D2
<b>Dates</b>						
Date extracted		21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	
Date analysed		22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	



Wei Huang, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

29-OCT-2020

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

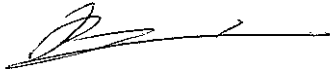
Page: 3 of 5

Report No. RN1292448

<b>Client</b> : CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY  <b>Attention</b> : <b>Project Name</b> : <b>Your Client Services Manager</b> : Tim Reddan	<b>Job No.</b> : CHEM06/201016 <b>Quote No.</b> : QT-02027 <b>Order No.</b> : 20S1618 <b>Date Received</b> : 16-OCT-2020 <b>Sampled By</b> : CLIENT  <b>Phone</b> : 03 9644 4854
---	--

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/024399	20S1618/009	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024400	20S1618/010	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024401	20S1618/011	WATER 14/10/2020
N20/024402	20S1618/012	WATER 14/10/2020

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	N20/024399	N20/024400	N20/024401	N20/024402	Method
<b>Date Sampled</b>		14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	14-OCT-2020	
<b>Sample Reference</b>		20S1618/009	20S1618/010	20S1618/011	20S1618/012	
	<b>Units</b>					
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.23	NW_D2
<b>Dates</b>						
Date extracted		21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	21-OCT-2020	
Date analysed		22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	22-OCT-2020	



Wei Huang, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

29-OCT-2020

## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

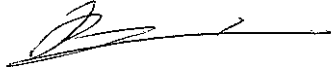
Page: 4 of 5

Report No. RN1292448

<b>Client</b> : CHEMCENTRE CORNER MANNING ROAD AND SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CURTIN UNIVERSITY  <b>Attention</b> : <b>Project Name</b> : <b>Your Client Services Manager</b> : Tim Reddan	<b>Job No.</b> : CHEM06/201016 <b>Quote No.</b> : QT-02027 <b>Order No.</b> : 20S1618 <b>Date Received</b> : 16-OCT-2020 <b>Sampled By</b> : CLIENT  <b>Phone</b> : 03 9644 4854
---	--

Lab Reg No.	Sample Ref	Sample Description
N20/024403	20S1618/013	WATER 14/10/2020

Lab Reg No.		N20/024403				
Date Sampled		14-OCT-2020				
Sample Reference		20S1618/013				
	Units					Method
<b>Miscellaneous</b>						
Chromium - Hexavalent	mg/L	<0.001				NW_D2
<b>Dates</b>						
Date extracted		21-OCT-2020				
Date analysed		22-OCT-2020				



Wei Huang, Analyst  
 Inorganics - NSW  
 Accreditation No. 198

29-OCT-2020



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.  
 This report shall not be reproduced except in full.  
 Results relate only to the sample(s) as received and tested.

This Report supersedes reports: *RN1292410*

Measurement Uncertainty is available upon request.



## REPORT OF ANALYSIS

Page: 5 of 5  
Report No. RN1292448

Chemical Accreditation 198:

105 Delhi Road, North Ryde, NSW, 2113

Appendix I  
Dioxin and Furans Data for 2020



May 28, 2014


Scherger Associates  
3017 Rumsey Drive  
Ann Arbor, MI 48105  
USA  
1-734-213-8150

**Mr. Peter Allen**  
**Environmental Superintendent**  
**Millennium Inorganic Chemicals, A Cristal Company**  
**Locked Bag 245**  
**Bunbury WA 6230**  
**AUSTRALIA**

**Dear Mr. Allen:**

As requested, I have performed a peer review of the sampling and analysis procedures used for the annual dioxins and furans sampling and analysis, performed in April 2014. This annual sampling and analysis is required by the Dalyellup Closure Notice of 1 August 2013. The sampling procedures used are described in the written document - Sampling of Treated Solid Residue and Groundwater for Dioxin and Furan Determination (Cristal Procedure AP/M054-16 version 3). This sampling plan was previously reviewed and found to follow standard industry practice and good laboratory practice for the sampling and analysis of dioxins and furans in solid and liquid (water) samples. I have also reviewed the laboratory reports and quality assurance data summary provided by the laboratory. These laboratory reports indicate that approved analytical procedures were followed and the quality assurance results indicate that the data meet standard industry practice, good laboratory practice and typical requirements of the regulatory agencies. The National Measurement Institute, the laboratory for this work, represents that they are a NATA accredited laboratory (NATA #198) as required by the Closure Notice. Further, I have reviewed the results for the groundwater for the April 2014 samples. The groundwater samples have no measureable concentration of either dioxins or furans, except for a low level of OCDD in well YB. A brief report of my review of these data is attached. As stated in that report, the low level of OCDD is most likely a data anomaly, but results from this well should be tracked carefully in future annual sampling events to look for any changes or trends in the well water quality.

Based upon my review, it is my opinion that the procedures outlined in the sampling plan and used for sample collection, and the data reported by the laboratory meet the requirements as described in the Closure Notice.

  
Dale A. Scherger, P.E.  
Principal and Owner  
Scherger Associates

**Dale  
Scherger**

Digitally signed by Dale Scherger  
DN: cn=Dale Scherger, gn=Dale Scherger, c=United States, l=US, o=Scherger Associates, e=daleres@aol.com  
Reason: I am the author of this document  
Location:  
Date: 2014-05-28 10:14:00

**Peer Review of Sampling Procedures and Analytical Data for the April 2014 Sampling  
of  
Groundwater per Dalyellup Facility Closure Notice Requirements  
for Millennium Inorganic Chemicals, A Cristal Company**

**by  
Dale A. Scherger, P.E.**

**Background**

The Dalyellup Facility is no longer receiving residues from Millennium Inorganic Chemical (MIC), a Cristal Company. The Closure Notice for the Dalyellup Facility, dated 1 August 2013 requires that MIC monitor dioxins and furans in the groundwater on an annual basis. The Closure Notice Item 1.1.2 requires that representative samples be collected and analyzed, and requires that the samples be collected and analyzed by an organization with NATA accreditation.

This report and the accompanying cover letter present the results of the peer review for the collection and analysis of samples in April 2014, as requested by MIC.

In 2010 prior to the start of the sampling and analysis program, MIC developed a written sampling procedure titled: Sampling of Treated Solid Residue and Groundwater for Dioxin and Furan Determination (Cristal Procedure AP/M054-16). The sampling plan was reviewed to ensure that the procedures met standard industry practice and procedures. The plan details the methods to be used for sample collection, sample compositing and handling, storage, and shipment to the laboratory. In July 2011, the sampling and analysis plan was updated to improve the field logs that are used during sampling events and to clarify the instructions to the laboratory to ensure best detection limits are achieved for the samples. This updated plan, Cristal Procedure AP/M054-16 version 3, was reviewed and approved by this reviewer at that time. The procedures were found to meet the industry standard and typical regulatory agency requirements as established throughout the world.

**Sample Procedures**

The groundwater samples (YB, MB3, DM8A and DM8C) were collected on 9 April 2014 in accordance with the established procedures (MIC AP/M054-16 version 3). The wells were purged prior to the collection of samples. Sixty (60) litres of groundwater were removed from each of the three wells DM8A, DM8C, and MB3 during the purging cycle. Sixty five (65) liters were purged from well YB. The groundwater samples were collected and placed into clean glass bottles provided by the analytical laboratory. Two 1-liter bottles of each groundwater sample were collected so that the laboratory would have sufficient volume available for extraction and concentration to achieve the desired low detection limits. Samples were stored under ice and/or in a refrigerator prior to shipment to the laboratory.

The written procedures that were followed for sample collection, handling, storage and shipment ensured that the samples were collected and handled in accordance with industry standards and good laboratory practice and produced representative samples for analysis.

### Laboratory Analysis

All analyses were performed and reported by the National Measurement Institute. The laboratory is a NATA accredited laboratory (NATA Accreditation Number 198), as required by the Closure Notice. The laboratory report provided dioxin and furan results for the target individual congeners, total concentration for each chlorination level, and also provided TEQ results using the World Health Organization Toxicity Equivalent Factors (WHO<sub>95</sub> TEF) and the calculated WHO<sub>95</sub> TEQ concentrations.

The laboratory quality assurance data indicated the data were of sound quality with all of the labeled compound recoveries within the established lower and upper control limits (60 out of 60 labeled compound recoveries were within target limits). The method blank associated with the water samples was reported as less than values (< LOD) for all dioxin and furan congeners, except for trace levels of octachlorodibenzofuran (OCDF), octachlorodibenzodioxin (OCDD), and 1,2,3,4,6,7,8 heptachlorodibenzodioxin (HpCDD). There were no data qualifiers on any of these sample results.

Review of the data report indicates that these data are sound and useable data for purposes of representing the concentrations of dioxins and furans in the groundwater.

### Groundwater Results

Four (4) groundwater samples were collected on April 9, 2014 and sent to the laboratory for analysis. Samples were collected at locations YB, MB3, DM8A and DM8C. Samples were received by the laboratory cold and in good condition on April 14, 2014, as indicated by the chain of custody sheet.

There were no measureable dioxins or furans in the groundwater samples from wells MB3, DM8A, and DM8C. All reported values for all congeners were reported as less than the level of detection or limit of reporting (LOD or LOR) for these samples. One (1) liter samples sizes were used in the analysis to achieve detection limits for the various congeners ranging from < 0.4 pg/L to < 9 pg/L. Well YB showed all reported dioxin and furan isomers as less than the LOD/LOR also, except there was a reported value of 9.6 pg/L of OCDD. OCDD was also found in the method blank (2.2 pg/L). The reported value in well YB for OCDD is just slightly above the LOR of 7 pg/L for OCDD, using the laboratory convention of setting the LOR at 3X the concentration measured in the blank.

Well YB has been sampled six times over the past five years and has not shown the presence of any dioxin or furan congeners. It is suspected that this trace level of OCDD is an anomaly due either to external contamination or laboratory analysis variability. OCDD is the least toxic of the dioxin and furan isomers (TEF = 0.0003). A similar "positive" result for another congener 1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD occurred in August 2012 in Well DM8A (see discussion below). This congener has not been detected in the past two sampling events suggesting the low level measurement was an anomaly.

Given that a trace level of OCDD was detected in well YB, it is important to carefully track the results for the next two annual sampling periods to see if any detectable levels are found at this location. If future results indicate the current result is not an anomaly, then in this reviewer's opinion additional investigation at this well location will be warranted.

Table 1 shows the historical WHO<sub>95</sub> TEQ data for Well YB for the period 2010 through 2014. The laboratory reports the lower, middle, and upper bound of the dioxins and furans data on a TEQ basis. These boundaries are reported to present the statistically significant range for the data. Variability can be expected at these low levels and the TEQ boundaries help to show the potential range within a given sample. Table 1 also shows the actual concentration of OCDD (not TEQ based) reported in the 2010 to 2014 well YB samples.

As can be seen, the most recent 2014 data are well within the historical TEQ range for the past 5 years of data. These historical data should be compared to future dioxin and furan measurements in well YB in order to track any changes in the well.

**Table 1. Well YB Historical TEQ Results for Dioxins and Furans and Concentration of OCDD**

Well YB	Month Sampled	WHO <sub>95</sub> TEQ			Reported Concentration
		Lower Bound pg TEQ/kg	Middle Bound pg TEQ/kg	Upper Bound pg TEQ/kg	OCDD pg/L
	Apr-14	0.00	1.50	3.10	9.60
	Feb-13	0.00	1.95	3.90	<1.69
	Sep-12	0.00	2.13	4.26	<7.34
	Feb-12	0.00	2.72	5.44	<4.37
	Aug-11	0.00	3.00	6.00	<7.20
	Feb-11	0.00	3.94	7.89	<9.29
	Aug-10	0.00	3.08	6.16	<9.29

**Well DM8A Tracking Data**

During the sampling event in August 2012, the groundwater sample from DM8A showed a trace level of one congener 1,2,3,7,8 pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (PeCDD) at 1.32 pg/L. This was the first time that any detectable dioxins or furans had been reported in any groundwater sample. The February 2013 and April 2014 sampling events have shown all congeners in well DM8A are below the LOR (all "<" values). Therefore, it does appear that the result of the previous sampling in August 2012 was an anomaly. Results will continue to be carefully reviewed to ensure that the August 2012 result for well DM8A was an anomaly.

**Table 2. Well DM8A Historical TEQ Results for Dioxins and Furans and Concentration of PeCDD**

Well DM8A	Month Sampled	WHO <sub>95</sub> TEQ			Reported Concentration
		Lower Bound pg TEQ/kg	Middle Bound pg TEQ/kg	Upper Bound pg TEQ/kg	1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD pg/L
	Apr-14	0.00	1.6	3.1	<0.7
	Feb-13	0.00	2.57	5.13	<1.46
	Sep-12	1.32	3.00	4.68	1.32
	Feb-12	0.00	2.52	5.03	<1.88
	Aug-11	0.00	2.16	4.33	<1.44
	Feb-11	0.00	3.15	6.29	<1.59
	Aug-10	0.00	1.86	3.71	<1.28



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS # DAU20\_123

<b>Client</b>	ChemCentre (WA) PO Box 1250 Bentley WA 6983	<b>Job No.</b>	CHEM06/200417
		<b>Sampled by</b>	Client
<b>Contact</b>	Dale Carter	<b>Date Sampled</b>	15-Apr-20
		<b>Date Received</b>	17-Apr-20
		The results relate only to the sample(s) as received and tested.	

**Method** | AUTL\_01 | **Date Reported** | 28-May-20

**Details** | The method is for determination of tetra- through octa-chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) & dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in aqueous samples by high resolution gas chromatography / high resolution mass spectrometry (HRGC/HRMS). This method provides data on all toxic 2,3,7,8-PCDD (seven) and PCDF (ten) isomers. PCDD and PCDF totals for each homologue group (tetra to octa) are also reported. The dioxin toxicity equivalent ( $WHO_{05}\text{-TEQ}_{DF}$ ) in each sample is calculated using World Health Organization toxic equivalency factors ( $WHO_{05}\text{-TEFs}$ ). All results are corrected for labelled surrogate recoveries.

After sampling, the liquid is spiked with a range of isotopically labelled surrogate standards and exhaustively extracted. Clean up is effected by partitioning with sulphuric acid then distilled water. Further purification is performed using column chromatography on acid and base modified silica gels, basic alumina and carbon dispersed on celite.

Immediately prior to injection, internal standards are added to each extract, and an aliquot of the extract is injected into the GC. The analytes are separated by the GC and detected by a high-resolution (>10,000) mass spectrometer.

### Authorisation

Robert Crough  
Chemist  
Australian Ultra Trace Laboratory

Nino Piro  
Senior Chemist  
Australian Ultra Trace Laboratory

### Accreditation

NATA Accreditation Number : 198

Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full.  
Measurement uncertainty is available upon request.





**Sample Details : Job No. CHEM06/200417**

Laboratory Reg. No.	Client Sample Ref.	Matrix	Description
N20/008736X	19S4461/008	Water	Water
N20/008739X	19S4461/011	Water	Water
N20/008740X	19S4461/012	Water	Water

**Project Details**

Project Name	<i>Not specified</i>
Project Number	<i>19S4461</i>

**Key**

Analytes			
TCDD	Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	TCDF	Tetrachlorodibenzofuran
PeCDD	Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	PeCDF	Pentachlorodibenzofuran
HxCDD	Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	HxCDF	Hexachlorodibenzofuran
HpCDD	Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	HpCDF	Heptachlorodibenzofuran
OCDD	Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	OCDF	Octachlorodibenzofuran

**Units & Abbreviations**

pg/kg	picograms per kilogram
<	level less than limit of detection (LOD)
WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEF <sup>†</sup>	World Health Organization toxic equivalency factor
WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEQ <sub>DF</sub> <sup>†</sup>	World Health Organization toxic equivalents (Dioxins & Furans)


<sup>†</sup> as defined by Van den Berg et al., *Toxicol. Sci.* **93** (2), pp. 223–241 (2006)

TEQs are calculated by multiplying the quantified level for each individual dioxin and furan congener reported by the corresponding TEF value and summing the result:

$$\text{WHO}_{05}\text{-TEQ}_{\text{DF}} = \sum_{i=1}^7 [\text{PCDD}_i \times \text{TEF}_i] + \sum_{j=1}^{10} [\text{PCDF}_j \times \text{TEF}_j]$$

*i* = PCDD congener index (1 - 7)  
*j* = PCDF congener index (1 - 10)

Lower Bound TEQ	defines all congener values reported below the LOD as equal to zero.
Middle Bound TEQ	defines all congener values reported below the LOD as equal to half the LOD.
Upper Bound TEQ	defines all congener values reported below the LOD as equal to the LOD.

Surrogate Recovery	percentage recovery for <sup>13</sup> C <sub>12</sub> labelled surrogate standard
	Laboratory surrogate recovery outside normal acceptance criteria: Solid and liquid matrices <b>25 - 125%</b>

**Results : Job No. CHEM06/200417**

Laboratory Reg. No. N20/008736X

Date Extracted 15-May-20

Client Sample Ref. 19S4461/008

DB5 Analysis 25-May-20

Matrix Water

Description Water

PCDD/F Congeners	Level pg/kg	WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEF	WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEQ contribution	Labelled Surrogate recovery
2,3,7,8-TCDF	<0.3	0.1	0.015	38
2,3,7,8-TCDD	<0.4	1	0.2	42
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	<0.3	0.03	0.0045	44
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	<0.3	0.3	0.045	47
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	<0.3	1	0.15	52
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	<0.5	0.1	0.025	54
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	<0.5	0.1	0.025	50
2,3,4,6,7,8-HxCDF	<0.5	0.1	0.025	53
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDF	<0.5	0.1	0.025	62
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	<0.3	0.1	0.015	55
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	<0.3	0.1	0.015	55
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	<0.3	0.1	0.015	
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF	<0.2	0.01	0.001	47
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF	<0.2	0.01	0.001	46
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	<1	0.01	0.005	54
OCDF	<0.1	0.0003	0.000015	
OCDD	<1	0.0003	0.00015	48

PCDD/F Homologue Groups	Level pg/kg
Total TCDF isomers	<2
Total TCDD isomers	<3
Total PeCDF isomers	<2
Total PeCDD isomers	<2
Total HxCDF isomers	<3
Total HxCDD isomers	<1
Total HpCDF isomers	<0.4
Total HpCDD isomers	<1

**Summary Results****Sum of PCDD and PCDF congeners**

Excluding LOD values 0 pg/kg

**WHO<sub>05</sub>-TEQ<sub>DF</sub>**

Lower Bound [excluding LOD values] 0 pg/kg

Middle Bound [including half LOD values] 0.57 pg/kg

Upper Bound [including LOD values] 1.1 pg/kg

**Results : Job No. CHEM06/200417**

Laboratory Reg. No. N20/008739X

Date Extracted 15-May-20

Client Sample Ref. 19S4461/011

DB5 Analysis 25-May-20

Matrix Water

Description Water

PCDD/F Congeners	Level pg/kg	WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEF	WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEQ contribution	Labelled Surrogate recovery
2,3,7,8-TCDF	<0.4	0.1	0.02	71
2,3,7,8-TCDD	<0.4	1	0.2	82
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	<0.9	0.03	0.014	79
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	<0.8	0.3	0.12	80
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	<1	1	0.5	90
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	<1	0.1	0.05	94
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	<1	0.1	0.05	85
2,3,4,6,7,8-HxCDF	<1	0.1	0.05	82
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDF	<1	0.1	0.05	78
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	<1	0.1	0.05	88
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	<2	0.1	0.1	80
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	<2	0.1	0.1	
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF	<1	0.01	0.005	69
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF	<2	0.01	0.01	52
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	<2	0.01	0.01	59
OCDF	<6	0.0003	0.0009	
OCDD	<7	0.0003	0.0011	38

PCDD/F Homologue Groups	Level pg/kg
Total TCDF isomers	<3
Total TCDD isomers	<3
Total PeCDF isomers	<6
Total PeCDD isomers	<6
Total HxCDF isomers	<6
Total HxCDD isomers	<6
Total HpCDF isomers	<3
Total HpCDD isomers	<2

Summary Results			
<b>Sum of PCDD and PCDF congeners</b>			
Excluding LOD values		0	pg/kg
<b>WHO<sub>05</sub>-TEQ<sub>DF</sub></b>			
Lower Bound [excluding LOD values]		0	pg/kg
Middle Bound [including half LOD values]		1.3	pg/kg
Upper Bound [including LOD values]		2.7	pg/kg

**Results : Job No. CHEM06/200417**

Laboratory Reg. No. N20/008740X

Date Extracted 15-May-20

Client Sample Ref. 19S4461/012

DB5 Analysis 25-May-20

Matrix Water

Description Water

PCDD/F Congeners	Level pg/kg	WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEF	WHO <sub>05</sub> -TEQ contribution	Labelled Surrogate recovery
2,3,7,8-TCDF	<0.3	0.1	0.015	57
2,3,7,8-TCDD	<0.4	1	0.2	66
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	<0.3	0.03	0.0045	72
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	<0.2	0.3	0.03	78
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	<0.5	1	0.25	86
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDF	<0.6	0.1	0.03	78
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDF	<0.6	0.1	0.03	72
2,3,4,6,7,8-HxCDF	<0.6	0.1	0.03	76
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDF	<0.6	0.1	0.03	76
1,2,3,4,7,8-HxCDD	<0.8	0.1	0.04	82
1,2,3,6,7,8-HxCDD	<0.9	0.1	0.045	78
1,2,3,7,8,9-HxCDD	<0.9	0.1	0.045	
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF	<0.4	0.01	0.002	65
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF	<0.5	0.01	0.0025	66
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	1.5	0.01	0.015	72
OCDF	<1	0.0003	0.00015	
OCDD	24	0.0003	0.0071	59

PCDD/F Homologue Groups	Level pg/kg
Total TCDF isomers	<2
Total TCDD isomers	<3
Total PeCDF isomers	<2
Total PeCDD isomers	<3
Total HxCDF isomers	<4
Total HxCDD isomers	<3
Total HpCDF isomers	<0.9
Total HpCDD isomers	4.6

Summary Results			
<b>Sum of PCDD and PCDF congeners</b>			
Excluding LOD values		29	pg/kg
<b>WHO<sub>05</sub>-TEQ<sub>DF</sub></b>			
Lower Bound [excluding LOD values]		<b>0.022</b>	pg/kg
Middle Bound [including half LOD values]		<b>0.78</b>	pg/kg
Upper Bound [including LOD values]		<b>1.5</b>	pg/kg